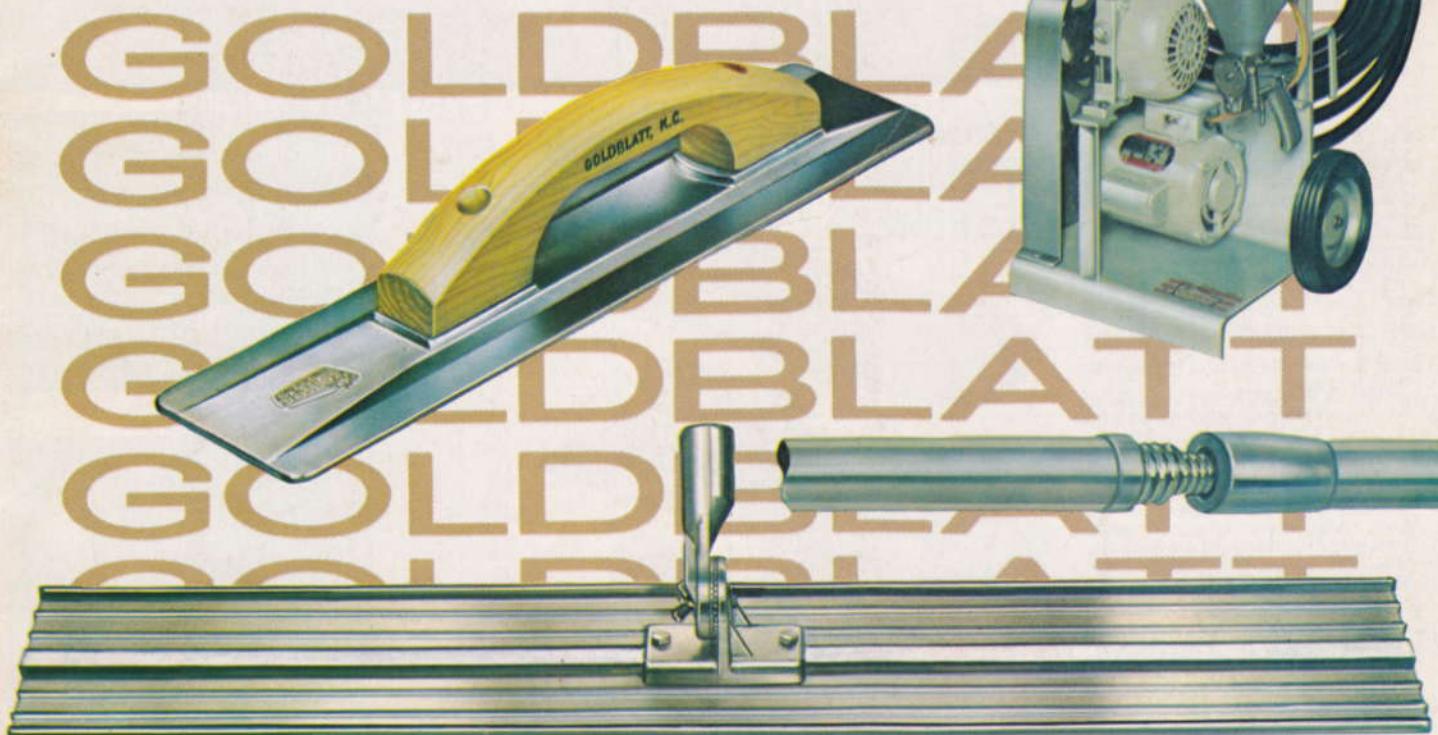


GOLDBLATT
GOLDBLATT
GOLDBLATT
GOLDBLATT
GOLDBLATT



TROWEL TRADES TOOLS
**1979 MID-YEAR
EDITION**



GOLDBLATT

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66110
A BLISS & LAUGHLIN industry 



Long Lasting CEMENT

*improved!
stronger!*

14X4

*balanced!
ready-to-use!*

- **ROUND END POOL TROWELS** — Made of flexible stainless steel, you can bend these short-shanked trowels to the radius you need for almost any pool. Stainless steel stands up under rough treatment with gunned mixes. Shanks are lightweight but tremendously strong forged aluminum. Camel back handles.

10" x 3½" ... 06 174 M7 \$12.90
12" x 3½" ... 06 176 M7 \$13.10
14" x 4" ... 06 177 M7 \$13.55
16" x 4" ... 06 179 M7 \$15.20

Larger trowels are made of high carbon tempered steel.

18" x 5" 06 192 M7 \$16.15
20" x 5" 06 195 M7 \$16.70

SILO TROWEL

- **SILO TROWEL** — Use as silo or pool trowel—will withstand rough treatment. Rounded end prevents digging into curved slab. Comes with straight handle, 14" x 4".

06 189 M7 \$13.10

PIPE TROWEL

- **IMPROVED PIPE TROWEL** — Plaster hard-to-get-at places in half the time, with half the effort. The offset handle lets you slip the trowel between pipes; the long nose makes it easy to get it behind fixtures. 10½" x 3".

03 501 M7 \$11.70

- **MIDGET TROWEL** — Great for window sills, closets, small areas. Carry one in your tool bag for these jobs. 7½" x 3". Camel Back Only.

03 407 M7 \$10.70

STAINLESS STEEL SWIMMING POOL TROWELS



MIDGET TROWEL

**SEE PAGE 9
FOR BULL FLOATS**

**SEE PAGE 84
FOR POINTING
& MARGIN TROWELS**

SPARE HANDLES

CAMEL BACK HANDLE



03 408 M7 \$1.35

STRAIGHT HANDLE



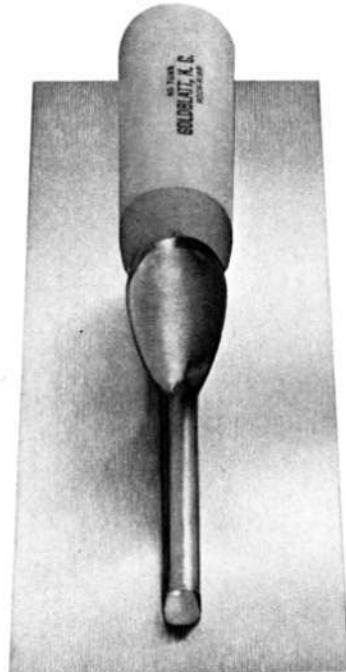
03 409 M7 \$.90

and PLASTERING TROWELS

THE BLADE AND MOUNTING ARE LOCKED TOGETHER FOREVER!

Using an exclusive process developed after years of experiment and research, each Goldblatt Trowel blade is permanently attached to the mounting by Power Pins™. In the past, no matter how tightly the blade was fastened to the mounting by rivets, water moved up between pin and blade by capillary action. Once there, the water stayed to rust the rivet or enlarge the rivet hole. Our rust-proof Power Pins™ eliminate this trouble.

No other trowel blade is like a Goldblatt. It looks different because it is different. A special machine finish grinds the working surface of Goldblatt Trowel blades perfectly flat. And you won't have to break-in your new Goldblatt Trowel either. All trowels are broken-in at our plant.



GUARANTEE

Goldblatt Tool Co. guarantees all cement mason's and plasterer's trowels. If you are not satisfied, return the product prepaid to your place of purchase, or to Goldblatt Tool Co., 511 Osage, Kansas City, Kansas 66110, enclosing proof of purchase, and the matter will be handled to your satisfaction.

28 Sizes To Choose From

	SIZE	CAMEL BACK	STRAIGHT HANDLE	PRICE
10",	10" x 3"	06 501 M7	06 101 M7	\$11.50
10½",	10" x 4"	06 502 M7	06 102 M7	\$11.50
11",	10½" x 4½"	03 455 M7	03 425 M7	\$11.50
SIZES	11" x 4"	06 507 M7	06 107 M7	\$11.50
	11" x 4½"	03 451 M7	03 421 M7	\$11.50
	11" x 4¾"	03 447 M7	03 417 M7	\$11.50
	11" x 5"	03 449 M7	03 419 M7	\$11.50
11½",	11½" x 4"	03 446 M7	03 416 M7	\$11.50
12",	11½" x 4½"	03 456 M7	03 426 M7	\$11.50
13",	11½" x 4¾"	03 448 M7	03 418 M7	\$11.50
SIZES	12" x 3"	06 511 M7	06 111 M7	\$12.05
	12" x 4"	06 512 M7	06 112 M7	\$12.05
	12" x 4½"	06 513 M7	06 113 M7	\$12.05
	12" x 5"	03 468 M7	03 438 M7	\$12.05
	13" x 5"	03 460 M7	03 430 M7	\$12.60
14",	14" x 3"	06 516 M7	06 116 M7	\$13.40
16",	14" x 4"	06 517 M7	06 117 M7	\$13.40
SIZES	14" x 4½"	06 518 M7	06 118 M7	\$13.40
	14" x 4¾"	06 519 M7	06 119 M7	\$13.40
	16" x 3"	06 521 M7	06 121 M7	\$14.90
	16" x 4"	06 522 M7	06 122 M7	\$14.90
	16" x 4½"	06 523 M7	06 123 M7	\$14.90
	16" x 4¾"	06 524 M7	06 124 M7	\$14.90
18",	18" x 3"	06 526 M7	06 126 M7	\$15.50
20"	18" x 4"	06 527 M7	06 127 M7	\$15.50
SIZES	18" x 4½"	06 528 M7	06 128 M7	\$15.50
	18" x 4¾"	06 529 M7	06 129 M7	\$15.50
	20" x 4"	06 531 M7	06 131 M7	\$17.00

RAZOR STAINLESS STEEL

• **RAZOR STAINLESS STEEL TROWELS** — All Goldblatt Stainless Steel Trowels are made of the same expensive tempered Swedish steel used to make razor blades — yet they are priced within a few cents of the standard stainless

steel trowels. The blade is locked to the mounting with Power Pins. The result: A better trowel, from the power pins that lock the blade to the forged aluminum mounting, to the self-locking nut that holds the handle to the tang.

SIZE	CAMEL BACK	STRAIGHT HANDLE	PRICE
10½" x 4½"	03 452 M7	03 422 M7	\$14.35
11" x 4½"	03 454 M7	03 424 M7	\$14.35
11½" x 4½"	03 453 M7	03 423 M7	\$14.35
12" x 5"	03 459 M7	03 429 M7	\$14.70
14" x 4"	06 541 M7	06 141 M7	\$15.85
14" x 4½"	06 675 M7	06 676 M7	\$15.85
14" x 5"	06 686 M7	06 685 M7	\$15.85
16" x 4"	06 533 M7	06 133 M7	\$16.90
16" x 4½"	06 542 M7	06 142 M7	\$16.90



Spread Concrete WITH A CONCRETE PLACER WITH OR W/O HOOK

BETTER THAN A SHOVEL
BETTER THAN A RAKE



• **CONCRETE PLACER** — Grade, smooth and spread concrete with ease at the proper working angle. Made of 14 gauge steel — reinforced with blade length U-rib stiffening channel plus two full length stiffening breaks. All welded construction — no rivets to shake loose. 19½" x 4" and weighs 3½ lbs., fits a Georgia Buggy. Jam type

ferrule holds a 54" handle.
W/O Hook 16 109 M7 \$7.35
CONCRETE PLACER W/Hook welded to handle ferrule.
16 119 M7 \$7.60
Replacement handle.
16 107 M7 \$2.60

KUMALONG — WITH HANDLE

with or
w/o hook

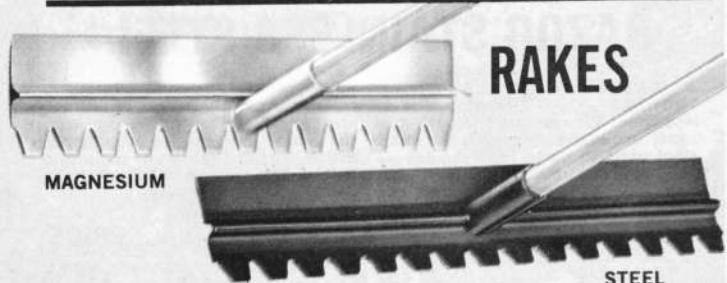
• **KUMALONG WITH HOOK** — Same tool as above with a hook attached to top edge of blade. Lift reinforcing wire without stopping. Pat. #3,264,668.

16 105 M7 \$8.20
Replacement Hdl.

16 107 M7 \$2.60

• **CONCRETE KUMALONG** — Spreads, grades, smooths and floats. Jam-type ferrule holds 54" handle. This 20" x 4" bladed tool is made of 14 gauge cold rolled steel. Kumalong with handle weighs 3½ lbs.; ships Parcel Post. Pat. #3,213,476.

16 106 M7 \$7.90



• **MAGNESIUM CONCRETE RAKES** — Unbelievably strong and light, concrete won't cling to these one-piece extruded magnesium rakes. A new "standard" for the industry at very low cost. The 19½" size fits inside a Georgia Buggy. Blade is 4" deep with ¾" wide teeth 1" deep on 1½" centers. 54" handle included in price.

19½" rake (2 lbs.)
16 113 M7 \$14.40
24" rake (2½ lbs.)
16 114 M7 \$15.15

• **CONCRETE RAKE** — The first advance in concrete placing hand tools in 15 years. This sturdy, lightweight all steel rake lets you place concrete where you want it — use the tooth side for raking. The teeth are strong enough to lift mesh; use the smooth edge for screeding or floating. 4½" x 22" blade, 1¼" wide teeth, 1½" deep on 1½" centers. 54" handle included. Weighs only 3 lbs., 10 oz.

16 110 M7 \$8.20



POWER TROWELERS

THE PRO'S TROWELING MACHINE

• **GOLDBLATT TROWELERS** — Built to take the everyday troweling strain. Handles like a dream with all controls within fingertip reach.

DEAD MAN'S CONTROL LEVER stops blades the moment it's released. Self releasing locking lever holds control lever — reduces hand fatigue. CONSTANT ENGINE CONTROL THROTTLE won't slip or vibrate out of place. BLADE PITCH ADJUSTMENT KNOB lets you adjust blade pitch while troweling. Turn the pitch adjustment knob to increase blade pitch, turn in reverse and the weight of the machine lowers the blades automatically. BLADE RING GUARD allows precision finishing to within ¼" of any obstruction; thus eliminating most hand troweling. BLADE ADJUSTMENT PROTECTOR . . . a fold up rubber boot to keep out destructive material — for adjustments just fold up and go to work. BELT AND PULLEY SHIELD protects against stray fingers and shields the drive unit . . . change belts without removing the cast housing. LIFTING RING BAR shields the engine and aids handling.

• **28" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 3.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Ship. wt., 118 lbs., net wt., 104 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 940 E5 \$634.00
4-Bladed 16 950 E5 \$661.00

28" SIZE

NEW!

• **28" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 5.0 hp Briggs & Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Choose either 3 or 4 blade model. Ship. wt., 123 lbs., net wt., 104 lbs.
3-bladed 16 942 E5 \$655.00
4-bladed 16 952 E5 \$682.00

Blades:
Finish 19 176 E6 \$6.75
Comb 19 177 E6 \$7.40
Float 19 178 E6 \$7.50
Float Shoe 19 217 E6 \$5.80

HEAVY DUTY



42" OR
46" SIZES

• **RUGGED POWER TROWELERS** were designed especially for the toughest concrete work you will ever have to do. You won't have to struggle to achieve a perfect professional finish even on the largest of surfaces. Both heavy duty models feature an extra heavy reinforced Blade Guard Ring that allows blades to operate to within ¼" of any obstruction. Blade Stabilizing Ring strengthens and stabilizes blade arms and prevents blade vibration. Engine Shield protects engine. Lifting Ring on top of motor. Rubber boot protector keeps foreign substances out of Blade Adjustment Assembly. Belt and Pulley Shield protects drive unit and you — no chance for fingers to accidentally get hurt. Machine is factory tested. Every component is made of extra heavy gauge material for long lasting wear.

TWO SIZES

• **42" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 7.0 hp Wisconsin 4 cycle gas engine. Ship. wt., 251 lbs., net wt., 230 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 916 E5 \$1,175.00
4-Bladed 16 917 E5 \$1,215.00
Blades:
Finish 19 236 E6 \$7.15
Comb 19 237 E6 \$11.10
Float Shoe 19 238 E6 \$8.60

• **46" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 7.0 hp Wisconsin 4 cycle gas engine. Ship. wt., 266 lbs., net wt., 245 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 918 E5 \$1,215.00
4-Bladed 16 919 E5 \$1,270.00
Blades:
Finish 19 239 E6 \$7.15
Comb 19 240 E6 \$11.10
Float Shoe 19 241 E6 \$9.60

34" SIZE

- **34" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 5.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Ship wt., 137 lbs., net wt., 116 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 970 E5 \$765.00
4-Bladed 16 971 E5 \$803.00

Blades:	
Finish	19 229 E6 \$6.30
Comb.	19 230 E6 \$8.40
Float Shoe	19 231 E6 \$7.90

36" SIZE

- **36" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 5.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Choose either 3 or 4 blade model. Ship. wt. 137 lbs., net wt. 113 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 935 E5 \$772.00
4-Bladed 16 936 E5 \$819.00

- **36" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 7.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Ship wt., 152 lbs., net wt., 132 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 930 E5 \$810.00
4-Bladed 16 931 E5 \$840.00

36" SIZE

- **36" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 3.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Ship. wt., 128 lbs., net wt., 106 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 941 E5 \$756.00
4-Bladed 16 951 E5 \$782.00

Blades:	
Finish	19 172 E6 \$7.10
Comb.	19 179 E6 \$9.30
Float	19 180 E6 \$8.60
Float Shoe	19 102 E6 \$8.20
Grinding Stone	16 915 E6 \$8.20
Stone Holder	16 912 E6 \$10.90

43" SIZE

- **43" GOLDBLATT TROWELER** — 7.0 hp Briggs and Stratton 4 cycle gas engine. Ship. wt., 170 lbs., net wt., 150 lbs.
3-Bladed 16 920 E5 \$910.00
4-Bladed 16 921 E5 \$935.00

Blades:	
Finish	19 227 E6 \$7.40
Comb.	19 113 E6 \$11.50
Float Shoe	19 134 E6 \$9.10
Grinding Stone	16 915 E6 \$8.20
Stone Holder	16 913 E6 \$11.25

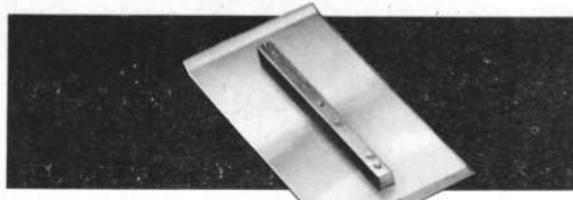
**ALL TROWELERS
COME WITH
ONE SET OF
COMBINATION
BLADES**

**CHECK THE
FEATURES—
COMPARE—
THEN BUY
THE SIZE
YOU NEED**

**SEE
PAGES
6 & 7
FOR COMPLETE
LINE OF POWER TROWELER
REPLACEMENT BLADES.**



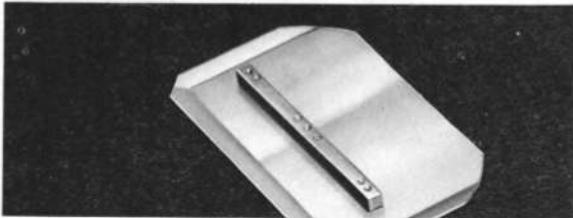
**EASY TO USE
DEPENDABLE
EVERY
GOLDBLATT
MACHINE IS
FACTORY TESTED
AND INSPECTED TO
INSURE SATISFACTION!**



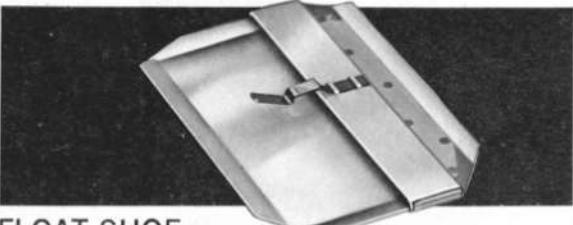
FINISH

POWER TROWEL REPLACEMENT BLADES

Conquip®



COMBINATION



FLOAT SHOE

ALL BLADES ARE F.O.B. KANSAS CITY, KANS.

MACHINE MODEL NO.	BLADE DESCRIPTION	MFGR. PART NO.	GOLDBLATT PART NO.	BLADE SIZE	PER SET	PER BLADE	MACHINE MODEL NO.	BLADE DESCRIPTION	MFGR. PART NO.	GOLDBLATT PART NO.	BLADE SIZE	PER SET	PER BLADE
----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------	--------------

CEMETCO-WESTERN

3CT 34G3 G4	Finish	3CT 146F	19 100 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
3CT 34G3 G4	Finish Flat	3CT 146F	19 208 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
3CT 34E3 E4	Combination	3CT 148C	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
	Float Shoe		19 102 E6	10x14	4	8.20
3CT 46G4	Finish	3CT 186F	19 103 E6	6x18	4	7.10
3CT 46G4	Finish Flat	3CT 186F	19 211 E6	6x18	4	7.90
	Combination	3CT 188	19 104 E6	8x18	4	11.30
	Float Shoe		19 105 E6	10x18	4	10.25

CHALLENGE-COOK/BRICKSAW/EVEREADY-CLIPPER

F 36-3-4	Finish	5530033-4	19 109 E6	6x13	3 or 4	6.35
	Combination	5530030-4	19 110 E6	8x13	3 or 4	9.80
	Float Shoe		19 111 E6	10x13	3 or 4	8.35
F 48-3-4	Finish	5530011-4	19 112 E6	6x17	3 or 4	7.40
	Combination	4430008-4	19 113 E6	8x17	3 or 4	11.50
	Float Shoe		19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25

CHAMPION-DESA

290 G G4	Finish	441139	19 106 E6	6x10	3 or 4	6.35
	Combination	441127	19 107 E6	8x11	3 or 4	9.10
	Float Shoe	441142	19 108 E6	7x11	3 or 4	5.75
360 370 G-G4	Finish	441140	19 100 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
	Finish Flat	441140	19 208 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
	Combination	441128	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
	Float Shoe	441143	19 102 E6	10x14	3 or 4	8.20
430 440 G-G4	Finish	441141	19 103 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10

CONTINUED NEXT COLUMN

GOLDBLATT OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF REPLACEMENT BLADES! **CONQUIP®** blades are replacement blades equal or superior to those used by original equipment manufacturers. There is a **CONQUIP®** replacement blade to fit almost every troweling machine made, over 23 different makes in all. These rugged replacement blades have all the qualities your customers will be looking for when they replace worn-out blades. They are abrasive resistant and tempered to insure long life. Made of the finest steel, **CONQUIP®** blades have just the right amount of flexibility to assure the tradesman of a glass smooth finish. Pre-packed for prompt shipment.

Blades are packaged in standard cartons of four (4).

Please use the Goldblatt Order Number when ordering any of the blades on these two pages.

CEMETCO-WESTERN	Finish Flat	441141	19 211 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.90	
	Combination	441129	19 104 E6	8x18	3 or 4	9.10	
	Float Shoe	441144	19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25	
CMC/MARSHALLTOWN/STONE	Finish	M 6096	19 114 E6	6x11	3 or 4	6.35	
	Combination	M 6219	19 115 E6	8x11	3 or 4	9.55	
	Float Shoe	A-4173	19 108 E6	7x11	3 or 4	5.75	
30 3 4 (1 & E)	Finish	M 6093	19 100 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35	
	Combination	M 6093	19 208 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35	
36 3 4 (1, 2, 3 & E)	Finish Flat	M 6092	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55	
	Combination	A 4172	19 102 E6	10x14	3 or 4	8.20	
44 3 4 (3 & E)	Finish	M 6095	19 103 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10	
	Finish Flat	M 6095	19 211 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.90	
	Combination	M 6094	19 104 E6	8x18	3 or 4	11.30	
	Float Shoe	A 4171	19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25	
ESSICK (SUPERIOR)	CF34	Combination	CF34 107	19 127 E6	7x12	4	9.65
	CF 3 34						
	LB34 4 3 4	Finish	LB34 120	19 100 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
	LB34 4 3 4	Finish Flat	LB34 120	19 208 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
	LB34 4 3 4	Combination	LB34 107	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
	LB34 4 3 4	Float Shoe	LB34 121	19 102 E6	10x14	3 or 4	8.20
	CF44	Combination	CF44 107	19 128 E6	9x15	3 or 4	11.30
	CF44	Finish	LB46 120	19 103 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10
	CF44	Finish Flat	LB46 120	19 211 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.90
	CF44	Combination	LB46 107	19 104 E6	8x18	3 or 4	11.30
	CF44	Float Shoe	LB46 121	19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25

POWER TROWEL REPLACEMENT BLADES

MACHINE MODEL NO.	BLADE DESCRIPTION	MFGR. PART NO.	GOLDBLATT PART NO.	BLADE SIZE	PER SET	PER BLADE	MACHINE MODEL NO.	BLADE DESCRIPTION	MFGR. PART NO.	GOLDBLATT PART NO.	BLADE SIZE	PER SET	PER BLADE
----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------	--------------

SUPERIOR (ESSICK AND DART)

CFP34-3-34	Combination	CFP34-118	19 124 E6	7 1/2 x 12 1/4	4	9.80
CFP44						
CFP-3-44-44	Combination	CFP44-118	19 125 E6	9 x 16	4	11.30
VCF440						

KELLEY

29BT & 30AT	Combination	22476	19 129 E6	6x12	4	7.10
34BT & 34GT	Combination	22361	19 130 E6	7x13	4	9.55
36AT	*Finish	22482	19 100 E6	6x14	4	6.35
36AT	Finish Flat	22482	19 208 E6	6x14	4	6.35
360T New	Combination	22481	19 131 E6	8x13	4	9.55
42AT	Finish		19 100 E6	6x14	4	6.35
420T New	Combination	22459	19 132 E6	6x15	4	7.10
420T New	*Float Shoe	22593	19 134 E6	10x16	4	9.10
44BT & 44GT	Finish	22592	19 225 E6	6x16	4	7.40
46AT	Combination	22455	19 133 E6	6x15	4	9.65
460T New	*Float Shoe	22593	19 134 E6	10x16	4	9.10
460T New	Finish	22592	19 226 E6	8x16	4	11.80
460T New	Combination	22363	19 135 E6	8x17	4	11.30
460T New	*Finish	22594	19 136 E6	6x18	4	7.10
460T New	Combination	22363	19 135 E6	8x17	4	11.30
460T New	*Float Shoe	22595	19 137 E6	10x18	4	10.25
460T New	Finish	22592	19 216 E6	6x18	4	7.10
460T New	Combination	22156	19 215 E6	8x18	4	11.30
460T New	Float Shoe	22596	19 105 E6	10x18	4	10.25

*Other than original part size due to product improvement.

MASTER

M24GT	Combination	6724	19 138 E6	6x8 1/4	3	6.75
29GT	Combination	6729	19 139 E6	6x11 1/2	3	7.10
Y34GT & ET	Finish	6734	19 140 E6	6x13 1/2	3	6.35
Z34GT & ET	Float Blade	10F34	19 141 E6	10x13 1/4	3	8.65
A34GT-3-4	Combination	8334	19 142 E6	8x12 1/4	3 or 4	8.10
Y48GT & ET	Finish	6748	19 143 E6	6x18	3	7.10
B36A-3-4	Float Shoe	10F48	19 144 E6	10x18	3	10.25
B36A-3-4	Finish	3T36	19 145 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
B36A-3-4	Combination	3C36	19 146 E6	8x14	3	9.10
B36A-3-4	Float Shoe	3F36	19 147 E6	10x14	3	8.25
B46A-3-4	Finish	3T46	19 148 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10
B46A-3-4	Combination	3C46	19 149 E6	8x18	3 or 4	11.15
F36B-3-4	*Finish	3FT-36	19 151 E6	6x13 1/4	3 or 4	4.80
F36B-3-4	*Combination	3FC-36	19 152 E6	8x14	3 or 4	6.55
F36B-3-4	Float Shoe	3FF-36	19 111 E6	10x13 1/4	3 or 4	8.35
F46B-3-4	Finish	Chnl. mount	19 232 E6	6x14	3 or 4	5.85
F46B-3-4	Combination	Chnl. mount	19 233 E6	8x14	3 or 4	8.45
F46B-3-4	*Finish	3FT-46	19 153 E6	6x18	3 or 4	6.75
F46B-3-4	*Combination	3FC-46	19 154 E6	8x18	3 or 4	7.90
F46B-3-4	Float Shoe	3FF-46	19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25
RF3B3	Finish	Chnl. mount	19 234 E6	6x18	3 or 4	6.45
RF3B3	Combination	Chnl. mount	19 235 E6	8x18	3 or 4	10.25

*NOTE: BLADES AVAILABLE FOR F MODELS WITH FACTORY ATTACHED BARS — SPECIFY. (NOTE: Bolt, lock washer and nut furnished with blades. Please specify number required. Order number 19 301 E6.)

MULLER

24-3G-4G	Finish	G765	19 155 E6	4 1/2 x 9	3 or 4	6.05
29-3G-4G	*Combination	G1982	19 156 E6	6x9	3 or 4	7.10
36-G & E-4	Finish	G770	19 158 E6	4 1/2 x 10 1/4	3 or 4	6.30
36-G & E-4	Combination	G1984	19 159 E6	6x10 1/4	3 or 4	7.40
36-G & E-4	Float Shoe	G773	19 160 E6	7 1/2 x 11	3 or 4	4.30
42-3-G & E-4	Finish	G528	19 162 E6	6x13 1/2	3 or 4	6.45
42-3-G & E-4	Combination	G1951	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
42" New	Finish	G756A	19 163 E6	9x13 1/2	3 or 4	6.55
42" New	Combination	G756	19 162 E6	6x13 1/2	3 or 4	6.45
42" New	Float Shoe	G190	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
42" New	Finish	G1963	19 164 E6	10x14	3 or 4	8.25
42" New	Combination	G1960	19 165 E6	6x16 1/2	3 or 4	11.15
42" New	Float Shoe	G1958	19 166 E6	9x17	3 or 4	7.20
46-3-G & E-4	Finish	G652A	19 164 E6	8x16 1/2	3 or 4	7.65
46-3-G & E-4	Combination	G1970	19 165 E6	8x16 1/2	3 or 4	11.15
46-3-G & E-4	Finish	G722B	19 169 E6	9x18	3 or 4	7.65

*Other than original part size due to product improvement.

REMINGTON/DESA

T-428	Finish	54905	19 171 E6	6x10	4	7.10
T-334 & A	Finish	54950	19 172 E6	6x14	3	7.10
	Float Shoe	57946	19 212 E6	10x14	3	8.20
T-344A & B	Finish	55080	19 174 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.90

SEARS CRAFTSMAN

F9H2642N	Combination	F9H226425	19 184 E6	6x12	3	6.45
----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	------	---	------

STOW

G-29	Combination	F9H226425	19 184 E6	6x12	3	6.45
All 34"	Finish	7394-401	19 186 E6	6x14	3	7.10
3-bladed	Combination	11686-503	19 187 E6	8x14	3	10.50
All 34"	Float Blade	7394-402	19 188 E6	10x14	3	8.20
All 34"	Finish	10937-501	19 186 E6	6x14	4	7.10
4-bladed	Combination	11686-504	19 187 E6	8x14	4	10.50
G-36-4CHD	Float Blade	10937-502	19 189 E6	10x14	4	8.20
G-42-4	Float Shoe	14801-354	19 190 E6	10x14	4	8.25
G-42-4	Finish	10937-501	19 186 E6	6x14	4	7.10
G-42-4	Float Blade	7394-504	19 188 E6	10x14	4	8.20
G-42C	Float Shoe	14801-354	19 190 E6	10x14	4	8.25
G-42C	Finish	10270-301	19 191 E6	6x18	3	9.30
G-42C	Float Blade	10270-302	19 192 E6	10x18	3	10.20
G-45-3-4	Finish	10270-401	19 223 E6	6x18	3 or 4	9.25
(New Style)	Combination	11887-401	19 224 E6	8x18	3 or 4	12.40
G-45-3-4	Float Shoe	10270-402	19 193 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.20
G-46C & D-3-4	*Float Blade	10270-402	19 243 E6	10x18	3 or 4	9.90
G-46C & D-3-4	Finish	11887-401	19 191 E6	6x18	3 or 4	9.30
G-46C & D-3-4	Combination	11887-401	19 194 E6	8x18	3 or 4	12.45
G-46C & D-3-4	Float Blade	11887-401	19 192 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.20
G-46C & D-3-4	Float Shoe	11887-401	19 193 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.20

*Only one wing nut required.

SKIL-MAGINNIS/GOLDBLATT

PT4-28	Finish	65013	19 176 E6	6x10	4	6.75
	Combination	65288	19 177 E6	6x10	4	7.40
	Float Blade	65204	19 178 E6	8x10	4	7.50
	Float Shoe	19 217 E6	7 1/2 x 10	4	5.80	
PT4-34	Finish	65225	19 225 E6	6x12	4	6.30
PT4-36	Combination	65218	19 230 E6	8x12	4	8.40
PT4-36	Float Shoe	19 231 E6	10x12	4	7.90	
PT4-43	Finish	65007	19 172 E6	6x14	4	7.10
PT4-43	Combination	65219	19 179 E6	8x14	4	9.30
PT4-48	Finish	58177	19 176 E6	6x14	4	8.60
PT4-48	Combination	58176	19 181 E6	8x18	4	11.30
PT4-48	Float Shoe	19 105 E6	10x18	4	10.25	

*Other than original part size due to product improvement.

WHITEMAN

MG & ME	*Combination	950	19 203 E6	6x13	3	6.30
J3-4	Finish	900	19 100 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
JE-4	Finish Flat	900	19 208 E6	6x14	3 or 4	6.35
J3E-J43	Combination	840	19 101 E6	8x14	3 or 4	9.55
J3E-J43	**Combination	920	19 220 E6	9 1/2 x 14	3 or 4	10.00
C42	Float Shoe	900F	19 102 E6	10x14	3	8.20
C42	Finish	942	19 204 E6	6x16	4	7.10
C42	Combination	542	19 205 E6	8x16	4	11.30
B-3-4	Finish	444	19 214 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10
B-3-4	Finish Flat	444	19 216 E6	6x18	3 or 4	7.10
B-3-4	Combination	464	19 215 E6	8x18	3 or 4	11.30
B-3-4	**Combination	19219	19 219 E6	9 1/2 x 18	3 or 4	11.75
CA-A-G	Float Shoe	444F	19 105 E6	10x18	3 or 4	10.25
CA-A-G	Finish	444	19 214 E6	6x18	4	7.10
CA-A-G	Finish Flat	444	19 216 E6	6x18	4	7.10
CA-A-G	Combination	464	19 215 E6	8x18	4	11.30
TW	Float Shoe	444F	19 105 E6	10x18	4	10.25
TW	Finish	900	19 100 E6	6x14	6	6.35
TW	Finish Flat	900	19 208 E6	6x14	6	6.35
TW	Combination	841	19 101 E6	8x14	6	9.55

*NOTE: Bolt, lock washer & nut furnished with blades. Please specify number required. For 19 203 E6 blade only. Order 19 302 E6.)

**NOTE: 9 1/2 x 18 special wide blade for use on this machine)



LONG HANDLES

WITH RUGGED,
POSITIVE LOCKING
MOLDED THREADS

PLUS
THREADED BRUSH ADAPTOR
—ALL IN ONE PIECE

THREADS WON'T
WEAR OUT

ELIMINATES
COUPLINGS!

CAN'T
CROSS-THREAD

POSITIVE
LOCKING

MULTI-USE

TWO
DIAMETERS

LONG
LASTING!

ABOUT THESE LONG HANDLES—The large round molded threads on these new handles are easy to clean, easier to join and separate in the field than any others you work with. They will not load up with mortar, cross-thread or get banged up easily. Made to take it. Both 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" handles are extremely lightweight, but immensely strong aircraft alloy. Both sizes fit each other as well as similar handles made by others. You'll get more use out of these improved handles than any others you've owned.



HANDLE SOCKET—FITS ALL
BRACKETS

16 678 M7 \$6.10

BRACKET BASE—FITS ALL 4 HOLE
WOOD FLOATS

16 680 M7 \$6.10

BRACKET & HANDLE SOCKET—FITS
ALL 4 HOLE WOOD FLOATS

16 677 M7 \$11.90

BRACKET BASE—FITS ALL 4 HOLE
METAL FLOATS, EXCEPT MAGNESIUM
CORRUGATED

16 679 M7 \$6.10

BRACKET & HANDLE SOCKET—FITS ALL
4 HOLE METAL FLOATS, EXCEPT MAG-
NESIUM CORRUGATED

16 321 M7 \$10.55

BRACKET BASE—FITS ALL 2 HOLE METAL
FLOATS

16 681 M7 \$6.10

BRACKET & HANDLE SOCKET (HEAVY
DUTY) FITS ALL 2 HOLE METAL FLOATS

16 676 M7 \$11.90

These handles can be made to
fit 16 294 M7, 16 296 M7 or
Goldblatt long handles bought
before 1965 by using the
Handle Adaptor (16 310 M7)
shown BELOW

1 3/4" DIAMETER

• 1 3/4" DIA. GOLDBLATT HANDLES
This rigid, hand-fitting handle fits
both the improved bull floats on
these two pages. They also com-
bine with the 1 1/4" handles with
molded threads as well as similar
handles made by others. Strong,
easy to join together, easy to use
and long lasting. Weighs no more
than 1 1/4" handles, yet many pre-
fer the greater rigidity and big
"feel" of these 1 3/4" handles.

The following ship by Truck only.
10' Handle 16 328 M7 \$22.40
8' Handle 16 327 M7 \$18.80

The following can ship Parcel Post.
6' Handle 16 326 M7 \$15.25
5' Handle 16 325 M7 \$12.95
4' Handle 16 324 M7 \$10.85

1 1/4" DIAMETER

• 1 1/4" DIA. EXTENSION HANDLES
The same diameter as your old-
style Goldblatt handles, but with
new molded round threads that are
easy to clean, easy to join, need
no couplings. Will stand up under
rough use in the field when other
types fail. Don't confuse these
highly superior handles with low
cost handles of inferior materials
or coupling methods.

These 1 1/4" handles attach to the
1 3/4" handles with molded threads
shown above and to all similar
handles made by others.

Made of rugged, long-lasting, light-
weight aircraft alloy for longest
possible life.

6' Handle 16 670 M7 \$14.10
4' Handle 16 668 M7 \$10.45

FLOAT BRACKETS

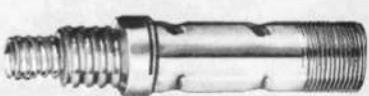
INSULATED EXTENSION HANDLES



THIS INSULATED HANDLE MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE!

• INSULATED EXTENSION HANDLES—Rigid, nonconductive handles meet safety regulations. De-
signed to work all extension handle tools. Handles have round molded
threads with new broom threaded
pilot plug that couple with all
Goldblatt extension handles and sim-
ilar handles made by others.
1 1/2" O.D. diameter.

4' Handle 16 664 M7 \$18.20
5' Handle 16 667 M7 \$20.30
6' Handle 16 672 M7 \$22.20
10' Handle 16 682 M7 \$30.20



• HANDLE ADAPTOR—Fits molded
and machine threaded handles to-
gether. 6 1/2" long, 1 1/4" diameter
with machined male threads at one
end, molded male at other. Fits all
popular handles, but is not in-
tended for use with 1 3/4" diameter
handles. 16 310 M7 \$5.30

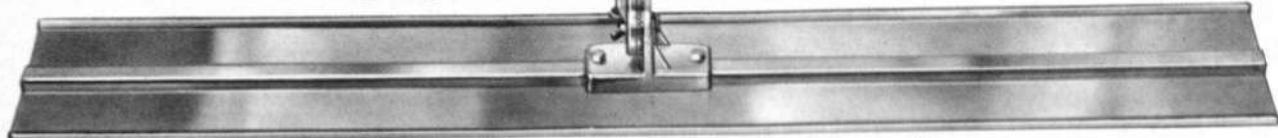
Four Styles of BULL FLOATS

ALL FLOATS COME WITH BRACKETS...

the popular,

...ALL USE HANDLES ON FACING PAGE

lightweight ALUMINUM



- GOLDBLATT IMPROVED SMOOTH BOTTOM ALUMINUM JITTERBUG FLOAT** — Here is an entirely new extrusion, but in exactly the same shape as the familiar Goldblatt Jitterbug Float that you've used for years. A reinforced cross section plus huskier backbone prevents warping but adds so little weight you can't notice the difference.

Makes a truly great float greater. Has Goldblatt's carefully broken in shape so you can use it the day you buy it with no tedious, time-consuming break-in period. The new heavy duty handle bracket furnished with the tool locks the handle in the most comfortable position.

WITH THESE FLOATS USE ONLY LIGHTWEIGHT LONG HANDLES WITH MOLDED THREADS.

48" x 8" FLOAT

Float Only with Bracket.
16 772 M7... \$52.25

42" x 8" FLOAT

Float Only with Bracket.
16 770 M7... \$46.30

60" x 8" FLOAT

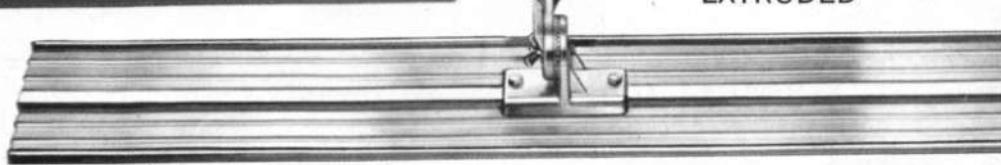
Float Only with Bracket.
16 774 M7... \$56.70

two long wearing MAGNESIUM FLOATS



WITH THESE FLOATS USE ONLY LIGHTWEIGHT LONG HANDLES WITH MOLDED THREADS.

EXTRUDED



- GOLDBLATT HEAVY DUTY MAGNESIUM FLOATS WITH FLAT FACES** — Made of lightweight magnesium, these floats are extremely durable and long wearing. They work the slab smoothly bringing the "fat" to the surface for just the right finish. And because they're made of magnesium, concrete won't "cling" to them. Completely new design . . . strengthened in the middle to prevent warping and supply proper weight distribution. The face properly curved and smoothed to prevent snagging.

42" x 8" FLOAT

Heavy Duty Magnesium Float only with bracket. 16 301 M7... \$59.80

48" x 8" FLOAT

Heavy Duty Magnesium Float only with bracket. 16 302 M7... \$64.20

- EXTRA ALUMINUM FLOAT BRACKETS** — For above floats. 16 321 M7... \$10.55

WITH HALF CORRUGATED SURFACE



- MAGNESIUM FLOATS WITH HALF-CORRUGATED / HALF-FLAT FACES**. Corrugations on $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers, about $\frac{1}{4}$ " penetration. Without handle. 38" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Float 16 316 H2... \$67.70

Corrugations on $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers, about $\frac{1}{8}$ " penetration. Without handle. 40" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Float 16 317 H2... \$78.25

- EXTRA ALUMINUM FLOAT BRACKETS** — For above floats. 16 323 M7... \$10.05

- GOLDBLATT MAGNESIUM BULL FLOATS** — Made of dense, compact grain extruded magnesium. We've worked ten years to bring you these lightweight, long wearing floats. Because they're magnesium they work the slab smoothly—concrete won't "cling" to mag the way it will to other materials. This means easier floating for you. These floats take much of the load off your back and arms—a few pounds in float weight makes a huge difference at the end of 12' or 16' of handle.

SEE PAGE 84 FOR
POINTING, MARGIN & GAUGING TROWELS.

WITH THESE FLOATS USE ONLY LIGHTWEIGHT LONG HANDLES WITH MOLDED THREADS.

42" x 8" FLOAT

Magnesium Float only with bracket.
16 305 M7... \$55.20

48" x 8" FLOAT

Magnesium Float only with bracket.
16 306 M7... \$59.60

54" x 8" FLOAT

Magnesium Float only with bracket.
16 101 M7... \$65.30

60" x 8" FLOAT

Magnesium Float only with bracket.
16 102 M7... \$68.00

WITH THESE FLOATS USE ONLY LIGHTWEIGHT LONG HANDLES WITH MOLDED THREADS.



- LAMINATED POPLAR FLOAT** — Made of many strips of sturdy poplar laminated together with the grain "on edge." Poplar is best for floating because it has just the right porosity and strength to do a fine job of finishing concrete. It

is long-wearing, doesn't splinter. Will finish thousands of yards of concrete with no signs of wear. Ends are thinned down to help you get under steps and other low clearance areas. Both the 48" and 60" floats are $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick in the

middle, taper to $\frac{5}{8}$ " ends. This float gives you all the advantages of using our new handles with large molded threads plus the action of wood on the slab—and a big bonus: Outlasts home-made wood floats many times.

the inexpensive LAMINATED POPLAR

TWO SIZES

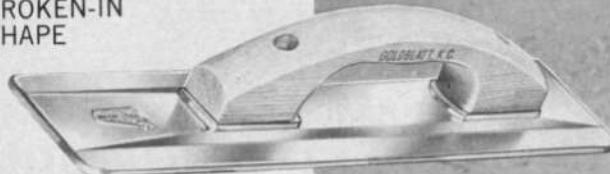
48" x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " FLOAT

Float Only with Bracket.
16 782 M7... \$41.20

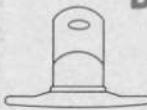
60" x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " FLOAT

Float Only with Bracket.
16 780 M7... \$44.40

BROKEN-IN
SHAPE



BEVEL-END FLOAT



• **BEVEL-END MAGNESIUM FLOAT** — The float with a backbone. The most popular, widely-used float manufactured. It has the strength of a forging. Very hard, long-wearing and extra-light, it is the toughest tool of its kind. The blade is broken-in with rounded corners.

16" x 3 1/2" (Weight: 24 oz.)
06 150 M7....\$9.80



12" x 3 1/2" (Weight: 16 oz.)
06 403 M7....\$ 7.90
16" x 3 1/2" 06 410 M7....\$10.00
20" x 3 1/2" 06 411 M7....\$12.25
24" x 3 1/2" 06 412 M7....\$14.60
30" x 3 1/2" 06 413 M7....\$18.85

BROKEN-IN
SHAPE



"THINLINE FLOAT"

• **THINLINE MAGNESIUM FLOAT** — With ends beveled down to $\frac{3}{16}$ " this float is thin enough to work in the tightest quarters. Has the famous Goldblatt broken-in blade and rounded corners. Handles like a dream, wears like iron, but gives "like wood" action.

16" x 3 1/4" (Weight: 24 oz.)
06 164 M7....\$9.80



16" x 3 1/4" 06 414 M7....\$10.05
20" x 3 1/4" 06 188 M7....\$11.75
24" x 3 1/4" 06 415 M7....\$14.60
30" x 3 1/4" 06 416 M7....\$18.85

MAGNESIUM FLOATS

Your Goldblatt magnesium hand float gives you the "just right" floating action on the slab that you demand—it comes closer to the action and feel of a wood float than any other metal. This is because we extrude the blades of our magnesium hand floats to give them a very fine, very hard, very dense grain structure. The tight grain structure also adds long life to this ultra-light metal. Because of its rounded corners and broken-in face you can pick up your float and go to work with it the minute that you buy it. Fitted with a natural, straight grain wood handle, you'll find your Goldblatt magnesium hand floats easier to use, longer lasting than any others in your tool bag.

NEW! ORIGINAL FAMOUS
EXTRUDED FLOAT



NEW! ORIGINAL FAMOUS EXTRUDED FLOAT

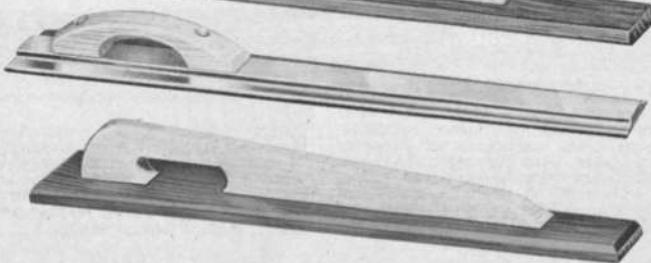
TAPERED DARBIES

IN

MAHOGANY OR
MAGNESIUM

MAHOGANY

45" LONG



• **45" MAHOGANY DARBY** — Specially designed three-grip handle makes this tool easy to use. Perfectly balanced: $\frac{3}{8}$ " at rear, tapers to $\frac{1}{2}$ " at point; $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

06 159 M7....\$17.95

• **30" TAPERED MAGNESIUM DARBY** — This is the darby the careful finisher uses. Lightweight, exceptionally easy to handle. The same, rugged, long-wearing extrusion as our famous Bevel-End Float. A perfectly balanced darby: $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide at heel, tapered to $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide at toe. Fitted with our most comfortable straight grain wood float handle.

06 139 M7....\$20.00

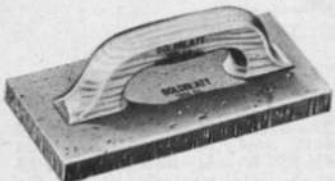
• **28" MAHOGANY DARBY** — Made of best, straight grain, kiln dried, imported mahogany. Manufactured to rigid specs: $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide at rear, tapers to $\frac{1}{2}$ "; $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

06 158 M7....\$11.25



• **WOOD-BACK CORK FLOAT**—The $\frac{3}{4}$ " Portuguese cork face is cemented with an insoluble glue to the specially treated knot-free wood back. A strong, light, warp-proof float particularly suitable for cement finishing. $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{7}{8}$ ". Available Carton of 4.

06 153 M7... \$6.90



• **CORK FLOATS**—Smooth, imported, virgin cork 12 " x 5 " x 1 ". Handled 06 154 M7... \$6.40
Without Handle 06 155 M7... \$4.50

FLOAT HANDLES



• **10" FLOAT HANDLE**—Particularly popular among cement finishers. One only 06 161 M7. \$.95

• **DRILLED, COUNTERSUNK HANDLE**—Same as above, but drilled and countersunk for easy attachment 06 544 M7... \$.95



• **9 1/4" FLOAT HANDLE**—For all types of floats. One only 06 162 M7... \$.95



• **7 1/4" FLOAT HANDLE**—Favorite of plasterers and cement finishers. One only 06 163 M7. \$.95

TROWELS

POINTING & MARGIN



One piece forgings of the very finest high carbon steel; tough but flexible. Each blade is precisely taper ground and finished by hand to get just right flexibility and balance that pleases the most finicky tool users. Steel ferruled maple handles stay put.

• **OLD PRO MARGIN TROWELS**—
5" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade 09 331 M7. \$4.25
5" x 2" Blade 09 332 M7. \$4.25
8" x 2" Blade 09 333 M7. \$5.80

• **OLD PRO POINTING TROWELS**—
4 1/2" Blade 09 321 M7. \$4.25
5" Blade 09 324 M7. \$4.25
5 1/2" Blade 09 322 M7. \$4.25
7" Blade 09 323 M7. \$5.50

FLOATS for all finishing jobs!

• **MOLDED SPONGE RUBBER FLOAT**—This most popular sponge float is made by no one else. The sponge rubber is molded very compactly, with a dense texture. The shaped, molded rubber float face is then permanently cemented to a specially shaped back plate.

The texture of this float is as even and fine as any you will ever get anywhere. The float is fitted with our finest natural wood handle; the most comfortable to use handle yet devised.

Float size 8" x 4" 03 295 M7... \$4.50

Molded Float Pad—Fits this tool only. 8" x 4". 03 297 M7... \$2.05

Float size 10" x 4"

03 298 M7... \$5.40

10" x 4" Molded Float Pad—fits above tool only. 03 299 M7... \$2.50

MOLDED RUBBER FLOAT

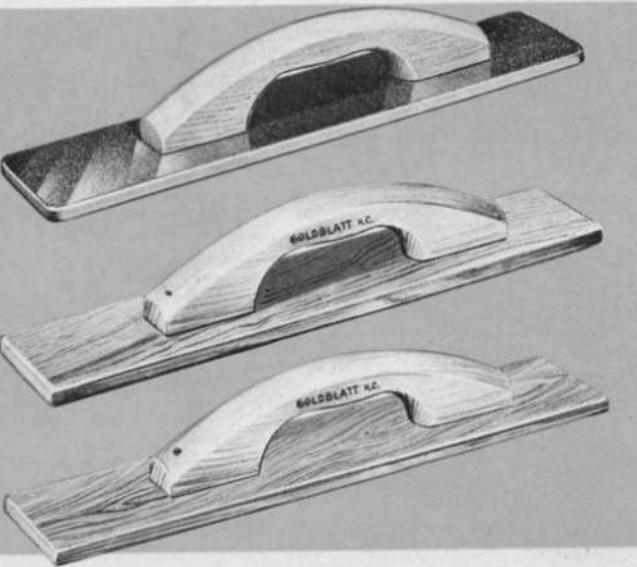


• **BEVEL-EDGE MAHOGANY FLOATS**—Favorites for close form work; light, easy to use, low cost. Made of select Philippine Mahogany, the float faces are beveled to prevent splintering and to make it possible to work in tight. Two sizes. 15" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " 06 156 M7... \$2.70
18" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " 06 157 M7... \$2.70



WOOD FLOATS

• **WIDE MAHOGANY FLOATS**—Select Philippine Mahogany, fine handles, light weight. Favorite for years. You'll always have a use for one. Two popular sizes. 12" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 06 151 M7... \$2.85
15" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 06 152 M7... \$2.85



• **LAMINATED CANVAS-RESIN FLOAT**—Wears like steel, works the slab like wood. This high-pressure laminated canvas resin float is extremely dense to give you unbelievably long wear. Has broken in face, rounded corners.

All floats $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

16" Float 06 405 H7. \$10.40

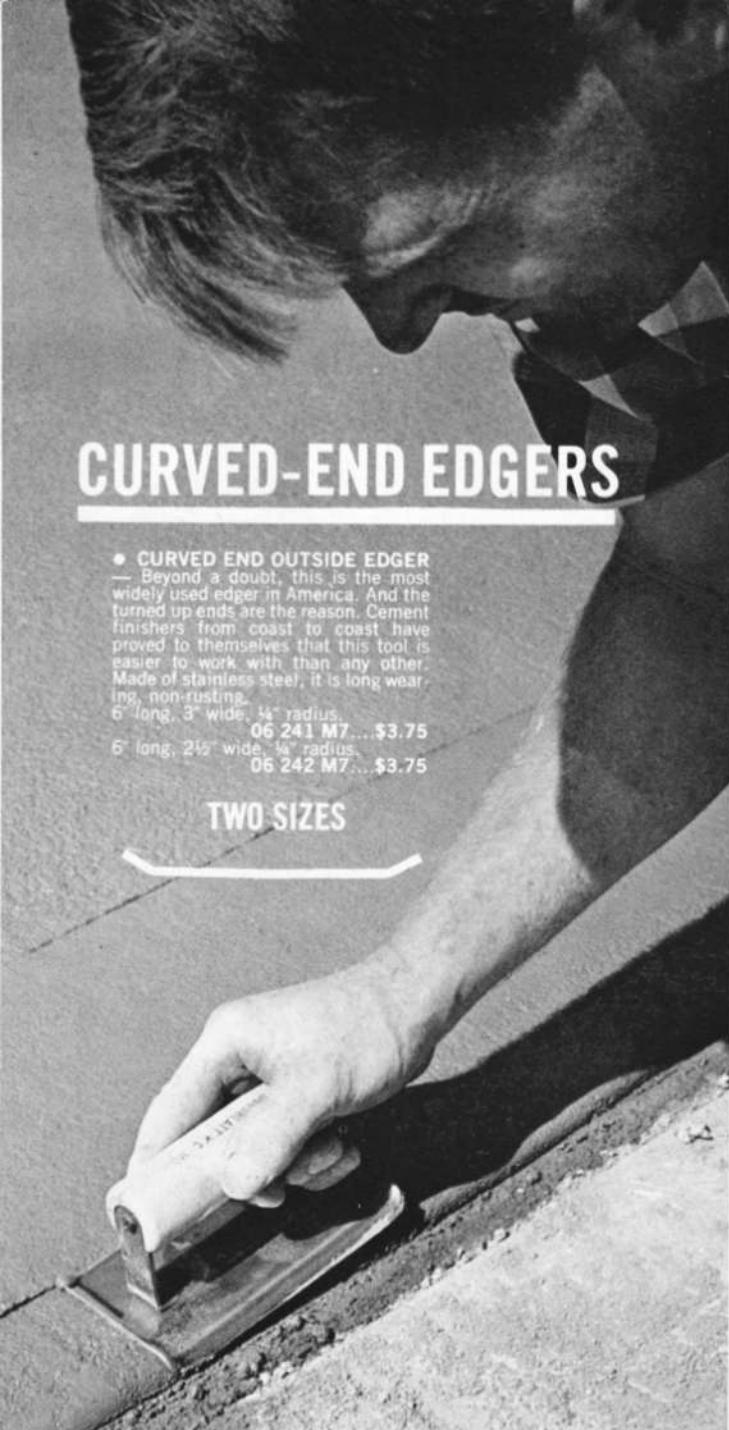
18" Float 06 406 H7. \$11.70

20" Float 06 407 H7. \$13.10

• **TEAK FLOAT**—Gives you a finer finish, longer wear than most other woods. With our 10" knucklesaver float handle, this 18" x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " float is "the best in the West."

06 169 H7... \$5.20

• **BODARK WOOD FLOAT**—This scarce wood grows only in one corner of Oklahoma, so Bodark floats are hard to come by. But they outlast up to five ordinary floats, don't "fuzz up," and give you the right "drag" on the slab. Use yours right down to your knuckles, because the handle is bonded to the blade. 3 1/4" x 16" Bodark 06 543 H7... \$5.10
2 1/4" x 16" Bodark 06 545 H7... \$4.00



CURVED-END EDGERS

• CURVED END OUTSIDE EDGER

Beyond a doubt, this is the most widely used edger in America. And the turned up ends are the reason. Cement finishers from coast to coast have proved to themselves that this tool is easier to work with than any other. Made of stainless steel, it is long wearing, non-rusting.

6" long, 3" wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius.

06 241 M7...\$3.75

6" long, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius.

06 242 M7...\$3.75

TWO SIZES



NEW!

ILLINI EDGER

• **ILLINI EDGER** — Popular in the Illinois area for use on large and small concrete slabs. Designed to withstand rugged service. Easy to clean and will not scar concrete surface. Fitted with a float handle for easy handling and greater control of the edger. Made of stainless steel with a polished surface. Gives clean smooth edges. Heavy duty and non-rusting.

10" LONG EDGER
WID. RAD. LIP

6" ... $\frac{1}{8}$ " ... $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... 06 330 M7 ... \$6.65
6" ... $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... $\frac{3}{8}$ " ... 06 331 M7 ... \$6.65
6" ... $\frac{3}{8}$ " ... 1" ... 06 332 M7 ... \$6.65
6" ... 1" ... 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ... 06 333 M7 ... \$6.65

OUR MOST POPULAR EDGERS



RIVET FREE
STAINLESS STEEL
FOR LONGER LIFE!

• 6" LONG SIDEWALK EDGERS

Wid.	Rad.	Lip	06 260 M7	Price
2"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 260 M7	\$3.75
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 261 M7	\$3.75
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 262 M7	\$3.75
3"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 263 M7	\$3.75
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 264 M7	\$3.75
4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 265 M7	\$4.35
3"	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	06 270 M7	\$3.75
4"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 272 M7	\$4.35
4"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 274 M7	\$4.35
6"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 275 M7	\$4.60
6"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	16 238 M7	\$4.60
4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 246 M7	\$4.35
4"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 247 M7	\$4.35
4"	1"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 248 M7	\$4.35

• 8" LONG SIDEWALK EDGERS

Wid.	Rad.	Lip	06 266 M7	Price
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 266 M7	\$4.60
4"	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	06 269 M7	\$4.60

• 9" LONG HIGHWAY EDGERS

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 255 M7	\$4.50
3"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 276 M7	\$4.50
4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 280 M7	\$4.65
4"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	06 289 M7	\$4.75

• 10" LONG HIGHWAY EDGERS

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 258 M7	\$4.60
4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 259 M7	\$4.85
4"	1"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 254 M7	\$4.95
6"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	06 320 M7	\$6.70
6"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 321 M7	\$6.70
6"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	06 322 M7	\$6.95
6"	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	06 323 M7	\$6.95

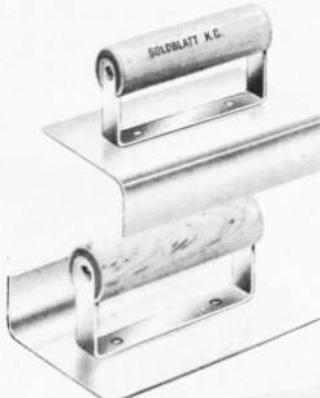
• 10" LONG HIGHWAY EDGERS W/LARGE RADIUS.

5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2"	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	06 243 M7	\$10.15
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3"	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	06 244 M7	\$10.15

CURB & SIDEWALK

• **MATCHED CURB & SIDEWALK EDGERS.** These tools are 6" long, 4" wide. Stainless Steel. Radius as shown, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lip on all tools.

Outside Tool ($\frac{1}{2}$ " radius)	06 246 M7	\$4.35
Inside Tool ($\frac{1}{2}$ " radius)	06 251 M7	\$4.35
Outside Tool ($\frac{3}{4}$ " radius)	06 247 M7	\$4.35
Inside Tool ($\frac{3}{4}$ " radius)	06 252 M7	\$4.35
Outside Tool (1" radius)	06 248 M7	\$4.35
Inside Tool (1" radius)	06 253 M7	\$4.35



RUGGED,
ONE PIECE
BRONZE

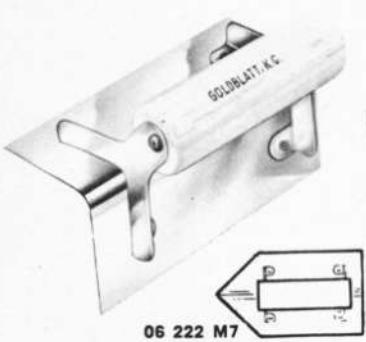


9" long
4" wide

• **JUMBO BRONZE HAND EDGER** — Same size as new Long Handled Bronze Edger, it's rugged enough to stand up to the biggest job. Belt polished surface, turned up ends and an easy to grip wood handle gives you a smooth working tool. Fashioned especially to meet the large slab requirements. The body is 9" long and 4" wide. The lip is $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, on a $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. Weight, 18 ozs. 06 311 M7...\$8.70

06 312 M7...\$19.35

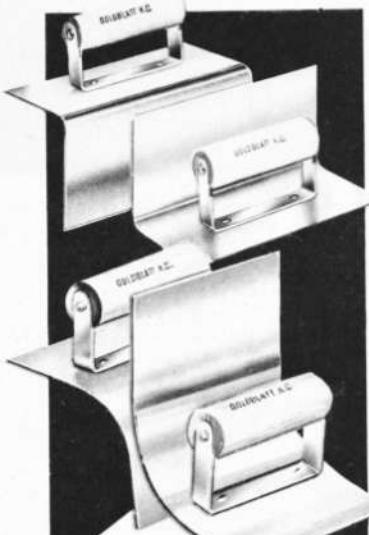
MATCHED PAIR TOOLS



• **STEP AND CORNER TOOLS**—All these tools 6" long, with 2½" sides. Radius as shown. 06 222 M7 cut back as shown in illus.

Outside tool (no radius).....06 221 M7....\$4.35
Inside tool (no radius).....06 222 M7....\$4.35

Outside tool (½" radius).....06 223 M7	\$4.35
Inside tool (½" radius).....06 224 M7	\$4.35
Outside tool (¼" radius).....06 225 M7	\$4.35
Inside tool (¼" radius).....06 226 M7	\$4.35



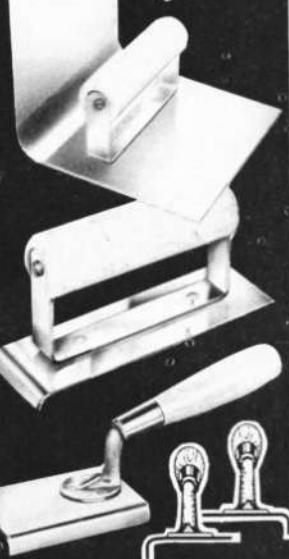
STEP TOOLS

• **STEP TOOLS**—Matched inside and outside step tools for stairs requiring a batter. Both tools 8" long, 4" wide; have 4" lip, ½" radius; give a ½" batter.
Inside tool 06 277 M7 \$7.45
Outside tool 06 278 M7 \$7.45
Matched pair 06 279 M7 \$14.50

CURB & GUTTER

• **CURB TOOL**—6" long, 5" wide at top, 3½" side wall. Batter to center of radius is 1".
Radius 2" 06 293 M7 \$9.30
Radius 3" 06 295 M7 \$9.30

• **GUTTER TOOL**—6" long, side wall 4½" wide, bottom wall 6" wide, 1½" batter.
Radius 2" 06 296 M7 \$9.30
Radius 3" 06 294 M7 \$9.30



BASE TOOLS

• **STANDARD BASE TOOLS**—These are all 6" long, 6" wide with a 6" lip. Radius as shown.
(½" radius) 06 281 M7 \$8.05
(¾" radius) 06 282 M7 \$8.05
(1" radius) 06 283 M7 \$8.05

RADIUS EDGER

• **RADIUS EDGER**—The perfect stainless steel tool to edge curved slabs. Use this edger to help finish every irregularly shaped slab you work on.
6" x 2", ¾" radius 06 250 M7 \$3.75

• **CUSTOM STEP EDGERS**—Here's a matched pair of tools to make step edging easy, despite batter angles and walls. Finish flush to either right or left edge of steps quickly, neatly. Handle mounting is spot welded to 2½" x 4" stainless steel body with ¼" lip on ¾" radius. Fitted with pointing trowel handle, length overall is 9". Sold in pairs only 06 238 M7 \$9.50

WALKING EDGERS

ALL ANGLE

Handle locks at any point around a circle.



• **ALL ANGLE STAINLESS STEEL EDGERS**—Made of heavy-gauge, stainless steel, with All Angle Attachment so you can work at an angle to the slab edge. Welded reinforcing plate holds Attachment to blade, giving a perfectly smooth face, with no rivets. Turned up blade ends prevent gouging slab. With 5' Wood Handle. 10" blade.

• 10" LONG BLADE

Wid.	Rad.	Lip	Price
3"	3/8"	3/4"	16 271 M7 \$21.90
6"	3/8"	1/2"	16 270 M7 \$22.70
6"	3/8"	3/4"	16 265 M7 \$22.70

ALL WALKING
EDGERS COME WITH
5' WOOD
HANDLE

THE FAMOUS FLIP-FLOP®

COMES WITH 5' WOOD HANDLE



Flip Flop Handles cut out as many as 100 bend-downs a day to change handle setting.

• **STAINLESS STEEL FLIP-FLOP WALKING EDGERS**—Practically eliminate bending down. Tighten the handle of this "walking" edger finger tight and you flip it from one side to the other without bending down to adjust it—or you tighten all the way and the tool becomes a conventional single action long-handled edger. Positive handle stops prevent the handle from "flipping" too far. Designed for comfortable, easy use when using the flip-flop feature.

Made of heavy-gauge, stainless steel, in four different sizes, the tool is reinforced with an electrically welded backing plate to which the handle attachment is fastened. No rivets or rivet heads break up the completely smooth face of this tool. Edge can be dressed and re-rolled often to extend tool life many times.

10" x 6" Edger with ¾" Radius	\$22.70
10" x 6" Edger with ½" Radius	\$22.70
16 232 M7	\$22.70
10" x 10" Edger with ½" Radius	\$26.30
8" x 4" Edger with ½" Radius	\$21.90
16 234 M7	\$21.90

ONE-PIECE BRONZE MAKES CLEAN, SMOOTH EDGES



HAS THE POPULAR
CURVED-END FEATURE

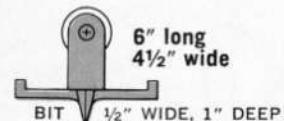
• **LONG HANDLED BRONZE EDGER**—Saves the back . . . adds to the profits. Our new walking bronze edger will pay for itself the first day on the job. Weighs 2 lbs. 8 ozs. and is worked from a standing position. It has the heft and weight to speed your work. Popular turned up ends lets you work the edger from either direction. Comes with a 5' wood handle adjustable to the desired working angle. Handle locks by tightening a wing nut. The finely worked, belt polished blade is 9" x 4" with a ¾" deep lip on a ¼" radius. You'll edge those big jobs in no time with our new back saving edger.

16 260 M7....\$28.00

On these pages you can find groovers for every concrete finishing job. Make your choice of stainless steel, bronze or perlitic malleable iron—these are the long-wearing groovers that set the standard for cement finishers. Ask the man on the knee board who makes the clean cutting groover he's using. The chances are five to one that he'll say "Goldblatt". That's because we make our groovers the way the professional finishers need them. Our stainless steel is heavy gauge, long wearing, easy to clean. No rivets mar the surface of these tools. The natural wood handles are comfortable to use. And they last!

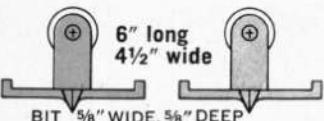
Our **Bronze** is in a class by itself. Bronze tools cost a little more than cast iron—but they're worth it. They have the heft and weight that make it easy to cut sharp, clean grooves.

And there are no other tools that can compare to our **Perlitic Malleable Iron** and **Ultra Hard** groovers. Specially hardened, they outlast competitive groovers every time. That's the way we make them. And that's why we make (and sell) more sizes, styles and types of groovers than any other company. We set the standard other manufacturers shoot for.



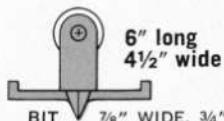
• **DEEP BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—The deepest we make, and not quite as wide as the Big Bit Groover. Bit size is $1/2$ " wide at top, 1" deep. Weight, 2 lbs., 6 ozs. **06 314 M7** \$14.80

BRONZE OR MALLEABLE

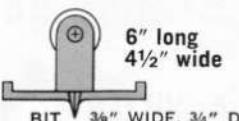


• **TEXAS BRONZE GROOVER**—Same size as below but now offered in popular bronze. Weight, 2 lbs. **06 308 M7** \$10.75

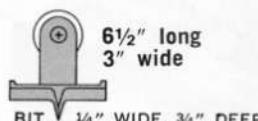
• **LARGE MALLEABLE IRON GROOVER**—Fine cast perlitic malleable iron. Polished to ultra-smooth working finish. Weight, 2 lbs. **06 299 M7** \$9.55



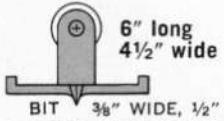
• **BIG BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—The widest bit we make, but not quite as deep as Deep Bit Groover. Bit size is $7/8$ " wide at top, $3/4$ " deep. Weight, 2 lbs., 4 ozs. **06 304 M7** \$12.60



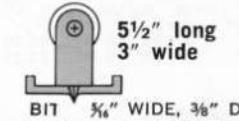
• **NARROW BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Some municipal sidewalk specifications call for this narrow, but fairly deep groover. Bit size is $3/8$ " wide at top, $3/4$ " deep. Weight 1 lb., 12 ozs. **06 305 M7** \$11.40



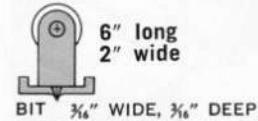
• **DENVER GROOVER**—Turned up front preferred by Western finishers. Body is $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 3" wide. Bit is $3/4$ " deep and about $1/4$ " across at its widest point. Weight 23 ozs. **06 300 M7** \$10.40



• **LARGE BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Body is 6" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; bit is $3/8$ " wide at top, $1/2$ " deep. Weight 1 1/2 lbs. **06 303 M7** \$10.10



• **MEDIUM BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Body is $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 3" wide; bit is $5/16$ " wide at top, $3/8$ " deep. Weight 17 oz. **06 302 M7** \$7.85



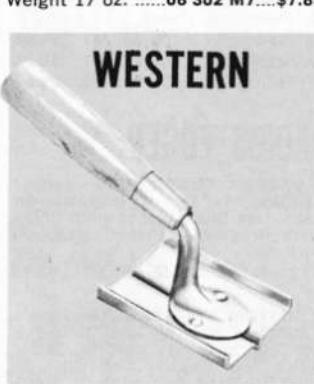
• **SMALL BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Body is 6" long; 2" wide; bit is $3/16$ " wide at top, $3/16$ " deep. Weight 15 1/2 ozs. **06 301 M7** \$7.85



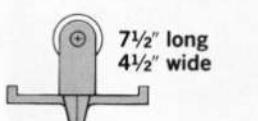
• **ULTRA-HARD GROOVER**—So hard and so long-wearing you won't believe it. Cast in a special chrome-nickel-iron alloy exclusively for us, this tool is harder than a file. Try to file it if you don't mind ruining your file. Tighten the wing nut to work at any angle you choose. Body of tool is 4" wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, makes a groove $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep. with 6" handle. **06 204 M7** \$14.75



• **ULTRA-HARD BIT ADJUSTABLE GROOVERS**—The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick tempered spring steel bit in this tool has been specially hardened to wear longer than any similar product we know of. The blade adjusts to make grooves from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Body of the hardwood handled tool is $2\frac{3}{4}$ " square. **06 316 M7** \$10.20
Bit Only **06 203 M7** \$1.50



• **WESTERN GROOVER**—Easy to use, semi-rocker style groover. Cuts $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep. This tool is 2" x 3" with "easy grip" handle. **06 201 M7** \$4.65



• **EXTRA DEEP BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Body is $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long; $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide; bit is $3/4$ " at top, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Weight 19 ozs. **06 317 M7** \$16.05

GUARANTEE

Goldblatt Tool Co. guarantees you satisfaction with its products. If you are not satisfied, return the product prepaid to your place of purchase, enclosing proof of purchase, and the matter will be handled to your satisfaction.

"BACK SAVER" WALKING GROOVERS

SAME
BIT
SIZE AS
06 314 M7

ALL ANGLE



Handle locks
at any point
around
a circle.

DEEP BIT BRONZE

1" deep bit on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius

- **LONG HANDLE BRONZE GROOVER** — Saves your back and does away with knee planks; it's worked from a standing position. You'll cut sharp, clean grooves with this 3 lb. groover. It is double ended with turned up ends and a polished surface—work it both directions. Comes with a 5' wood handle that adjusts to any working angle. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " blade; bit is 1" deep, $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide at top on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. **16 275 M7....\$29.60**



NEW!

CALI GROOVERS

- **CALI GROOVERS** — Groover cuts extra deep grooves and gives you a professional finish on cement paving jobs. Comes with a 5' wood handle that adjusts to any working angle. Single ended with turned up end and polished surface. Compatible with the 06 317, except used from a standing position to save your back and do away with knee bending. Weights 4 lbs. $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " blade; bit is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide at top on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. **16 338 M7....\$30.45**

8" x 8" blade; bit is $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide at top on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. **16 276 M7....\$37.95**

8" x 8" blade; bit is $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide at top on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. **16 277 M7....\$37.95**

8" x 8" blade; bit is 1" deep, $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide at top on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius. **16 278 M7....\$37.95**

STAINLESS STEEL

GOLDBLATT, K.C.



RIVET FREE
FOR LONGER LIFE!

TWO SIZES

UNIVERSAL

6" long
3" wide



JUMBO

6" long
4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide



- **UNIVERSAL GROOVER** — has 6" x 3" blade. Cuts $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " groove "clean as a whistle." And cleans just as easy. **06 208 M7....\$4.95**

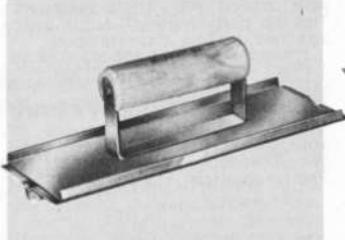
- **JUMBO GROOVER** — a very popular tool. 6" x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " blade cuts $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " groove. A reliable tool. **06 209 M7....\$8.90**



- **COMBINATION EDGER/GROOVER** — Cut costs and working time when curb and sidewalk are poured together. This heavy gauge edger forms the top edge of the curb—and cuts groove about $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide at top in one pass along the slab. Center of groove is $5\frac{1}{4}$ " from center of $\frac{3}{4}$ " radius edging lip. The blade is $8\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 6" long overall. Electrically welded throughout. **16 249 M7....\$15.75**

- **SAFETY STEP EDGER** — Edge stairs and make four safety grooves at the same time. $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep lip with $\frac{1}{2}$ " radius makes standard edge. Tool is 6" long and 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Stainless Steel **06 212 M7....\$8.90**

PAVERS



- **PAVER'S GROOVERS** — These are 10" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " heavy duty stainless steel groovers.

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bit, $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad **06 207 M7....\$12.25**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " bit, $\frac{3}{8}$ " rad **06 210 M7....\$12.25**

DEEP BIT



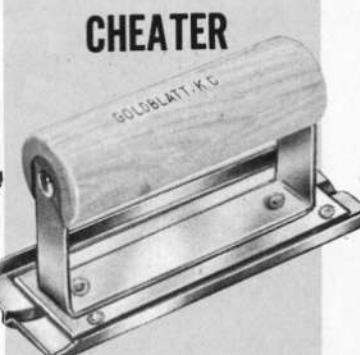
- **DEEP & THIN GROOVERS** — Thin, deep groove prevents spike heels from catching in pavement. These thin groovers have 6" x 6" body, with thin, $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide bits on $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius to make grooves to state and municipal specs.

2" Bit Groover **06 217 M7....\$12.25**

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bit Groover **06 216 M7....\$11.15**

1" Bit Groover **06 215 M7....\$10.55**

CHEATER

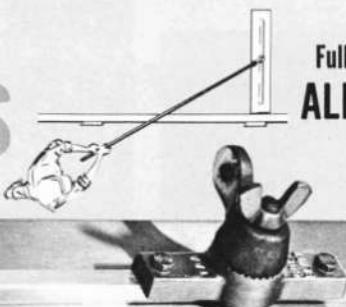


- **CHEATER GROOVER** — Make $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep grooves with this 6" x 2" tool. Use it anywhere. Works fast, marks clean.

06 206 M7....\$4.95

GOLDBLATT

FRESNO TROWELS

**Full 360° swing.
ALL ANGLE
HEAD**

- With large, plated wing nut and deep, positive locking teeth, this is the huskiest steel Fresno handle attachment made. Once you lock it, it stays locked. A precision fitting that works right all the time.

Handle attachment replacement part (top only). 16 288 M7...\$1.40

ALL ANGLE**SINGLE ACTION**

ALL ANGLE

Price includes blade and All Angle attachments only. To use molded thread handles with Fresno Trowels listed below you must use handle attachment 16 662 M7 or Posi-Lok Bracket 16 665 M7.

With Aluminum Shank

24 x 5"	16 642 M7	\$22.00
30 x 5"	16 644 M7	\$22.30
36 x 5"	16 646 M7	\$27.85

With Steel Shank

24 x 5"	16 906 M7	\$22.30
30 x 5"	16 907 M7	\$23.60
36 x 5"	16 908 M7	\$27.85
42 x 5"	16 909 M7	\$30.70
48 x 5"	16 910 M7	\$33.35

• GOLDBLATT FRESNO TROWELS

With the handles and attachments shown on this page, you can match your Goldblatt Fresno to any job condition. Order the All Angle Trowel at right to work at an angle to the slab. Order a Posi-Lok bracket to lock your metal handles at

HEAT TREATED ALUMINUM or STEEL SHANK**• ALL ANGLE FRESNO TROWELS**

Work hard-to-get-at places with ease. Set the All Angle fitting to walk alongside a sidewalk, troweling as you go or set it for back and forth fanning action. You'll get more use from this trowel than from any other Fresno you've owned! Reach in, under or around forms and other obstruction by setting the handle to the best position for the job. The handle attachment is cast steel. Wrought aluminum or steel rib. Broken in.

the most convenient, comfortable height for fast, easy finishing. Order carefully to make sure you get the right combination of handles and Fresno attachments for the jobs you do. One low cost attachment often saves lots of long, hard work.

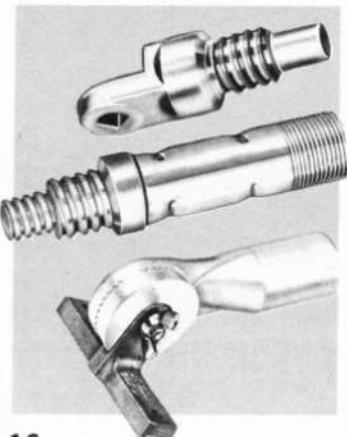
• SINGLE ACTION FRESNO TROWELS

This is the same high carbon tempered steel blade as the All Angle Fresno Trowels described at left, but with a simple cast steel post with a low center of gravity. Many finishers prefer the troweling action they get by attaching the handle to this fitting. Definitely the trowel to buy if you don't need the extra convenience of the All-Angle Head. Your choice of wrought aluminum or steel rib. Broken in.

CALIFORNIA STYLE FRESNO

NEW!

With Full 360° Swing ALL-ANGLE HEAD



• FRESNO TROWEL ADAPTOR—Attaches to the All Angle Device or Single Action Fitting of all Goldblatt Fresnos to allow you to use your choice of the 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" handles with molded threads. 16 662 M7...\$3.75

• HANDLE ADAPTOR—With new molded broom threaded pilot plug. Fits molded and machine threaded handles together. 6 1/2" long, 1 1/4" diameter. Machine male threads at one end, molded at the other. Not intended for use with 1 3/4" dia. handles. 16 310 M7...\$5.30

• POSI-LOK FRESNO or BROOM BRACKET—Attach to single action Trowels to lock the handle at the best angle for your use. Large pos-i-lok teeth close tightly to prevent handle movement. Female socket takes all-molded thread metal extension handles or adaptor. 16 665 M7...\$12.25

• ALL ANGLE FRESNO TROWEL BRACKET—Attach to the top of your trowel. 360° angle variation. The top part of the all angle head attaches to this base bracket. 16 300 M7...\$2.00

• SINGLE ANGLE FRESNO BRACKET—Attach to the top of your trowel. Lets you attach pos-i-lok bracket, wood handle, or Fresno adaptor. 16 307 M7...\$2.35

• GROOVER ATTACHMENT FOR FRESNO TROWELS—Attaches with two thumbscrews to convert your Fresno into a long-handled groover. Makes a groove 3/4" deep, 3/8" wide at top on 1/4" radius. Mount as many as needed to make parallel grooves. 16 625 M7...\$5.30

SINGLE ACTION

Price includes blade and single action bracket only. To use molded thread handles with Fresno Trowels listed below you must use handle attachment 16 662 M7 or Posi-Lok Bracket 16 665 M7.

With Aluminum Shank

30 x 5"	16 635 M7	\$21.90
36 x 5"	16 638 M7	\$27.55

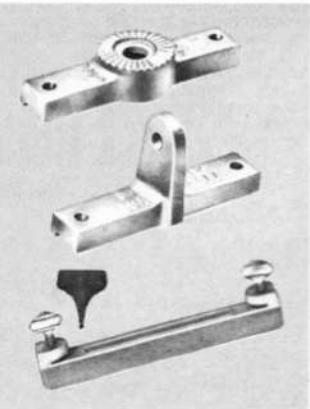
With Steel Shank

30 x 5"	16 903 M7	\$22.45
36 x 5"	16 904 M7	\$27.35
42 x 5"	16 901 M7	\$30.40
48 x 5"	16 905 M7	\$32.65

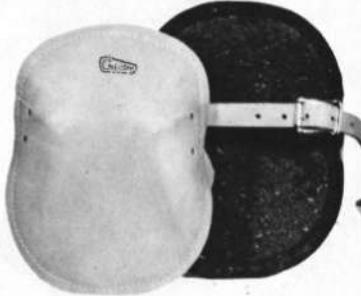
• CALIFORNIA STYLE FRESNO—The Fresno trowel with the rounded ends. Same fine quality as our Fresno trowels. Use next to curvatures.

30 x 5"	16 899 M7	\$23.45
36 x 5"	16 900 M7	\$26.60

SEE PAGE 84 FOR POINTING,
MARGIN & GAUGING TROWELS.



KNEE PADS



• **LEATHER & FELT KNEE PADS** — Hard wearing, long lasting, but pliable and comfortable. Lined with soft felt, these knee pads are almost flat, but they're flexible and bend with the knee. One pliable leather strap holds each pad on—won't bind or let the pad slip while you walk.

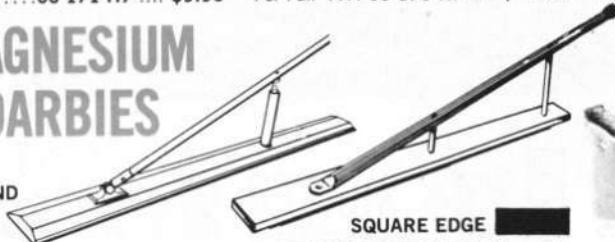
Per Pr. 06 171 H7 \$9.95

• **KNEEL-LITE NEOLITE KNEE PADS** — Tough Neolite plastic facing is long lasting. Lined with felt shaped to fit your knee. Steel rivet construction holds pad in shape forever. One leather strap holds in place. These knee pads won't cut when you walk, won't slip down.

Per Pair 06 173 H7 \$10.95

MAGNESIUM DARBIES

BEVEL-END



SQUARE EDGE

• **60" LONG HANDLED MAGNESIUM DARBY** — Darby large areas in a hurry. Made of our standard "Thin-line" hard magnesium alloy extrusion. Very light-weight. A simple pin adjustment changes the height and angle of the handle for utmost comfort and usefulness. Handle is 6' long. Gives you a forward reach of 8' or more. For longer reaches, attach our magnesium extension handles (Page 8). Weighs 10 lbs.

06 146 M7 \$52.10

• **NEW LONG ARM DARBY** — Designed to float large, wide slabs without putting down knee planks. Hollow magnesium darby, plugged at both ends, is lightweight. Sure Fluted-Grip handle made of aluminum and capped with a rubber plug is connected at the proper angle so that floating fatigue is cut to a minimum. The blade is 1" wider than most other darby blades. Both are 4' wide.

4' w/53" handle 06 234 M7 \$34.25

5' w/65" handle 06 235 M7 \$37.40

HANDLES for Fresno Trowels

• **1 1/4" EXTENSION HANDLES** — Highly superior handles for multi-purpose use. From brooms to bull floats with one handle. Round molded threads plus our new broom threaded pilot plug gives you a multi-purpose handle at no additional cost. Tool to eliminate thread slop. Made of rugged, long-

lasting, lightweight aircraft alloy. They're easy to join and separate and won't cross thread. Joins with our 1 1/4" dia. handles and similar handles made by others.

6' Handle 16 670 M7 \$14.10
4' Handle 16 668 M7 \$10.45

WOOD HANDLES



• **WOOD HANDLES** — Clear, knot-free, straight grain hard wood with a heavy duty steel ferrule and clevis. Attaches to any Goldblatt long-handled trowel, edger or groover.

5' Handle 16 286 M7 \$8.40

6' Handle 16 283 M7 \$9.80

make any length handle.
16 291 M7 \$1.70

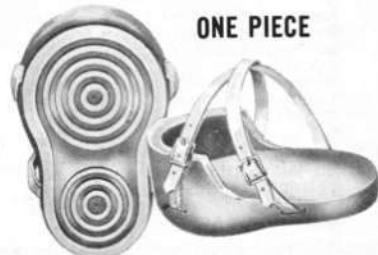
• **HANDLE ATTACHMENTS** — Fit only old-style, machine threaded handles at left. Be sure to order the proper attachment; the attachment for wood or metal bull floats is different from the attachment for Fresnos, groovers and edgers. Attachment For Bull Floats.

16 560 M7 \$2.95

Attachment for Trowels, Groovers and Edgers.
16 308 M7 \$2.95

down when they are walked in. Prevent moisture from penetrating clothes, add life to work clothes. Increase efficiency; lessen fatigue.
Per Pair 06 170 H7 \$5.85

ONE PIECE



• **SPONGE RUBBER KNEE PADS** — A practical functional heavy duty pad used extensively by trowel and floor men. Four web adjustable straps hold pads comfortably to knees. Will not slip down when they are walked in. One piece pads are made in thick sponge rubber.
Per pair 06 180 H7 \$6.95

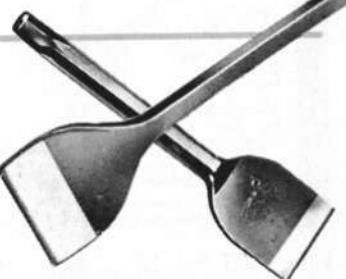
CHISELS

• **CONCRETE CHISEL** — Fine forged steel for chipping concrete. 5/8" shank.

10" x 1 1/8" bit 16 554 H7 \$5.80
12" x 2 1/2" bit 16 571 H7 \$6.60
12" x 2 1/2" bit 16 555 H7 \$7.45

• **TAPERED HEAD CONCRETE CHISEL** — Forged steel, 8 1/2" long with 2 1/4" bit on 5/8" shank end tapered to 1/2".

16 567 H7 \$5.20



WIRE COMB TEXTURE BROOM

NEW!



• **WIRE COMB TEXTURE BROOM**

— Heavy duty broom produces a uniform rough groove surface for non-slip traction. Tested by actual use on State bridges for texture approval. Made of round blue tempered spring steel wires securely mounted on 1/2" centers in a rigid molded canvas resin phenolic head. Laminated for warp resistance and exposure to moisture. Wire teeth are 3" long with 1/2" spacing. Bracket on

broom adjusts to most any angle. Use all Goldblatt molded thread handles. Available in 3' or 5' broom length. Other lengths and tooth spacing available on special request.

36" 16 193 H5 \$52.75

60" 16 194 H5 \$80.35

*See page 83.

STAY-TRUE® MAGNESIUM SCREEDS

THREE SIZES

• **STAY TRUE® MAGNESIUM SCREEDS** — Always best for hand screeding, these improved tools wear longer than before. Made of a hard magnesium alloy that can't rust like steel or rot like wood and won't load up with mud... have extra long wearing edges. All 3 sizes are easy to handle because they're built for strength at minimum weight. Ends are capped to prevent mix from weighting down the tool.

The 1" x 4" screed is the original mag. screed — it's been a favorite for years. The 2" x 4" screed gives you a bigger cross section. The extra width adds practically no weight but increases rigidity and comfort in use.

The new 2" x 5" screed provides even more width and strength, but with little added weight. Demanded by the tradesmen for those big jobs. Comes in the longer lengths.



1" x 4" SCREED

6' Screed	16 204 M7	\$30.45
8' Screed	16 205 M7	\$36.70
10' Screed	16 206 M7	\$48.40
12' Screed	16 207 M7	\$55.80
14' Screed	16 208 M7	\$61.75

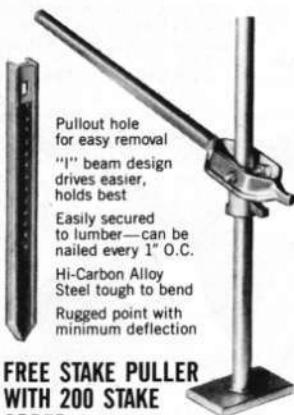
2" x 4" SCREED

6' Screed	16 450 M7	\$38.60
12' Screed	16 451 M7	\$74.55
14' Screed	16 452 M7	\$86.05
16' Screed	16 453 M7	\$96.20

2" x 5" SCREED

16' Screed	16 516 M7	\$104.00
20' Screed	16 520 M7	\$127.00
24' Screed	16 524 M7	\$146.00

STEEL STAKES



FREE STAKE PULLER
WITH 200 STAKE
ORDER

• **EASY-OUT STAKE PULLER** — This rugged steel stake puller lifts stakes out of hard or frozen ground easily. Pulls stakes that are above ground from 3' to 36'.

16 486 E2 \$21.00

• **SYMONS STEEL STAKES** — Use these rugged Steel I-Beam stakes over and over again!

These stakes are painted red on top, so workmen can see them. Because they are flat, they drive easily, fit snugly against forms. Made of high carbon alloy steel. Special pullout hole.

**SOLD IN UNBROKEN PACKAGES
ONLY—F.O.B. Kansas City, Kansas**

No. in	Pkg.	Cat. No.	Cost
Length	Pkg.	Cat. No.	Cost
18"	10	16 481 E2	...\$27.00
24"	10	16 482 E2	...\$30.15
30"	10	16 483 E2	...\$38.70

NEW!

POST PULLER

• **GOLDBLATT POWER POST PULLER** — A must for pulling posts! Use for pulling: Steel or wood fence posts, Electric fence posts, Sign posts, Steel or wood forming stakes. Use in conjunction with chain when pulling wooden posts.

16 487 E5 \$34.50

PAVERS STRAIGHT EDGES



Order Extra
1 1/4" Handles
on Page 8

FLAT BOTTOM

• **GOLDBLATT STRAIGHTEDGES** — Die-straight, lightweight, these straightedges are one-piece hollow extruded and heat treated aluminum. Plugged at both ends, the flat bottom and sharp edges make accurate checking a snap. Comes with tight locking (1 1/4" Dia.) 12' handle. For extra handle length add the 16 670 M7 & 16 668 M7 alum. handles or 16 672 M7 & 16 664 M7 insulated handles. Handles interchangeable.

10' model weighs under 11 lbs.

10' Straightedge 16 565 M7 \$66.40

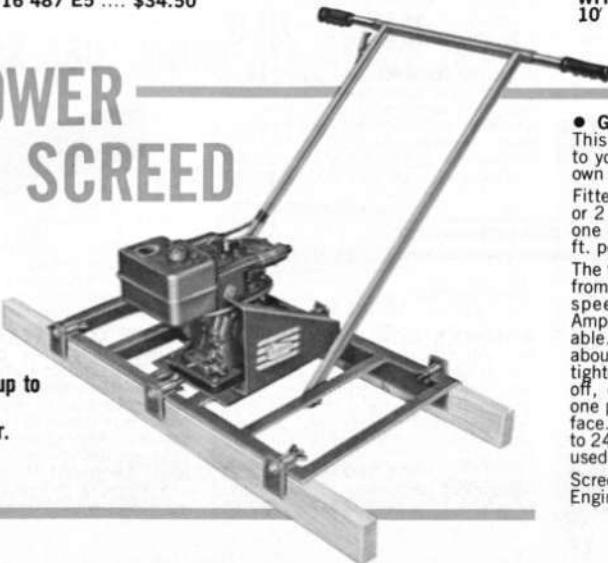
12' Straightedge 16 612 M7 \$70.20

• **PAVER'S STRAIGHT EDGE** — A light, accurate aluminum straight edge that makes inspection easy—all day long. Special "hemmed" web and hollow shape makes this tool very strong and straight. 10' blade weighs only 4 lbs. 12' handle weighs 3 1/2 lbs.

FLAT BOTTOM STRAIGHT EDGES
WITH 12' HANDLE

10' 16 561 E2 \$63.45

POWER SCREED



Screed up to
10,000
sq. ft./hr.

• **GOLDBLATT POWER SCREED** — This power-packed 3 hp screed comes to you complete, ready to attach your own screed boards.

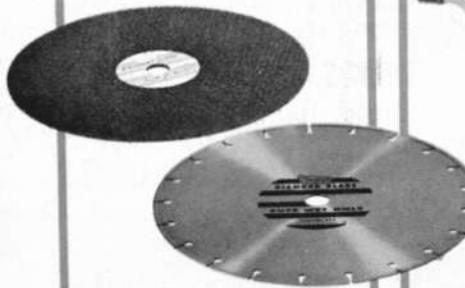
Fitted with your choice of 2 x 4, 2 x 6 or 2 x 8 screed boards up to 16' long, one man strikes off up to 10,000 sq. ft. per hour.

The throttle of this 83 lb. unit adjusts from the handle to control engine speed and vibration frequency. Amplitude of vibration is also adjustable. Screed boards clamp to unit about 15" apart with three easy-to-tighten bolts. This low-cost unit strikes off, compacts and floats the slab in one pass to leave a semi-finished surface. For slabs wider than 16' and up to 24', two equally spaced units can be used.

Screed Kit with 3 hp Briggs & Stratton Engine

16 828 E5 \$310.00

CONCRETE SAW BLADES



CONCRETE & ASPHALT BLADES

Fast, low cost cutting of any concrete or asphalt slab, fresh or cured, depends on choosing the right blade. If in doubt, please write and describe the material you are cutting. We'll match the blade to your job to save you money.

• GOLDBLATT DIAMOND BLADES

Inexpensive yet fast cutting, these blades put the latest in new diamond-sawing technique on your saw at lowest cost. All cut $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide joint up to $4\frac{1}{8}$ " deep with $14\frac{1}{2}$ " blade. $3\frac{1}{8}$ " deep with $12\frac{1}{2}$ " blade.

BLADES FOR CURED CONCRETE

12" Interlok 11 547 E3... \$97.50

12" Segmented 11 888 E3... \$328.60

14" Segmented 11 887 E3... \$403.75

Blades for Green Concrete and Asphalt

12" Segmented 11 888 E3... \$328.60

14" Segmented 11 889 E3... \$403.75

• GOLDBLATT ABRASIVE BLADES

Cut wet or dry. Choose from $14\frac{1}{2}$ " and 12" blade sizes. Order by the carton for lowest cost sawing! Blades for cured concrete cut $\frac{3}{8}$ " groove.

$14\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " blade

16 823 H6... \$11.65

Carton of 10 16 140 H6... \$110.20

$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " blade

16 820 H6... \$9.25

Carton of 10 16 819 H6... \$87.55

Blades for joint cutting in green concrete or asphalt cut $\frac{1}{4}$ " joint. $14\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " blade

16 824 H6... \$15.50

Carton of 10 16 141 H6... \$144.20

$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " blade

16 818 H6... \$12.45

Carton of 10 16 817 H6... \$115.35

• VIBRATING SCREED—Furnish your own screed boards—everything else you need is in this efficient screed kit: $3\frac{1}{2}$ hp gasoline engine, screed board clamps, spacer bars and O-rings for attaching handles or ropes to pull screed. Assembles in less than three minutes. With a rope attached to the two eyebolts, one man can pull the screed along the forms.

Among this vibrating screed's special features are: $3\frac{1}{2}$ hp, 4-cycle engine with V-belt drive, sealed ball bearings on vertical drive shaft; all steel construction; speedy assembly; vibration range from 3,000 to 7,000 vpm; distance between screeds, 13"; overall dimensions of power unit, $20\frac{1}{2}$ " x $20\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" high; weighs only 56 lbs.; can be carried in car trunk. Vibrating Screeed complete with $3\frac{1}{2}$ hp engine and fittings (shipping weight 85 lbs.)

16 213 E2 \$240.00

GOLDBLATT CONCRETE SAWS

• 9 HP ENGINE

With AENLD Stellite Valve Wisconsin

• 8 HP ENGINE

LIGHTWEIGHT
COMPACT

HUSKY
PRODUCTION
MODEL

Cuts to 5" Deep

Takes up to
14" blades

• GOLDBLATT 8 HP CONCRETE SAW—Built like a heavy duty saw, this compact unit has features usually found only on saws costing hundreds of dollars more: 1. Weight over blade for constant depth of cut. 2. Takes blades up to 14", cuts as deep as 5"; handles removable for easy car-trunk portability. 3. "Micro-meter" feed raises and lowers blade quickly, accurately. 4. Positive blade depth lock. 5. Water connections for standard hose. 6. Water feeds onto blade and into cut for long blade life. 8. Dual arbor blade shaft for right or left side sawing. 9. Blade guard and front pointer adjustable for right or left sawing. 10. Cut right into walls and curbs. The low-cost answer to sawing contraction joints, repairing damaged areas, cutting openings. Your Goldblatt saw is quick, clean, reliable—and very low cost.

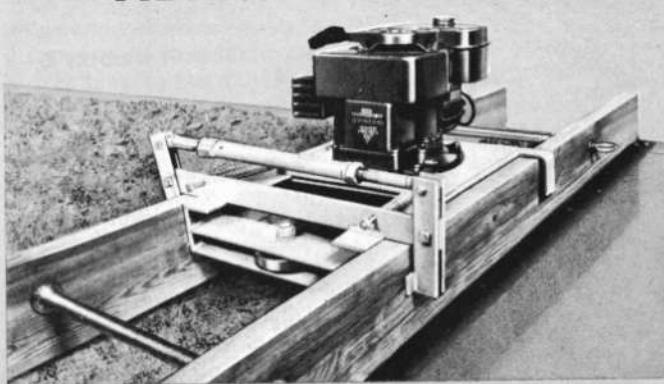
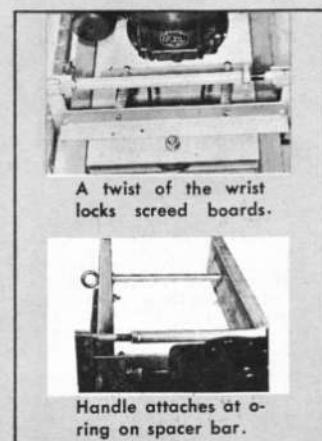
Specifications:

8 hp K-181 Kohler engine; 3-V premium belt drive; sealed pillow block bearings; hinged blade guard; 1" arbor, heavy duty blade shaft; height, $30\frac{1}{2}$ "; width 22", length 35"; weight 193 lbs. 16 322 E3... \$829.00

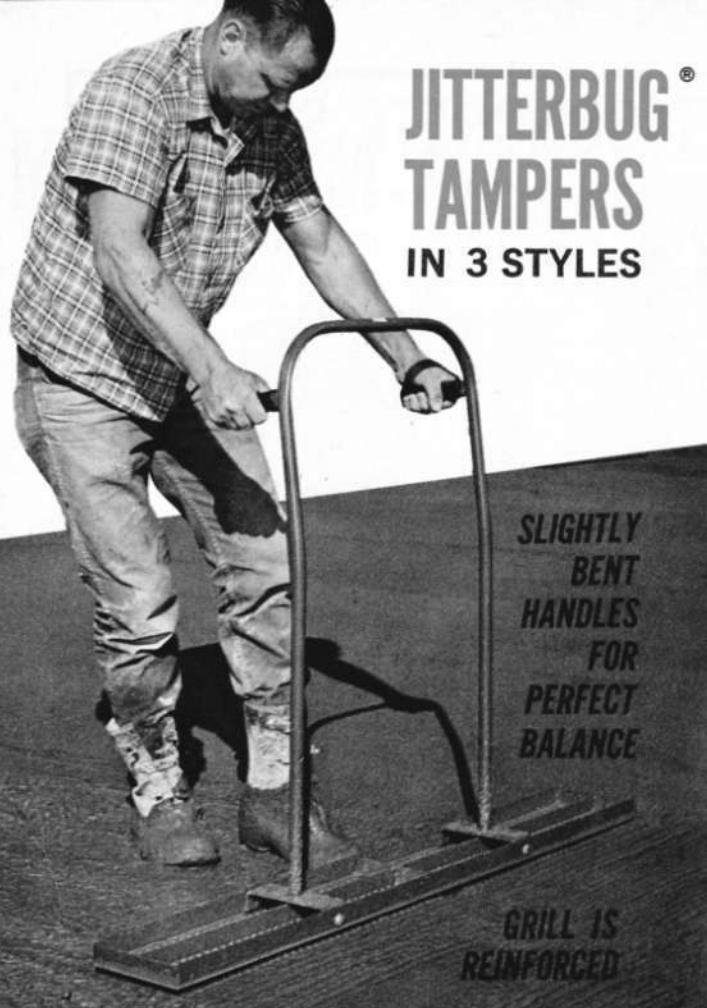
helps you cut cleanly, quickly with a minimum of fuss and a maximum of blade life.

Teamed with the right Goldblatt Diamond blade, you'll saw cured concrete, asphalt or green concrete with ease and economy using this saw. Built to take it, this saw is over-engineered. It's made with oil and heat resistant belts working through heavy duty sealed pillow block bearings to turn the 1" arbor and blade at the optimum speed for all cutting jobs. The blade collar has a drive pin to prevent blade slippage. With every feature of the 8 hp Goldblatt Concrete Saw, plus all the extra power you need, this is a great buy. Specifications: 9 hp Wisconsin AENLD Stellite valve engine with valve rotors; 3-v premium belt drive; sealed pillow block bearings; hinged blade guard; height $30\frac{1}{2}$ "; width 22", length 35", weight 240 lbs. 16 320 E3 \$1,149.00

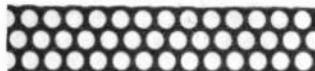
VIBRATING SCREED



JITTERBUG® TAMPERS IN 3 STYLES



ROUND HOLE



- 48" ROUND HOLE JITTERBUG® TAMPER—48" x 6½"; weight 16½ lbs. 16 585 M7 \$30.00
- 36" ROUND HOLE JITTERBUG® TAMPER—36" x 6½"; weight 12½ lbs. 16 587 M7 \$27.05

EXPANDED STEEL



- 46" EXPANDED STEEL JITTERBUG® TAMPER—46" x 8"; weight 16 lbs. 16 777 M7 \$30.00

BIG DIAMOND



- 46" BIG DIAMOND JITTERBUG®—Large (7/8" x 1/4") openings in mesh preferred by many finishers, aim splash away from tamperman. 46" x 8"; weight, 17 lbs. 16 781 M7 \$31.50
- 36" BIG DIAMOND JITTERBUG®—36" x 8"; weight 13½ lbs. 16 779 M7 \$31.05

GOLDBLATT JITTERBUG®—These Jitterbugs are made to take it! Buy your Jitterbug with your choice of our standard Round Hole Grill or the Cupped Mesh Grill that directs splashing mud away from your legs.

Tamping with these tools brings fine material and fat to the surface for fast, easy finishing, settles larger aggregate to consolidate the slab for maximum strength.

Interchangeable handles let you quickly and easily change grills, saves buying a whole new tamper when your grill finally wears out. The standard Jitterbug handle fits the 48", 46" and 36" models interchangeably. Four easy-to-remove bolts hold handle firmly to grill.

REPLACEMENT HANDLES & GRILLS FOR JITTERBUGS

SPARE 48" ROUND HOLE GRILL ONLY—8½ lbs. 16 586 M7 \$15.05

SPARE 36" ROUND HOLE GRILL ONLY—6½ lbs. 16 588 M7 \$12.80

SPARE 46" EXPANDED STEEL GRILL ONLY—Weight 6½ lbs. 16 778 M7 \$15.05

SPARE 46" BIG DIAMOND GRILL ONLY—46" x 8", weight 11 lbs. 16 776 M7 \$18.20

SPARE 36" BIG DIAMOND GRILL ONLY—36" x 8", weight 8½ lbs. 16 775 M7 \$17.10

SPARE JITTERBUG HANDLE—Fits all Jitterbug grills listed above. 16 584 M7 \$13.95



ROLLERBUG® TWO SIZES—3' and 6'

3' comes with 6' x 1¼" handle (16 670 M7)
6' comes with 10' x 1¾" handle (16 328 M7)

BRINGS PASTE TO SURFACE
ENDS WADING IN THE MIX
BOTH TAMPS and LEVELS

• 3' ROLLERBUG—here is the roller that has proven best. Contractors who have used the Rollerbug are delighted with the surface it leaves for floating and finishing. It is ideal for all finishes: exposed aggregate, float, broom or trowel, or as a key for two course work. Excellent to depress exposed aggregate. The rollers are the only moving parts. Nothing to get out of order. Maintenance is simple; just clean the rollers the same as you do other cement tools. Specifications: 39" wide overall; rollers, 36" wide, 5" in diameter.

3' Rollerbug 16 652 M7 \$96.40

ONE Rollerbug replacement roller. 16 654 M7 \$31.70

Both sizes come with extension handle and can be worked with any of the molded thread extension handles made by Goldblatt.

• 6' ROLLERBUG—Rolls up higher profits. Contractors say they can reduce the work force by one man with our new Super Bug. One man handles the 6' Rollerbug with ease, yet roller tamps twice the area in the same amount of time. Levels and fills voids as you roll it across the slab.

Specifications: 77" wide overall; rollers, 72" wide, 5" in diameter.

6' Rollerbug 16 656 M7 \$160.00

ONE Rollerbug replacement roller 16 657 M7 \$60.25

VINYL BOOTS

SEE
PG. 46
FOR
ADDITIONAL
BOOTS
AND
OVERSHOES

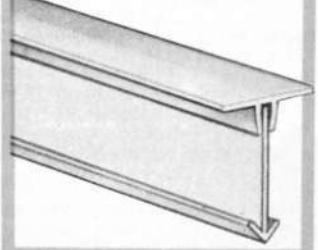


SIX SIZES

• RUGGED VINYL BOOTS—An inexpensive boot that keeps you dry and comfortable in mud or water—all black. 16" high tops. Size 8 to 13. Order same size as your regular shoe size; no half sizes, order next size larger. Specify Catalog Number and size.

Size 8 09 450 H7. \$13.90
Size 9 09 451 H7. \$13.90
Size 10 09 452 H7. \$13.90
Size 11 09 453 H7. \$13.90
Size 12 09 454 H7. \$13.90
Size 13 09 455 H7. \$13.90

ZIP STRIP JOINT FORMER



10' LENGTHS

• ZIP STRIP—Easy to install. Saves time and money. Pre-formed, T-shaped, 1" deep control joint virtually eliminates random cracks in flat slab concrete surfaces when properly installed. After the pull-top is peeled off and the concrete finished, the result is a neat, trim, hair-line "early crack." Minimizes maintenance costs. Eliminates saw-cutting, checkerboarding, setting single key joints. Requires no special treatments or filling. Zip Strip is inserted into the concrete right after tamping and floating while surface is still wet. Cracking will occur between and around aggregate pieces. Packed fifty 10' long strips per tube. White color. One tube 16 191 M7 \$87.80

FINISHING BROOMS

• PLASTIC BRISTLE BROOM

For fine-textured finish. Long-wearing, $\frac{1}{4}$ " bristles are solidly set into $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick wood holder. Complete with 60" handle.

18" Broom 16 165 H7 \$10.00
24" Broom 16 164 H7 \$11.25

• CEMENT FINISHING BRUSHES

Soft, plastic fibered, solid stock brush designed for the brushing down of soft newly laid concrete surfaces. Eliminates the need of waiting for the surface to dry out before brushing. With bracket.

24" Brush 16 170 H7 \$16.50
36" Brush 16 172 H7 \$24.20
48" Brush 16 173 H7 \$29.00

• 100% Black Bristle

24" Brush 16 192 H7 \$38.05

• ALUMINUM CEMENT FINISHING BROOMS

Lightweight broom with bracket. Soft plastic bristles lets you brush down newly laid concrete immediately after floating. Adaptable for use with extension handles with 16 662 M7 Fresno Adaptor on page 12.
24" Broom 16 175 H7 \$19.55
36" Broom 16 177 H7 \$26.85
48" Broom 16 178 H7 \$33.50

• 24" POSI-LOK BROOM

Here is our 24" bassine-bristled broom that fits the lightweight extension handles you already own. Not only eliminates the need for a separate broom handle, but actually improves your control over the broom. Buy broom complete and use the handles you now own or order the Posi-Lok Bracket (Page 12) and attach it to any broom you like.

16 162 M7 \$17.70

• HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE BROOMS

For concrete finishing and for street, sidewalk and factory use. Lacquered block filled with 5 rows of $\frac{1}{4}$ " Algil plastic bristles provides a stiff sweeping surface. Comes with 60" wood handle and metal brace.

18" Broom 16 187 H7 \$10.80
24" Broom 16 188 H7 \$11.95
36" Broom 16 189 H7 \$20.40

• Handle Adaptor

Attach brooms, mops, paint rollers and other similarly threaded tools to all molded thread Goldblatt extension handles.

Pocket size, never be without it. Pat. Pend.

16 297 M7 \$1.40

• CONCRETE FLOOR BROOMS

Used for rough work on concrete and wood floors. Lacquered hardwood blocks with 3" Black Tampico Fibre. Comes with 60" wood handle. Adapts to broom threaded extension handles.

18" Broom 16 183 H7 \$ 9.45
24" Broom 16 184 H7 \$12.45

30" Broom 16 185 H7 \$19.10

36" Broom 16 186 H7 \$20.60

• 24" FLOOR BRUSH

Medium stiff Black Berilite Plastic center bristles with border of soft Berilite Plastic bristles. 3" bristles are rugged and recommended for all rough work, used extensively on concrete and wooden floors. Broom has a natural lacquered hardwood block with two threaded handle holes. Comes with 5' handle.

16 180 H7 \$12.80

• CURB BRUSH

The perfect companion to our cement finishing brushes above. 12" long, soft plastic fibered handle brush is designed for hand brushing down soft, newly laid concrete surfaces.

16 169 H7 \$7.80

HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE BROOM

A professional quality broom. For use in factories, stores, schools, home, etc. Durable 18" plastic block with rugged 3" plastic bristles and 60" wood handle.

18" Broom 16 160 H7 \$6.55

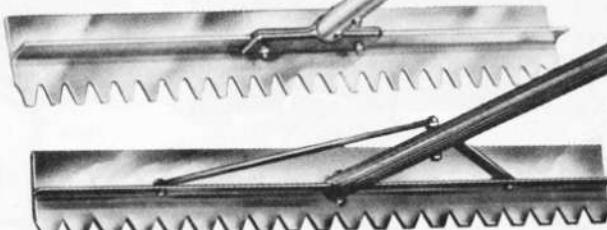


CURB BRUSH



ASPHALT LUTES

TWO TYPES



TELESCOPING BROOM HANDLE NEW!

• TELESCOPING BROOM HANDLE

Lightweight, aluminum handle adjusts from 7' to 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ '. Simple twist lock holds handle at extended lengths. Attach handle to all Goldblatt brooms (except Aluminum Cement Finishing and 24" Posi-Lok Brooms) and other similarly threaded products.

16 346 H7 \$14.00

SEE PAGE 84 FOR
POINTING, MARGIN
& GAUGING TROWELS.

• ASPHALT LUTES — Used by paving contractors and city patching crews all over America. Blunt pointed teeth have rounded notch, permitting mix to flow through without gumming up. Smooth side used for final finishing pass. Tee beam head made of high strength, wear resistant aluminum — holds heat for use with hot mixes. Magnesium handle will not conduct heat.

30" head, 7' handle. Wt. 5 lbs.
07 870 M7 \$25.70
36" head, 7' handle. Wt. 6 lbs.
07 871 M7 \$26.60

• MAGNESIUM ASPHALT LUTES

Made of the preferred metal — magnesium. Lutes are extruded in one piece. They come clean with little effort. Unbelievably light and strong. Fluted 7" aluminum pole handle is easy to grip. Blade is 4" deep with $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide teeth, 1" deep on $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. 24" mag lute (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.)

07 828 M7 \$26.85

30" mag lute (4 lbs.)
07 838 M7 \$28.00

36" mag lute (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.)
07 839 M7 \$28.85

PERMAWELD-Z®

• PERMAWELD-Z BONDING AGENT

Ready to use, non-flammable, non-toxic liquid adheres to most structurally sound surfaces. Bonds new and old concrete, plaster, stucco, plastic. Excellent for masonry structure. For exterior or interior use on damp or dry surfaces. It is not affected by humidity, condensation or most acids. Will not crack, craze or deteriorate.

Case of 4 gallons. Wt. 36 lbs.
16 235 E7 \$36.40

• HEAVY DUTY UTILITY BROOM

Rugged, stiff plastic bristles. Broom is ideal for general work on the job. Brush down newly laid concrete immediately after floating. Use on both concrete and wood floors. Wood handle 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Weighs 3 lbs.

16 163 H7 \$6.50

• EXPOSED AGGREGATE BROOM

Simply squeezing broom handle washes off the excess material and cleans the slab. Water sprays through four plastic ports. Interchangeable bassine medium and nylon heavy duty brushes are furnished. Both are 18" wide, about 3" long. 48" handle. Spray locks in "on" position.

07 216 H7 \$41.50

• RUBBER FLOOR SQUEEGEE

Keep floors clean & dry, eliminates safety hazard. Pure amber gum rubber blade is replaceable & reversible for longer wear. All steel heavy duty frame.

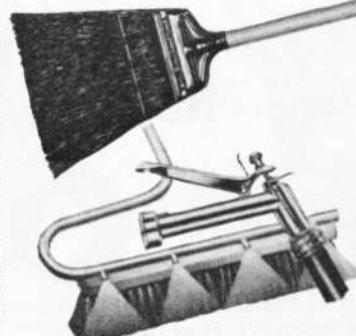
24" squeegee 07 285 H7 \$16.85

36" squeegee 07 286 H7 \$20.20

Replacement Blades Only

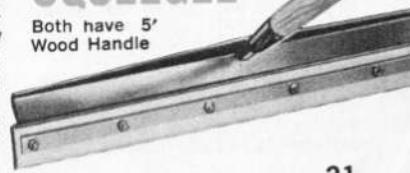
24" blade 07 282 H7 \$ 3.30

36" blade 07 283 H7 \$ 5.05



SQUEEGEE

Both have 5'
Wood Handle



CONCRETE MIXERS



2 1/2
CU. FT.

1 1/2 CU. FT.
GOES
ANYWHERE



NEW!

PORTABLE TRAILER

• **PORTABLE TRAILER MIXER** — Mixes concrete, mortar, stucco. All-steel 2 1/2 cu. ft. mixer is ideal for use when maximum mobility is required on the job. Has pneumatic tires, pressed steel wheels with tapered roller bearings for moderate speed towing. Retractable steel tow and coupler permit easy hook-up. Wide bowl opening permits easy loading and discharging. Spring loaded lever allows complete hand control. Wide axle for increased stability. Precision steel ring and drive gear permits safe, quiet performance.

Discharge height is 24". Removable steel blades for versatile mixing action and easy cleaning. Motor cover protects 1/2 hp. electric motor and drive system from water and debris. On/off power switch for safe operation. Complete with 10' 3 wire cord and plug, v-belt, and motor pulley. 43" x 38" x 54" size. Shp. wt. 200 lbs.

07 332 E3 \$459.00



2 1/2 CU. FT.

PORTABLE STAND UP TYPE

• PORTABLE CONCRETE MIXER

— Delivers 2 1/2 cu. ft. of concrete, holds 4.0 cu. ft. of liquid. All steel portable mixer has watertight drum and four mixing blades for mixing concrete, stucco, plaster, mortar, liquids, feeds, and other similar materials. Mixer swings full 360° for loading and dumping. Knocks down into 3 pieces for easy transportation and storage. Mounted on 37" wide, four legged base for stability. Goes through average

doorway, fits in trunk of average car. Powered by shield protected 1/4 hp, 60 cycle, 115V electric motor mounted on rear dumping bar. Gears are covered by protective safety shield. Timken bearing . . . noiseless operation. Painted safety orange and weighs 150 lbs. Stands 57" high, 28" wide and 42" long. Factory tested and lubricated for immediate use.

07 320 E3 .. \$300.00

WHEELBARROW TYPE

• WHEELBARROW CONCRETE MIXER

— This handy 1 1/2 cu. ft. mixer eliminates the need for a wheelbarrow. You mix and carry the concrete to the job with the same piece of equipment. Steel, watertight mixing drum and three steel mixing blades mix concrete, plaster, stucco, mortar, liquids (holds 2.7 cu. ft. of liquid), feeds and other similar materials. An ideal mixer for those around the house jobs or for small commercial use. It is powered by a 1/4 hp, 60 cycle, 115V electric motor protected by a safety shield.

Mounted on a tubular steel wheelbar-

row frame with a 12" rubber tire. Rubber gripped handles slide forward for smaller storage space. Mixer has Timken Bearings and almost noiseless operation. A splash pan welded to the frame above the wheel directs the mix to the exact location desired. Each mixer is factory tested and lubricated for immediate use. Painted silver grey, it weighs only 120 lbs. Comes with 3 pronged UL approved cord and plug on motor. 27" Wide, 49" Long, and 32" High.

07 321 E3 \$300.00

6 CU. FT. TILTING MIXER

• 6 CU. FT. CONCRETE TILTING MIXER

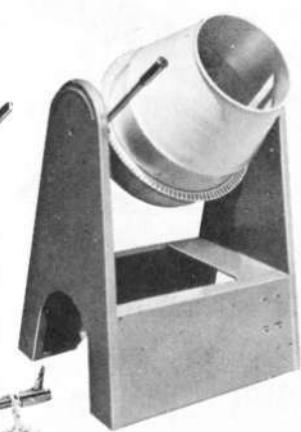
— This mixer is designed to withstand day-to-day use. Can be used as a concrete or mortar mixer. Equipped with a 7 h.p. B&S engine with chain drive and handwheel discharge. Huge 17" drum opening for easy filling and discharging. Gear rings are segmented for easy removal. Unit is designed for safe, easy towing and handling from job to job. Drums are welded and fabricated of heavy duty steel for longer life. Drum diameter is

24" with a 28" depth. Mixer comes with Timken bearings for noiseless operations, leaf spring axle and heavy duty 5:30 x 12 pneumatic tires. This machine is built to last longer and produce a more thorough mix with a minimum of maintenance. Convenient, economical and easy to use. Weighs 610 lbs.

07 329 E3 \$1,367.00



4 1/2 CU. FT.



NEW!

LOW COST MIXERS

• STATIONARY UTILITY MIXER

— 6.6 cu. ft. liquid capacity mixer will hold up to 500 lbs. or 4 1/2 cu. ft. of mix. Five position index pin allows you to charge or discharge from either side. Set the drum at any angle. Large 15 1/4" drum opening for easy filling, discharging. Four panels and drive ring are removable for cleaning. Wide area panel base gives solid support while mixing. Electric 1/2 HP split phase electric motor is shipped in separate carton. On/off switch, 115V. Larger gear ratio for slower turning, the secret of a good batch. All steel construction. 52 1/2" high, 36" wide, 38" deep with drum in down position. 246 lbs.

07 333 E4 .. \$459.00

• **PORTABLE STAND-UP TYPE** — Mixer has 2.5 cu. ft. batch capacity and four removable mixer blades for fast mixing action and easy cleaning. 3' frame and wide base provide solid support while mixing. Five position index pin allows you to safely charge or discharge from either side. Large 15" drum opening for easy filling. Powered by a 1/2 h.p. motor completely shielded. Precision bearings for longer life and quieter performance. Has machined ten tooth precision gear drive pinion, embossed drive ring and a low gear ratio for slower turning. 16" gussets give unit greater stability while mixing. Dumps easily into wheelbarrow. Drum is 36" in depth. Height is 57" and width 37". Weighs 120 lbs.

07 328 E4 \$359.00



RUB BRICKS

• **FLUTED SILICON CARBIDE RUB BRICKS WITH HANDLES** — The comfortable, well-contoured handles minimize fatigue. Preferred by most concrete workers. The fastest, most economical cutting medium known for dressing down all kinds of concrete work.

20 Grit Rub Bricks
 6" x 3" x 1"06 183 H7 \$6.55
 8" x 3½" x 1½" 06 168 H7 \$9.75

60 Grit Rub Brick
 6" x 3" x 1"06 182 H7 \$6.75



• **SILICON CARBIDE RUB BRICKS WITHOUT HANDLE** — Fluted two sides to give a shear cut. Removes form and mold marks. 20 grit.

6" x 2" x 2"06 462 H7 \$4.35

8" x 2" x 2"06 482 H7 \$5.45

• **BROKEN-IN RUB BRICK** — Easy to use because it's broken in, properly shaped for fast cutting. 8" x 3½" x ¾", 20 Grit.

06 181 H7 \$7.50



HAND PORTABLE

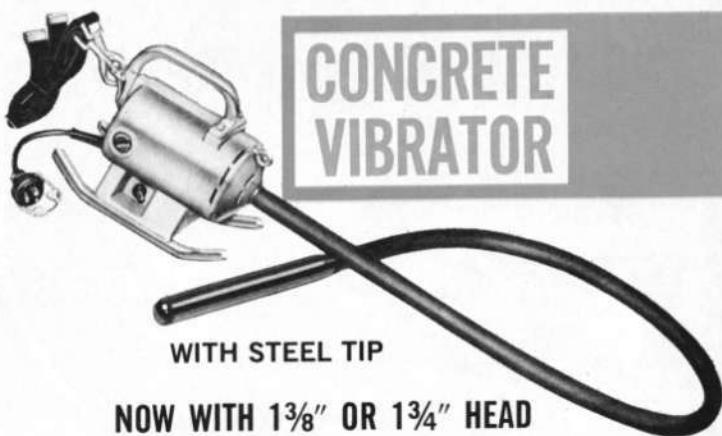
• **HAND PORTABLE MIXER** — Economical 2½ cu. ft. mixer with semi-pneumatic tires permits easy hand mobility on the job. Wide frame base for maximum stability. Has 4 mixing positions for proper mixing angle. Removable steel blades permit easy cleaning and versatile mixing action. One-piece, steel ring gear and bowl reduces wear and eliminates breakage. Motor cover protects ½ h.p. electric motor with power on/off switch. 24" discharge height and 14" opening. 40" x 34" x 54" size. Shp. wt. 145 lbs.

07 331 E3 \$292.65

STATIONARY

• **STATIONARY FRAME MIXER** — Lightweight 2½ cu. ft. mixer can be easily moved or bolted to the floor or skid for permanent installation. Sturdy steel frame with support gussets permit maximum stability. Steel, removable blades for various mixing actions and easy cleaning. Discharge height is 24". 14" opening for easy filling. Dependable ½ h.p. electric motor with on/off switch is shielded for protection. 38" x 31" x 54" size. Shp. wt. 138 lbs.

07 330 E3 \$279.50



CONCRETE VIBRATOR

WITH STEEL TIP

NOW WITH 1 3/8" OR 1 3/4" HEAD

• **ELECTRIC CONCRETE VIBRATOR** — A lightweight vibrator that performs like a heavyweight. Use for most mixes. Available with 5', 7' and 10' shafts, with either 1" or 1 3/8" steel head. Shaft housing fabricated and vulcanized as one complete unit for longer life. Won't hang up on forms. Shaft is reversible for double life. Extension shafts available in 7' and 10' lengths for which no connectors or adaptors are required. Motor bearing sealed and self-lubricating. 1 1/3 hp, 115V, AC-DC. Motor weighs 14 lbs.

WITH 1" STEEL HEAD
 W/5' Shaft ..16 800 E3 \$390.00
 W/7' Shaft ..16 801 E3 \$405.00
 W/10' Shaft 16 802 E3 \$425.00

WITH 1 3/8" STEEL HEAD
 W/5' Shaft ..16 831 E3 \$400.00
 W/7' Shaft ..16 832 E3 \$415.00
 W/10' Shaft 16 833 E3 \$435.00

7' Extension 16 834 E3 \$ 99.00
 10' Extension 16 803 E3 \$121.00



• **SPLASH BLOCK MOLDS** — Turn your excess concrete into profit. Made of rigid polyethylene ... needs no ejection lubricant. Resists moisture and most chemicals. All corners and edges are radiused to keep blocks from chipping and for easy ejection. Glass smooth molds gives blocks smooth finish. Molds stack for instant on the job use. Mold weighs less than 5 lbs. 30" Mold07 535 H7 \$25.60
 36" Mold07 536 H7 \$28.05

COMPACTOR WITH 7 HP ENGINE

NEW!



ELECTRIC

PONY TROWEL



• **PLATE COMPACTOR** — For compacting materials at building sites and general road maintenance. Powered by a 7 hp Briggs & Stratton engine with built-in heavy duty centrifugal clutch for easy all-weather starting. 4 anti-vibration rubber mountings eliminate total vibration from the engine and handle. 2 folding wheels permanently mounted to the compactor make it easy transporting from job area to job area. Lightweight and compact enough to be stored in most any auto trunk or station wagon. Soild steel 19¾" wide plate. Weighs 265 lbs.*

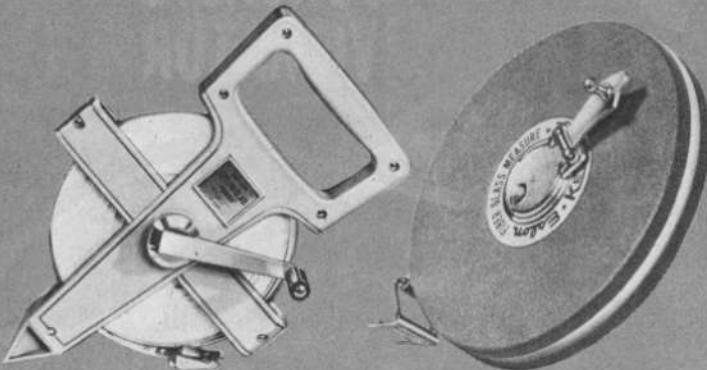
16 142 E5....\$994.00

Pony Trowel (With set blades—less drill)16 401 E7 \$110.00

Replacement Blades—
 (one set of 3) 16 417 E7 \$7.00

*See Page 83.

NON CONDUCTING TAPES



• OPEN REEL MEASURING TAPE

— Special handle design allows for rapid reeling and unreeing for use in almost any situation. This extremely lightweight tape is unsurpassed for accuracy, durability and is hazard-safe. Award-winning case is tough and virtually shatter-proof. The flush folding handle is heavily plated for extra durability and packed in a heavy, clear plastic carrying pouch. Graduated in feet, inches and 8ths.*

50' length ..09 287 H7 \$16.40
100' length ..09 288 H7 \$25.90

• OPEN REEL METRIC TAPE

— Graduated in feet, inches, and 8ths; metric on reverse side. Flushfolding handle design for rapid reeling. Case is lightweight, but tough and shatter-proof. Tape is $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide with scale permanently legible on flexible white fiberglass. 6" strap handle on end of pull ring. Heavy clear plastic pouch.*

165' with 50M ..09 585 H7 \$42.20

• MEASURING TAPE IN METAL CASE

— Engineered for all types of measuring work; lifetime metallic case has double throat rollers and flush folding handle secured by push-pin handle. Tapes are $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide with color-fast scale readings permanently legible on white, vinyl-coated fiberglass. Packed in heavy, plastic carrying pouch. Graduated in feet, inches and 8ths.*

50' length ..09 285 H7 \$15.30
100' length ..09 286 H7 \$22.15

• METRIC TAPE IN METAL CASE

— Graduated in feet, inches, and 8ths; metric on reverse side. Lifetime metal case, has double throat rollers and flush-folding handle. Tape is $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide with scale permanently legible on flexible white fiberglass. 6" strap handle on end of pull ring. Heavy clear plastic carrying pouch.*

50' with 15M ..09 583 H7 \$16.40
100' with 30M ..09 584 H7 \$23.20

• ENGINEERING TAPE

— Same as above except tape is graduated in 10ths and 100ths. Metric on reverse side.*

100' with 30M ..09 591 H7 \$23.20

ROLATAPE

• ROLATAPE MEASURING WHEEL

— for field measuring work. Engineered for durable, accurate performance over long usage. Automatically records measurements on firm surfaces line to line, vertically, overhead, on curves and contours. Built-in totalizer and recessed scale record ft. and in. Audible click indicates each 100 ft. Two Neoprene tires provide positive traction; 34" handle retracts for easy carrying. Sturdy steel construction. Wt. 3½ lbs., Circ. 2", Dia. 7½". Comes with leather case.

07 400 H2 \$42.00

LEVEL-TRU

• LEVEL-TRU

— Works around corners. Foolproof for batter boards, footings, foundation forms, sills, lintels and ceilings. Complete with sturdy Poly-Resin carrying case, fine vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Tru-Flo fluid, plated shut-off valves, threaded mounting brackets, extra fluid and easy-to-follow instructions.

STANDARD LEVEL-TRU — 50' Tube extra pt. fluid 07 171 H7 \$18.50

DELUXE LEVEL-TRU — 75' Tube and extra qt. fluid ..07 172 H7 \$22.20

LONG LEVEL-TRU — 100' Tube and extra qt. fluid. 07 173 H7 \$26.40

Extra pint of Special Tru-Flo Fluid ..07 174 H7 \$1.65

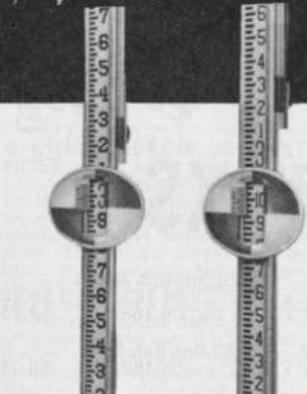
WORK
QUICKLY
AND
EASILY



*See Page 83.



RODS & TARGETS



MODELS FOR BOTH ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS

• LEVELING RODS AND TARGETS

— All leveling rods and targets listed below are made from solid maple with deeply registered black graduations and numbers on a white weatherproof background. Foot numerals are in red. Graduated face is recessed for protection. Sections telescope to 5½ ft. for convenience of transporting and storage. Targets are oval shaped with face quartered in white and international orange for high visibility. Clear cut verniers on targets read to 1/1000 ft. on rods with engineers' graduations (feet, tenths and hundredths of feet) and to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch on rods with builders' graduations (feet, inches and eighths of inches). Target has distinctive snap-on feature; stays in place.

ENGINEERS' ROD & TARGET
2 section, 10 ft. extended, w/target.
wt. 7 lbs.07 752 E2 \$52.80

BUILDERS' RODS & TARGETS
2 section, 10 ft. extended, w/target.
wt. 7 lbs.07 750 E2 \$52.80
3 section, 15 ft. extended, w/target.
wt. 9 lbs.07 751 E2 \$63.40

NEW!



NEW!

• REPLACEMENT TAPES FOR RODS AND TARGETS

— 14' replacement tape. Easy to read scale graduated in eighths or tenths. Graduated in eighths.

07 760 H7 \$8.40

Graduated in tenths.
07 761 H7 \$8.40

GRADING ROD W/LEVEL

• EYE LEVEL ROD

— Very handy, especially when setting concrete forms. Use as a 48" level — extends to 7'.

Extension and stake store in grooved slot of rod for safety and convenience. Self contained stake makes working alone easy, holds rod in place. Made of extruded aluminum, anodized, will not rust. Easy to read scale (tenths). Packed in plastic sleeve.

07 655 H7 \$40.10

Graduated in eighths. Extends 4' to 7½'. Shp. wt. 7½ lbs.

07 753 H7 \$40.10

Graduated in eighths. Extends 5' to 9½'. Shp. wt. 9½ lbs.

07 754 H7 \$42.20

Graduated in tenths. Extends 5' to 9½'. Shp. wt. 9½ lbs.

07 755 H7 \$42.20

GRADE LINE LAYOUT



NEW!

• GRADE LINE LAYOUT

— Used for setting grade lines. Eliminates the need for levels, measuring tapes, and wrenches. Built-in level for accuracy.

Recessed tape dial reduces wear on numbered surface. Slide rule type movement for fast measurements.

Screw locks scale at any given position. Vertical compression strength is 2700 lbs. Made of non-rusting 1½" square tubular aluminum. Line rod is 13½" long. Graduated in tenths. Shp. wt. 4 lbs.

07 649 H7 \$52.80

WATER LEVEL

• WATER LEVEL

— Used wherever extreme accuracy is required. Very convenient on such work as ornamental plastering. Made of fine quality rubber tubing. 50' long complete with two 12' pyrex glass tubes.

07 176 H7 \$12.10

Extra tubes ..07 177 H7 \$1.25



DAVID WHITE LEVELS

ALL LEVELS COME COMPLETE with TRIPOD, Case, Plumb Bob, & Instructions



• **12" BUILDER'S DUMPY LEVEL**

A precision instrument that can take hard use! This fine level is built to the specifications of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. The telescope vertical supports, horizontal bar and vertical spindle are one piece. The only adjustment necessary except for telescope, is the spirit level. Compare these specifications! TELESCOPE — Internal focusing, erecting, 12" long, dustproof; variable magnifying power 24 to 37X; 1.347" objective with rack & pinion; eyepiece has spiral adjustment for focusing cross wires. SPIRIT-LEVEL — 5" long, ground and graduated 60 seconds. LEVEL BAR — Reinforced cast, with rigid telescope

12" BUILDERS DUMPY LEVEL

supports. CIRCLE — 4" machine divided in degrees and engraved to quadrants with corrugated edge for setting to zero; vernier reading to 5 mins. BALL BEARING RACE — Perfect adjustment under most severe conditions. EQUIPMENT — Carrying case, plumb bob, adjusting pins and instructions. 8 lbs.

12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH WIDE FRAME ALUMINUM TRIPOD
07 133 E2 \$444.00

12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH WIDE FRAME FINE EXTENSION TRIPOD
07 134 E2 \$476.00

• 24/37
Power
Scope!

SEE RODS
& TARGETS,
PAGE 24

• 24/37
Power
Scope!

UNIVERSAL LEVEL-TRANSIT



• **UNIVERSAL LEVEL-TRANSIT** —

This is a professional's precision level, but is so easy to use that it is the number one choice of many builders and engineers buying their first instrument. You can order this transit with confidence. It carries a one year written unconditional guarantee against mechanical defects. Weighs 11 lbs. Comes in handsome fiberglass carrying case.

SPECIFICATIONS: 12" telescope, variable power 24 to 37X, adjustable eyepiece, internal focusing; pressure cast, one piece standard with dual lock levers for two point alignment; double ball bearing center on lifetime lubricated inner and outer races; brass clamp and tangent screws; 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

horizontal circle graduated from 0° to 90° every 10°, vernier reads to 5 mins.; 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertical arc numbered clockwise and counter clockwise from 0° to 45°, vernier reads to 5 mins.

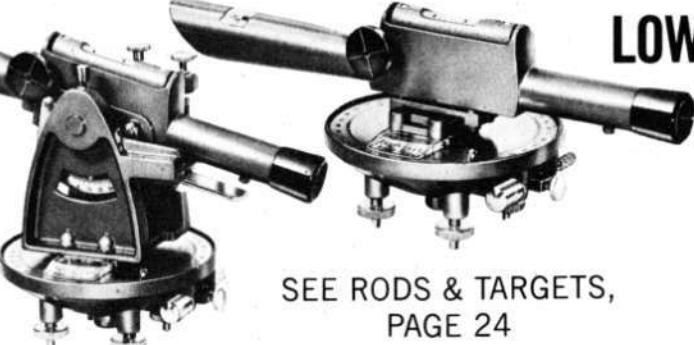
LEVEL-TRANSIT WITH NEW WIDE FRAME ALUMINUM TRIPOD
07 424 E2 \$523.00

LEVEL-TRANSIT WITH NEW WIDE FRAME EXTENSION TRIPOD
07 423 E2 \$555.00

COMPASS FOR UNIVERSAL TRANSIT
07 132 E2 \$45.45

LEVEL-TRANSIT WITH STADIA WIRES — Add \$8.00 to price of level.

18 Power
Scope!



• **LIGHT CONSTRUCTION LEVEL TRANSIT** — Use to set elevations, run curb lines, landscape, plumb walls and uprights etc. Has many truly outstanding features: vertical and horizontal clamp screws with dual micrometer adjustment by tangent screws, positive lock lever for alignment of telescope for accurate leveling; easy internal focusing and rugged, pressure-cast construction. Comes with tripod, case, plumb bob and instructions.

07 425 E2 \$279.00

SEE RODS & TARGETS,
PAGE 24

LOW COST LEVELS

• **LOW COST LEVEL** — Here's precision at a budget price! This 18X, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " scope with built in sunshade focuses with either-hand rack & pinion action. The base levels quickly, even with gloves on. The graduated circle is dirt and moisture-proof, the transparent vernier reads exact to 15 mins. A clamp and tangent screw makes extra-fine adjustments easy. Complete with wide-frame steel leg tripod, case, plumb bob and instructions.

07 139 E2 \$205.00

MADE IN U.S.A.

These precision levels are builder's favorite. The brass telescopes have 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " objectives with stationary eye-piece and internal focusing to give you a brilliant image through the scope. Minimum focus is 5'. Simple adjustment of optical axis and correct line at all distances. Cross hairs are always in perfect focus. Leveling plates have a steel center and three point bearing plates for the turret to revolve on. Four leveling screws make precise leveling easy. Both instruments have a shifting center for perfect placement of your plumb bob. The leveling heads have cast points to use as a trivet when you use no tripod. The 4" graduated circle reads to degrees and is numbered in quadrants. The circle rotates to read all angles from zero, and the vernier reads to five minutes and 0 to 60 in both directions. Telescopes lock in any position.

• **CONTRACTOR'S LEVEL 20 POWER** — Comes with 5' split-leg reinforced hardwood tripod with metal-tipped pointed feet and standard 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" head; 13" aluminum extension rod & target; hardwood carrying case; plumb bob and instructions. Weighs 20 lbs.

07 158 E2 \$354.00

• **CONTRACTOR'S LEVEL 24 POWER SCOPE** — Has all the features listed above plus a 24 power scope.

07 358 E2 \$346.00

20 & 24 Power
Scope!



• **CONVERTIBLE LEVEL 20 POWER** — For level work, the instrument rests on two wyes. A vertical arc and index reads vertical angles. A clamp and tangent locks the transit in any position. The all-round instrument for setting elevations, running curb lines, laying out landscapes, plumbing walls and uprights. Comes with 5' split-leg reinforced hardwood tripod with metal-tipped pointed feet; 13" aluminum extension rod & target; standard 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" head; hardwood carrying case; plumb bob and instructions. Weighs 22 lbs.

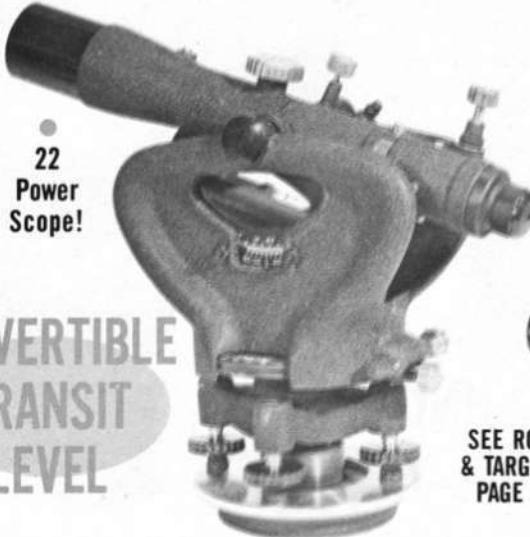
07 159 E2 \$428.00

• **CONVERTIBLE LEVEL 24 POWER SCOPE** — Has all the features listed above plus a 24 power scope.

07 359 E2 \$412.00

BOSTROM BRADY LEVELS





● 22
Power
Scope!

CONVERTIBLE TRANSIT LEVEL

● **CONVERTIBLE TRANSIT LEVELS** — For the builder who wants big instrument performance at a moderate price. Rugged, accurate, versatile transit levels. Use to measure horizontal and vertical angles, and where accurate levels and grades are required. **SPECIFICATIONS:** 22 power erecting, internal rack and pinion focusing telescope has $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. achromatic objective lens. Coated optics for sharp, clear sightings. Has focusing type eyepiece for adjusting sharpness of cross hairs. Short focus of 3 ft. for tight shots, $3\frac{7}{16}$ " dia. horizontal circle and $4\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. vertical arc reads directly to 5 min. ($1/12$ °) with verniers. Instruments have dust-protected clamp and tangent screws. Precision telescope vial with sensitivity of 90 secs. for accurate leveling, $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long precision plate bubble with sensitivity of 90-100 secs. permits leveling for use as a transit — instantly — without going through the time-consuming process of leveling the telescope. Also assures constant level control since bubble always shows condition during

transit operations. Full taper center (spindle) construction as used in engineers' transits for accuracy, lifetime wear, strength and stability. 4 non-rusting, tough and long-wearing nickel silver dust — protected leveling screws. Powerful leveling lock for instantly converting from a transit to a level, forged foot plate with government standard $3\frac{1}{2}$ " X 8 thread with a forged shifting center.

CONVERTIBLE TRANSIT LEVEL W/WIDE FRAME STIFF TRIPOD
Ship. wt. 28 lbs.

07650 E2 \$439.95

CONVERTIBLE TRANSIT LEVEL W/WIDE FRAME EXTENSION TRIPOD
Ship. wt. 28 lbs.

07651 E2 \$472.95

● **COMPASS FOR CONVERTIBLE LEVEL TRANSIT** — Precision jeweled compass. Moistureproof housing, $3\frac{1}{16}$ " needle graduated to single degrees, adjustable for declination. Ship. wt. 16 oz.

07652 E2 \$44.95



● 20
Power
Scope!

SPEED-A-LINER DUMPY

● **SPEED-A-LINER DUMPY LEVEL** — 20X telescope, internal rack and pinion focusing cross wires; short focus, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Level bubble of 7-8 mins. sensitivity for accurate levels and grades, 4 dust-protected leveling screws. Designed to solve leveling and grading problems that don't require a transit-type instrument. Use this level to lay out landscaping, grading, building sites, aligning fences, and other similar tasks. Horizontal circle with vernier reads directly to 15 mins. ($1/4$ °). Shifting center. Sturdy stiff leg tripod 58" long. Ship. wt. 19 lbs.

07604 E2 \$199.95

● **SERVICE TRANSIT LEVEL** — 18X erecting, internal focusing telescope with 1" dia. objective lens. Cross wires. Horizontal circle with vernier reads directly to 15 mins. ($1/4$ °); $3\frac{1}{2}$ " vertical arc reads to 1°. Short focus $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Telescope level bubble of 7-8 min. sensitivity protected by rotating sleeve. Also, a plate bubble which eliminates need for leveling telescope when instrument is used as a transit. Provides constant reference during use. Shifting center. Telescope lock converts instrument from a transit to a level. Sturdy stiff leg tripod 58" long. Ship. wt. 19 lbs.

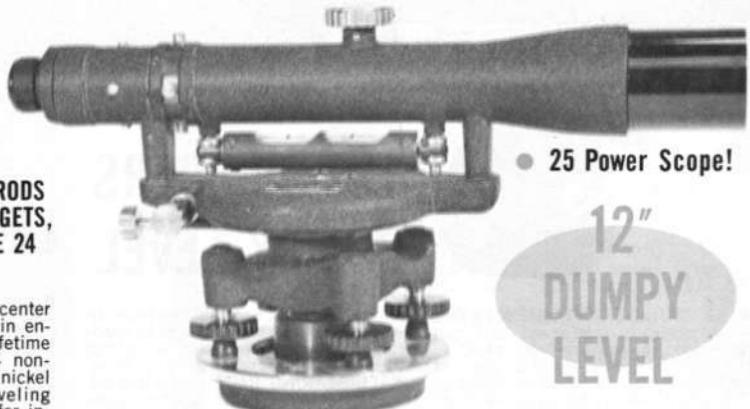
07605 E2 \$259.95

STAY-TRUE® LEVELS

MADE FOR GOLDBLATT BY
BERGER INSTRUMENT CO.

All instruments on this page are furnished complete with tripod, carrying case, sunshade, plumb

bob, necessary adjusting tool and instruction manual.



● 25 Power Scope!

12" DUMPY LEVEL

● **12" DUMPY LEVEL** — First time you take this level into the field, you'll see why it's so popular with builders, contractors and agricultural planners for setting grades and lines and measuring or laying off horizontal angles, setting batter boards, excavations, establishing foundation elevations and countless other day-to-day jobs. Check for yourself before looking further. 25 power, 12" erecting, internal focusing rack and pinion telescope, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. achromatic objective lens, with a $1\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. clear aperture and coated optics for sharp clear hairline sightings. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. short focus for tight shots. Focusing type eyepiece for adjusting sharpness of cross wires to user's eye. Full $3\frac{7}{16}$ " dia. horizontal circle with double vernier reads to 5 min. ($1/12$ °). Precision level bubble

with sensitivity of 90 seconds per division for precision leveling and grading. Full taper center (spindle) construction as used in engineers' transits for accuracy, lifetime wear, strength and stability. Dust-protected micrometer clamp and tangent screws. Forged foot plate w/government standard $3\frac{1}{2}$ " X 8 thread. Forged shifting center for setting over point. Comes with handsome fitted carrying case, sunshade, pin wrench, plumb bob and instructions.

12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH WIDE FRAME STIFF LEG TRIPOD
Ship. wt. 26 lbs.

07660 E2 \$379.95

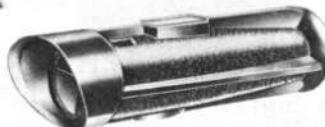
12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH WIDE FRAME EXTENSION LEG TRIPOD
Ship. wt. 26 lbs.

07661 E2 \$412.95

SERVICE TRANSIT LEVEL

Ideal For
Light Construction

HAND LEVEL



● **HAND LEVEL** — For short range leveling and on-the-job checking. This hand level is useful when doing preliminary leveling, estimating cut or fill requirements. Non-magnifying. Level vial bubble, crosswire and object sighted on are all seen through level at the same time. Made of durable phenolic.

07658 H7 \$6.85

ROLATAPE

- ACCURATE MEASUREMENTS!
- ELIMINATES BENDING OVER FOR MEASUREMENTS!

NEW!



● **ROLATAPE** — Save time and money! Only one person is needed to measure up to 1000 ft. The 07401 H2 is designed for indoor measuring, outdoors on hard surfaces. The 07402 H2 is the same except is equipped with twin tires, provides double traction and improves stability. The 07403 H2 is designed for most surfaces, both indoor and outdoor use. It is great for the longer runs.

07401 H2 \$26.50
07402 H2 \$57.70
07403 H2 \$37.00

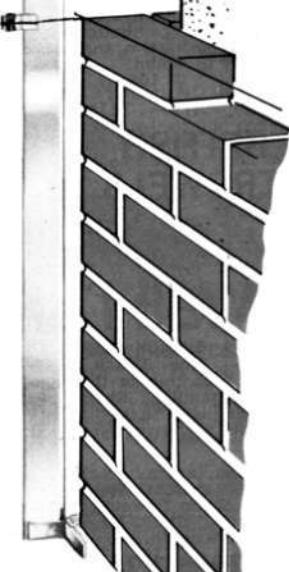
STAY-TRUE® STORY POLES

SPACING TAPE

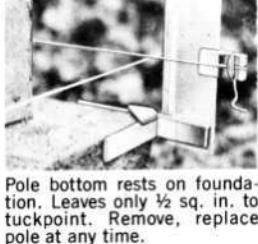


• **FLAT SPACING TAPES FOR POLES** — 10' brick spacing and modular tapes. Clip them to Stay-True poles with three phosphor bronze clips or tape them to your own metal or wood poles — then set to the mark just as you would with any rule or tape. Ends time-consuming and hard-to-read pencil marking; increases production. Won't curl or snap back.

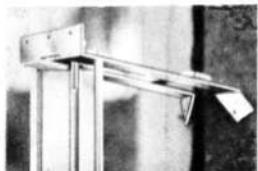
Brick Tape 11 587 E7....\$4.75
Modular 11 588 E7....\$4.75
Three Clips (fit Stay-True Poles Only) 11 598 M7....\$1.40



OUTSIDE CORNERS



Pole bottom rests on foundation. Leaves only $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. in. to tuckpoint. Remove, replace pole at any time.



Two duplex nails hold top fitting in place. Thumbscrew allows easy plumbing or instant removal of pole.

• **STAY-TRUE POLES** — The Stay-True pole sets up anywhere — on an outside corner, on an inside corner or somewhere in between for tailing the lead, or twiggling. As the wall progresses, raise the pole to reach any height.

SETS UP EASILY — Two nails hold the top fitting to sheathing or insulation board. One single adjustment puts the pole in bricking position. A thumbscrew holds the pole to the top fitting. You adjust this one thumbscrew to plumb pole. Bottom of the pole rests on foundation or is held tightly against it, depending on where pole is used. The illustrations below show details.

By removing thumbscrew you can take pole down overnight; set it up instantly in the morning. Because it is just 6' long, any mason of normal height can set up the pole with a ladder. Because it is short, it can be used under low overhangs. This also makes it easy to carry in your car.

FOR SOLID MASONRY — Just turn the top fitting around and attach braces to "ears."

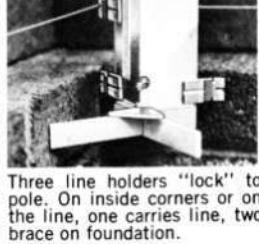
BUILT TO TAKE IT — Of all aluminum construction. All fittings are carefully Heli-arc welded. The pole part is made of a special extrusion that has a spine running down the middle for **extreme rigidity**. No pull of the line will ever bend this pole — and when properly erected, it will not pull out of plumb no matter how tightly you stretch the line.

"KEYED ON" LINE HOLDERS — Three cleverly designed line holders remain on the pole at all times. Except when line tension holds them in place, they are free to move up and down the pole. On outside corners, two holders carry the line. On inside corners, or along the line, two holders become bottom pole fittings. The third holder guides the line around the corner or acts as a twig.

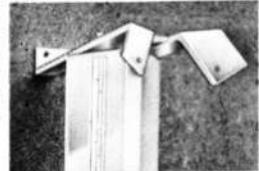
STAY-TRUE STORY POLE ADVANTAGES — With these Story Poles, you no longer build time-consuming leads or corners. Once the pole is plumbed, you almost entirely eliminate plumbing the work. These corner poles will cut down human errors — eliminate hogs in the wall.

One Stay-True Story Pole 11 596 E5....\$ 46.50
Six Stay-True Story Poles 11 599 E5....\$261.00

INSIDE CORNERS



Three line holders "lock" to pole. On inside corners or on the line, one carries line, two brace on foundation.



On inside corners or on the line, pole reverses, nails to sheath board with flat end of fitting.

MASONRY GUIDES

VERSATILE! USE ON ALL TYPES OF MASONRY WALLS

CONSTRUCTED OF TOUGH ALUMINUM EXTRUSION!

ALL FITTINGS ARE $\frac{1}{4}$ " ALUMINUM PLATE WELDED THROUGHOUT

• **9' MASONRY GUIDES** — A versatile corner pole system which can be used effectively on all types of masonry brick veneer, or solid load bearing walls and block work. The pole and fittings are constructed entirely of aluminum extrusion. (The fittings are 100% aluminum plate $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick and welded throughout.) The top fittings are completely adjustable and can be used at any height for quicker and more accurate set up. Just adjust the one thumbscrew to plumb the pole in jiffy time. The standard and modular spacing scales are permanently engraved the entire 9' length of the pole. It isn't necessary to fumble around with extra scales or tapes — it's all an integral part of the pole. The adjustable base can be set at any part of the pole enabling the mason to utilize all or any part of the pole.

If Masonry Guides are to be used on solid or load bearing walls, the pole braces shown below should be used. Each Masonry Guide Pole is shipped with a complete set of fittings. Set of six poles — complete for veneer. One set of inside fittings. Five sets of outside fittings.

11 611 E5....\$401.00

Set of four poles — complete for veneer. Four sets of outside fittings.

11 612 E5....\$279.00

One pole — complete for veneer. One set of outside fittings.

11 613 E5....\$ 70.85

If additional fittings needed, see listing below.

REPLACEMENT FITTINGS

Top Sliding Attachment 11 614 E5....\$9.30

Outside Corner Top Fitting 11 615 E5....\$9.30

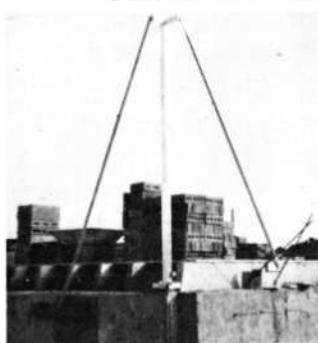
Inside/Intermediate Top Fitting 11 616 E5....\$9.30

Outside Corner Base 11 617 E5....\$9.30

Inside/Intermediate Base 11 618 E5....\$9.30

Inside/Intermediate Line Holder 11 619 E5....\$5.05

TELESCOPING POLE BRACES



• **TELESCOPING POLE BRACES** — Very easy to adjust. Use with corner poles for solid or bearing masonry. Works on all models and types of corner poles. Has telescoping adjustment from 7'6" to 13'8". Positive locking. Rustproof plating. Easy set-up,

very rigid. Pole is plumb in less than one minute. Takes 1 pair of braces to erect 1 corner pole, includes wall clips. Instructions and diagram included.

11 610 E5....\$19.55

GOLDBLATT Brick Trowels

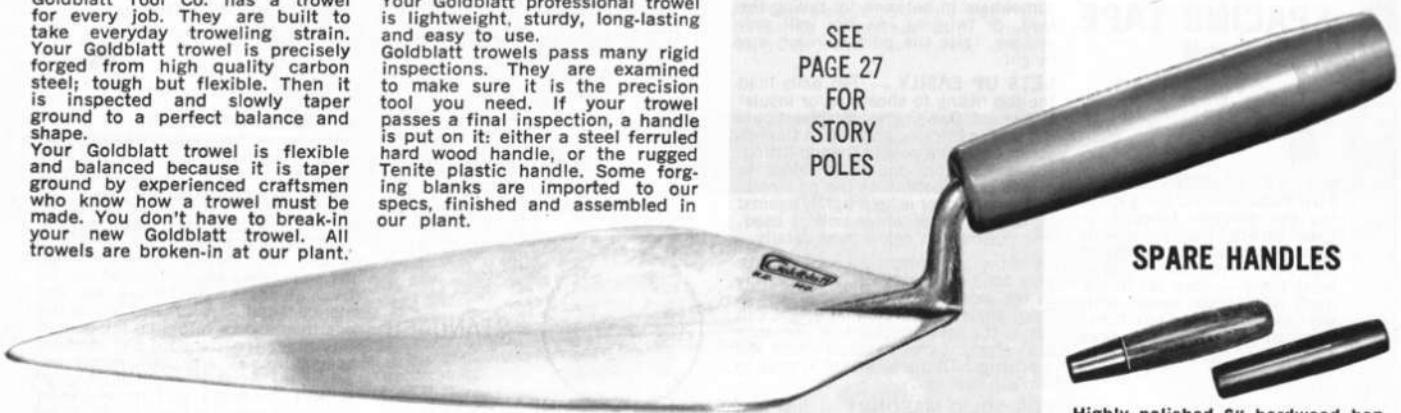
Golblatt Tool Co. has a trowel for every job. They are built to take everyday troweling strain. Your Golblatt trowel is precisely forged from high quality carbon steel; tough but flexible. Then it is inspected and slowly taper ground to a perfect balance and shape. Your Golblatt trowel is flexible and balanced because it is taper ground by experienced craftsmen who know how a trowel must be made. You don't have to break-in your new Golblatt trowel. All trowels are broken-in at our plant.

Your Golblatt professional trowel is lightweight, sturdy, long-lasting and easy to use.

Golblatt trowels pass many rigid inspections. They are examined to make sure it is the precision tool you need. If your trowel passes a final inspection, a handle is put on it: either a steel ferruled hard wood handle, or the rugged Tenite plastic handle. Some forging blanks are imported to our specs, finished and assembled in our plant.

Golblatt Tool Co. guarantees that you will be satisfied with its products. If you are not satisfied, return the product prepaid to your place of purchase, enclosing proof of purchase, and the matter will be handled to your satisfaction.

SEE
PAGE 27
FOR
STORY
POLES

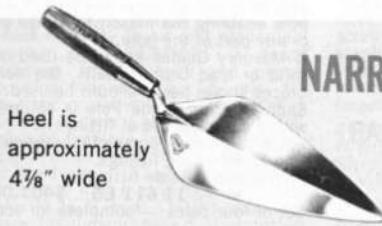


SPARE HANDLES



Highly polished 6" hardwood handle has a heavy steel ferrule. For the man that prefers our quality wood handle. A standard in the industry ... 01 102 M7. \$1.00

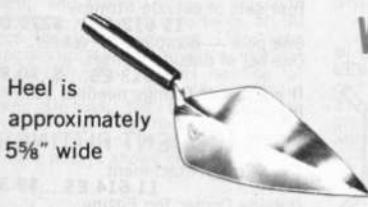
• NEW AMBER PLASTIC HANDLE with the shape demanded by masons. 5 1/8" long. Shatterproof. Won't mushroom. Warm and comfortable. Easy to mount. 01 101 M7. \$1.25



NARROW HEEL LONDON

Heel is approximately 4 1/8" wide

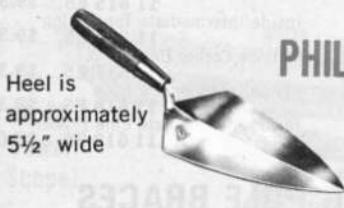
	Wood Handle	Plastic Handle
9 1/2"	01 601 M7	01 611 M7
10"	01 603 M7	01 613 M7
11"	01 605 M7	01 615 M7
12"	01 607 M7	01 617 M7



WIDE HEEL LONDON

Heel is approximately 5 5/8" wide

	Wood Handle	Plastic Handle
9 1/2"	01 621 M7	01 631 M7
10"	01 623 M7	01 633 M7
10 1/2"	01 625 M7	01 635 M7
11"	01 629 M7	01 645 M7
11 1/2"	01 627 M7	01 637 M7
12"	01 672 M7	01 647 M7



PHILADELPHIA PATTERN

Heel is approximately 5 1/2" wide

	Wood Handle	Plastic Handle
10"	01 650 M7	01 656 M7
10 1/2"	01 640 M7	01 642 M7
11"	01 652 M7	01 658 M7
12"	01 654 M7	01 670 M7

CAULKING TROWELS

HIGH LIFT CAULKING TROWELS

—You get plenty of knuckle clearance from the high lift on these trowel handles. The 7" blade is forged from fine high carbon steel, ground to near perfect flex and fitted with a comfortable steel-feruled maple handle. Long-lasting, easy to use. •

7" x 3 1/4"	01 661 M7	\$4.00
7" x 1/4"	01 662 M7	\$4.00
7" x 3/8"	01 663 M7	\$4.00
7" x 1/2"	01 664 M7	\$4.00
7" x 5/8"	01 665 M7	\$4.00
7" x 3/4"	01 666 M7	\$4.25
7" x 7/8"	01 667 M7	\$4.25
7" x 1"	01 668 M7	\$4.25

EIGHT SIZES
TO CHOOSE
FROM



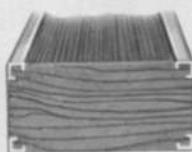
Goldblatt LEVELS - the best for the work you do!

MAHOGANY A FAVORITE WITH MASONS

This is the mahogany level preferred by expert masons everywhere. It is made of the finest straight grained Honduras mahogany—a pleasure to touch in any weather. The flawless brass binding is double-locked to the strong straight-grained stick, insurance that it will not come loose.

OUR VIALS ARE FAST, ACCURATE

The bubble vials on Goldblatt's conventional levels are made to extremely fine tolerances, with clear, easy-to-read markings, and a fast bubble. Accurately and carefully set in the stick. Ends of each vial are sealed to prevent leakers.



• **BRASS BOUND MAHOGANY LEVELS** — Each Goldblatt level is carefully selected from a stock of kiln-dried mahogany seasoned specifically for us. The flawless brass binding is meticulously locked to the stick. Then our own special vials are precision-inserted using a master leveling machine of extreme accuracy.

• 48" SIZE

• **BRASS BOUND MAHOGANY LAMINATED** — This master mechanic level is used and preferred by professionals everywhere. Made of 5 ply genuine mahogany wood. Warp re-

sistant and extra strong because of lamination. Contains six accurate vials with fast bubbles; four plumb and two level. Vials are made of rugged clear glass with easy to read markings. Glass lens protects vials. Brass bonded with end caps. 48" long. Weighs 4 lbs. **01 200 H7** \$37.50

Before it is end-capped with a brass cover to keep the ends protected it is finished with a waterproof varnish that keeps moisture out of the wood. This case adds up to a durable, accurate level.

All levels fitted with four crystal clear plumb and two level vials with sharp etched markings; tough glass lenses protect the vials.

HAND HOLES or GROOVES

LEVEL WITH HAND HOLES		
48"	01 225 H7	\$35.30
LEVELS WITH HAND GROOVES		
48"	01 224 H7	\$35.30
42"	01 223 H7	\$30.50
24"	01 222 H7	\$22.50
18"	01 221 H7	\$21.50

LEVEL WITH RUBBER END PLATES **NEW!**

• **48" LEVEL WITH RUBBER END PLATES** — Rubber end plates absorb shock as well as protect frame from splintering. Standard green vials are

set and striped in a shock absorbing matrix for permanent accuracy. Glass lens protects vials. Easy-to-read view opening permits maximum light for greater visibility. Sealed for moisture protection. Brass binding $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 48" x $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weighs 4 lbs. **01 239 H7** \$35.30

48" I-BEAM HAND HOLES or GROOVES

• **I-BEAM REINFORCED LEVEL** — This wooden level is reinforced with an aluminum I-Beam right down the middle so it can't warp. The I-Beam makes this level as warm to your touch as any brassbound level. Four plumb, two level vials.

won't get out of true. Select, straight-grain mahogany bonded to the I-Beam makes this level as warm to your touch as any brassbound level. Four plumb, two level vials.

LEVEL WITH HAND HOLES
01 236 H7 \$42.90

LEVEL WITH HAND GROOVES
01 238 H7 \$42.90

Beautifully finished mahogany is carefully bonded to this aluminum I-Beam that extends clear through the stick for utmost strength. Ends are aluminum capped to protect end-grain against moisture.

MAGNESIUM STRAIGHT EDGE LEVEL

• **MAGNESIUM STRAIGHT EDGE LEVELS** — Sides and edges of these extruded Mag. $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " "I"-Beam Levels are absolutely true and parallel. Replaceable Solo "Full Vision" Vials. **4" MAGNESIUM LEVEL** — 2 plumb, 1 Solo level vial **07 184 H8** \$35.95

6" MAGNESIUM LEVEL — 3 plumb, 2 Solo level vials **07 186 H8** \$55.50

SOLO VIAL ASSEMBLY — for 09 456 H7 & above levels **07 179 H7** \$1.90

• **STRAIGHT-EDGE "JAMB"**
LEVEL — Length is $6\frac{5}{8}$ ". Greatest width 5". Thickness $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". A great time saver. Made of finest select Mahogany, thoroughly seasoned, weather proofed and highly polished.

Four plumb vials and two level vials read either end up ... permanently set and protected by heavy lenses with moisture-proof sealer. Hand grip opening in center; two hang holes.

07 188 H7 \$59.95

• **24" MAGNESIUM LEVEL** — So light you hardly know you have it in your hand weighs only 17 ozs.; a joy to handle with 2 Solo plumb vials plus one level vial that reads through a

cut-out in the face of the I-Beam or from the side; all vials are fluorescent. Replaceable, Solo "Full Vision" Vials give instant readings.

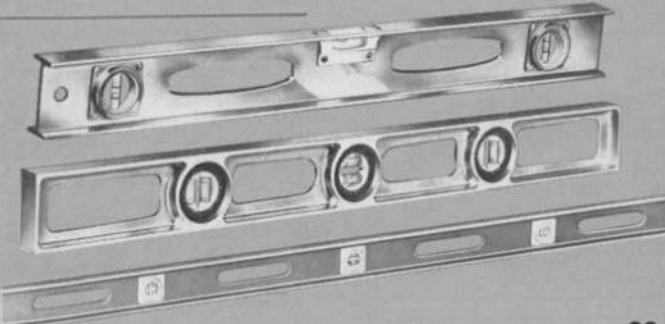
09 456 H7 \$21.00

have one in your hand. A necessity in your tool box.

24" level **09 457 H7** \$11.55
28" level **09 458 H7** \$13.90
30" level **09 459 H7** \$15.70

24", 28" and 48"
24" **07 275 H7** \$16.65
28" **07 274 H7** \$18.45
48" **07 276 H7** \$26.65

• **MAGNESIUM LEVEL** — Light-weight but sturdy. The ideal 2 plumb level for the budget-conscious workman. Comes in three popular sizes:



WORKS ON
BOTH
RAKERS



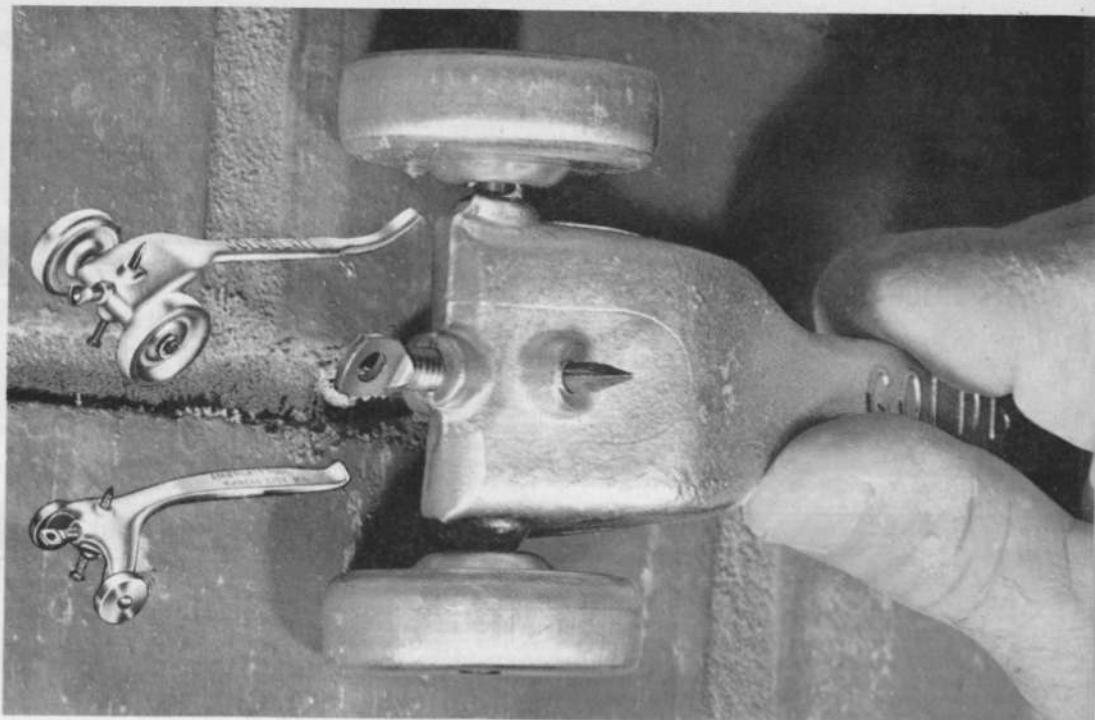
Now, the nail is clamped within the body of the tool so you can tighten it tighter than ever before. Just slip a nail through the eye of the spade bolt and twist to tighten.

• **SKATE WHEEL JOINT RAKER**—Designed to meet mason's demands for a big-wheeled joint raker. This new tool has specially hardened big diameter skate wheels mounted on 8½" rugged, strong aluminum handle. The husky, easy-to-grip handle is squared off at the end so you can rod joints with it. The hardened nail is adjustable for depth. Skate wheels are 1¾" in diameter, mounted 1¾" apart. Overall width, 3". Easy to use. 01 210 M7...\$4.05

• **IMPROVED ALUMINUM CART-WHEEL JOINT RAKER**—This newly improved tool is the original wheeled joint raker. Over 100,000 in use. HANDLE IS NOW HEAT TREATED TO MAKE A LONGER LASTING TOOL. Two smooth-running, 1" diameter, hardened steel wheels bridge the joint with an adjustable nail between them. USE THE NEW SPADE BOLT TO ADJUST RAKING DEPTH. The heat treated aluminum handle is comfortable to use, pointed on the end for tooling joints. Width at the cartwheels, 2½". 01 209 M7...\$3.90

JOINT RAKERS TWO STYLES

SEE PAGE 84 FOR
POINTING, MARGIN
& GAUGING TROWELS.



MORTAR BOARDS & PAN

• **MASON'S FIBERGLASS MORTAR BOARD**—Light, but tremendously strong, this new Fiberglass mortar board is 30" x 30" with a 1¼" lip for extra strength. Can't absorb water from mortar. Masons no longer need temper mortar again and again. Lip is reinforced with wire for rigidity. Fiberglass wears and wears—trowel edges won't splinter it. Won't warp. Cleans easy.

One only 11 584 E2 \$13.75
Carton of 8 11 884 E2 \$106.00

• **POLYETHYLENE MORTAR BOARD**—This lightweight, low cost, 30" x 30" polyethylene mortar board won't absorb water, won't splinter. Dry mortar won't stick to its surface—to clean, just flex it slightly. Because it sucks no water from your mud, you don't need to temper mortar. Your trowel won't pick up wood splinters with the mortar.

11 580 E4 \$12.95

• **PLASTIC MORTAR BOARD PAN**—Here is a revolution in mortar board pans—this lightweight, high density plastic pan makes all others old fashioned. Absolutely unaffected by plaster, mortar or water. Lightweight (less than 5 lbs.), seamless and sturdy, it outwears metal. Heavy rolled edges hold pan in shape permanently. Easy to clean—just knock dried mortar out of the pan with a few hammer blows on the bottom. Dimensions: 30" x 30" at top, tapering to 16" x 16" at bottom; 7" deep. 11 292 E4 \$14.25

BARROW



• **BRICK & TILE BARROW**—Carries up to 120 bricks. Made of rugged, seasoned hardwood for long service. The ribbed dash is adjustable. Steel wheel guard adds rigidity to this heavy-duty barrow; wide-spread legs make it tip-proof, even fully loaded. 2-ply pneumatic tire. Bearings are self-lubricating. Weight, about 72 lbs. F.O.B. Kansas City

11 570 E2 \$75.00

HODS

• **ALUMINUM MORTAR HODS**—Lightweight. Ease the load on your shoulder when carrying a full hod up a ladder. Safer because they're lighter, better balanced than steel. Heliarc welded with riveted reinforcing at lip. Complete with handle. 24" x 14" x 12" hod... weighs 6¾ lbs. 11 890 E5 \$41.70
24" x 16" x 14" hod... weighs 8 lbs. 11 891 E5 \$45.05



CONVEX JOINTER EXTRA HARD

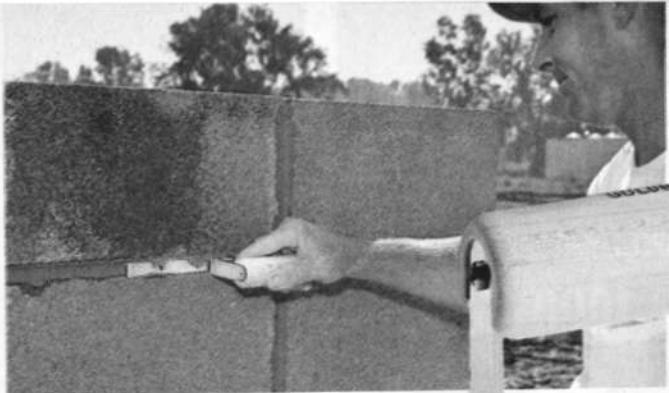
• **VARIABLE CONVEX JOINTER**—Extra hard tempered steel jointer for tile, brick, mortar joints produces half round sunken joints. Lightweight, easy-to-handle tool tapers from 5/8" at end to 7/8" on curvature. Legs measure 3½" and 4½" long.

01 760 H7 \$3.15



JOINT TOOLS

These are professional tools of quality steel. Smooth surfaced, well balanced, easy to handle. The right tools for every kind of jointing work, and for every mason are on this page.



14" half round turned up one end only. All others turned up both ends.

SLED RUNNERS

"V" SLED RUNNERS

• "V" SLED RUNNERS — "Sleds" for perfect horizontal "V" joints. Popular in block construction. Width of sides, $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

14" long	01 214 M7	\$4.00
20" long	01 228 M7	\$4.35
24" long	01 220 M7	\$4.70

HALF ROUND

• HALF ROUND CONVEX SLED RUNNERS — These are the preferred steel tools for making half-round sunken or rodded masonry joints. Comfortable wooden handle.

14" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	01 215 M7	\$4.00
14" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	01 216 M7	\$4.00
14" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	01 217 M7	\$4.00
20" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	01 229 M7	\$4.35
20" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	01 226 M7	\$4.35
20" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	01 227 M7	\$4.35
24" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	01 268 M7	\$4.70
24" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	01 269 M7	\$4.70
24" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	01 270 M7	\$4.70

SEE PAGE 84 FOR
POINTING, MARGIN
& GAUGING TROWELS.

PLEXIGLASS JOINTER



• LIGHTWEIGHT CONCAVE STONE BEADERS — For producing raised half-round beaded joints. Each end for different size raised half-round bead. Overall length 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blade $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " 01 140 M7 ... \$2.65 Blade $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " 01 141 M7 ... \$2.65

• SLICKERS OR DOUBLE BLADE CAULKING TROWELS — Carefully forged and tempered from a high carbon steel $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick throughout. Each end for different size joint. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

1/4" and $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide	01 211 M7	\$2.10
1/2" and $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide	01 212 M7	\$2.10
3/4" and $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide	01 213 M7	\$2.10

• JOINT RAKER — This tool rakes joints that you can't rake with a wheeled jointer. Made of cadmium plated steel, the $\frac{3}{16}$ " joint raker is offset to throw mortar out of the joint as you rake. A $\frac{3}{16}$ " and $\frac{3}{8}$ " tab at either end helps rake corners.

01 203 M7 ... \$1.10

RAKER JOINTER



• GOLDBLATT RAKER-JOINTER — For split block, adobe brick, stone and other rough materials that you can't rake with a wheeled jointer. This combination tool has a $\frac{3}{4}$ " jointer at one end, a $\frac{3}{16}$ " joint raker blade at the other end. A cutout lets you see what you're doing.

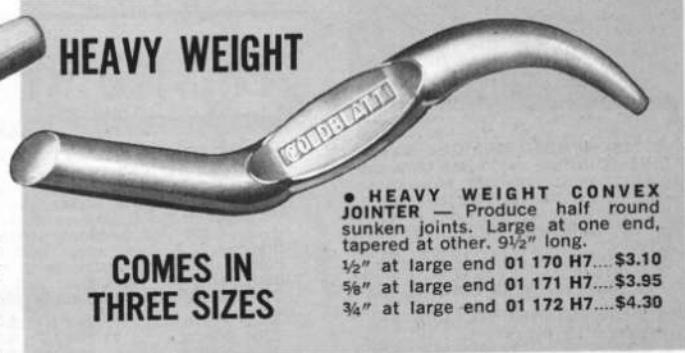
01 205 M7 ... \$2.85

SPECIAL

• NEW GRAPEVINE OR COLONIAL JOINTER — Used when specifications call for colonial or grapevine joints. Blade is 6" long, $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Bit is $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide on center. Tempered high carbon steel. Comfortable hardwood handle.

01 201 M7 ... \$4.30

HEAVY WEIGHT



COMES IN
THREE SIZES

• HEAVY WEIGHT CONVEX JOINTER — Produce half round sunken joints. Large at one end, tapered at other. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

1/2" at large end	01 170 H7	\$3.10
5/8" at large end	01 171 H7	\$3.95
3/4" at large end	01 172 H7	\$4.30

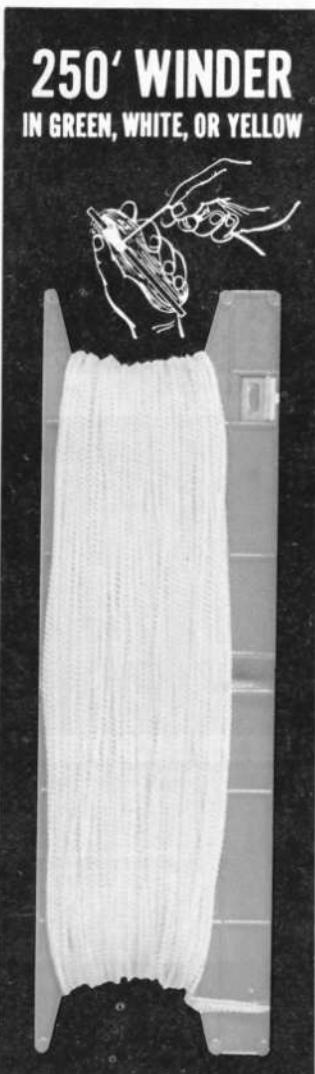
BRAIDED

STAY-TRUE® NYLON

LINES



Gold Braided Nylon Line—Use this line with complete confidence. It's the first choice of masons and contractors. Tightly braided to eliminate sag and twiggling. Resistant to accidental trowel cuts. Long wearing 180 lb. test, but for best results, exert no more than 25% tension. Put-ups: 250, 500, and 1000 feet units. Colors: White, green, or yellow.



250' WINDER IN GREEN, WHITE, OR YELLOW



500' TUBES

• 500' TUBE BRAIDED NYLON LINE—

500' White.....	11 240 M7	\$6.90
500' Green.....	11 241 M7	\$6.90
500' Yellow.....	11 242 M7	\$6.90

• 1000' TUBE BRAIDED NYLON LINE—

1000' White.....	11 243 M7	\$13.20
1000' Green.....	11 244 M7	\$13.20
1000' Yellow.....	11 245 M7	\$13.20

SUPER STRENGTH DACRON IN WHITE ONLY

• **GOLDBLATT BRAIDED DACRON LINE**—Super strength construction line is just what you need for laying out highway work and other large jobs. Use for all concrete and

masonry work. This heavy duty line won't mildew, rot or sag—doesn't break or snap under normal use. Twice the thickness of our regular nylon line . . . twice the strength.

250 LB. TEST

• Use for all phases of construction. More line for your money. 500' White.....11 250 M7....\$11.60 1000' White.....11 255 M7....\$21.20

350 LB. TEST

• Fits the bill for the biggest job. Line to be used again and again. 500' White.....11 251 M7....\$15.00 1000' White.....11 256 M7....\$26.15

TWISTED NYLON LINE



• **350' TUBE TWISTED NYLON LINE**—This #15 twisted nylon line is specially treated to hold knots. For the man who knows the advantage of nylon line—and wants it—but does not need our specially braided line. This lower cost line comes in 1/4 lb. tubes with over 350' per tube. Tests over 100 lbs.! Outwears cotton line many times.

350' White.....11 247 H7....\$2.25
350' Green.....11 248 H7....\$2.40
350' Yellow.....11 249 H7....\$2.40

• **250' WINDER BRAIDED NYLON LINE**—Our fine nylon line on a special plastic winder with metal cut-off. No hunting for a knife or hacking at the line to cut it if it's on a Goldblatt Cut-Off Winder.

250' White.....11 236 M7....\$4.60
250' Green.....11 237 M7....\$4.60
250' Yellow.....11 238 M7....\$4.60

• **PLASTIC WINDERS ONLY**—Envelope of 4 winders (no line).....11 260 M7....\$2.40

BONDED TRIPLE TOUGH



• BONDED NYLON BRAIDED LINE

—Wears far longer, is far stronger than regular masons' lines. The nylon resin coating makes it tougher. This exclusive Goldblatt line is worth far more than the extra few cents charged. Longer life means few replacements, strong, tough, tightly braided, it won't rot, become mildewed, or sag. Compare—you'll see and feel the difference. White with black fleck—180 lb. test, but for best results exert no more than 25% tension. 500' Tube.....11 252 M7....\$8.40



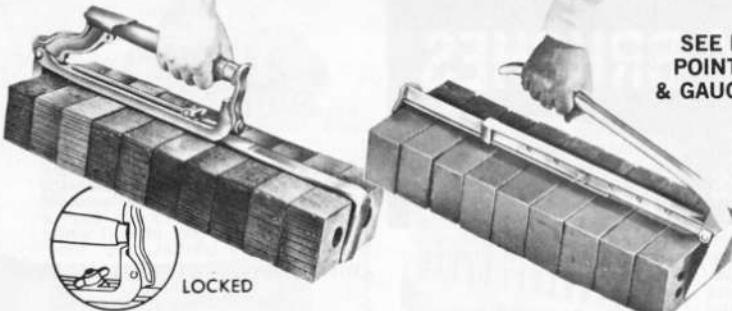
NEW!

SCUTCH

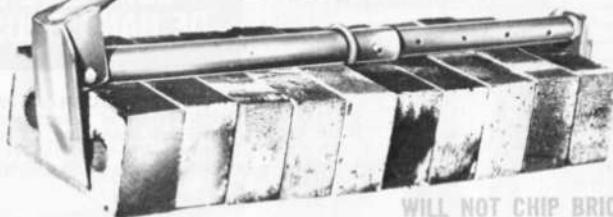
• **LIGHTWEIGHT SCUTCH**—Ideal scutch for hollow tile work. Blade is tempered and forged from the finest high carbon steel to insure long life. Easy to sharpen. Securely mounted to a comfortable 6" hardwood handle with heavy steel ferrule. Blade is 5/8" wide, 6 1/2" long. Shp. wt. 10 oz. 01 149 H7....\$5.95

SEE PAGE 84 FOR
POINTING, MARGIN
& GAUGING TROWELS.

BRICK TONGS



• **THE FULLER BRIKARIER** — Locks open to unload quickly with one hand. The latch holds the handle down. Increases production up to 50% with less effort. Large wing nut makes fast adjustment from 6 to 10 bricks easy. Just about eliminates chipping. Handles all kinds of brick and building tile. Made of rugged malleable iron. Handle is wood....11 281 H7 \$16.90



WILL NOT CHIP BRICK

• **BRICK HANDLERS OR TONGS** — A heavy duty tool built for long service. Carries as many as 10 brick. Adjusts to carry a smaller number of brick. Made of light rugged metal alloy, these tongs save time and money. Can't damage bricks. No maintenance. 11 280 M7 \$11.90

• **TUBULAR BRICK TONGS** — These heavy duty, quick adjusting tubular steel brick tongs with no-chip end flanges are built for long rugged service. A speedy gravity locking pin is used to adjust and hold length position

... no nuts or bolts to loose. Adjust to carry from 6 to 10 bricks. Straight handle with curved hand area. Tongs weigh only 4 lbs. Made of 1" O.D. tubing. Easy to use. 11 283 M7 \$11.60

LINE PINS & TWIGS

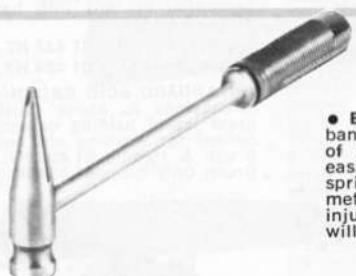


• **SNAP-OVER LINE TWIGS** — Precision-made of clock spring steel. They snap completely around mason's line, eliminate sagging. Full 4" long and $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Keep plenty of them handy! Envelope of 14 Twigs. 01 256 H7 \$1.75

• **BRICKLAYERS' LINE PINS** — These fine quality pins are stiff and plenty long enough to hold the line securely. Made of tempered tool steel! — The best for this job. Dim.: $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7". Envelope of 4 Pins. 01 258 M7 \$1.95

• **6" STEEL LINE PIN** — It's a pleasure to use this forged, polished 6" steel line pin with 1" diameter head to hold the line. 01 259 H7 \$2.60

BAND BREAKER



• **BAND BREAKER** — Break metal bands up to 1" wide on bundles of bricks, shipping cartons, etc. easily and without danger of bands springing back. Breaker retains metal straps before they can cause injury. Boxes underneath bands will not be marred. Weighs 28 oz. 11 372 H7 \$11.60



SPACING RULES

• **WOOD "COURSE COUNTER" SPACING RULE** — Small numbers in red, printed at right angles to regular couring numbers tell you how many courses you've marked off or laid up. Made of straight grain hardwood, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick (twice as thick as ordinary rules). Won't bend when you extend it upward. Plastic coated so numbers won't wear off. Joints lubricated for life. Gives ten course spacings on one side; has inches, eighths and 16ths on other side. Six feet long. 01 167 H7 \$6.65

• **WOOD MODULAR "BUTT" RULE** — First section is short for butting rule on first 16" module. All legs have square ends. Every joint opens on even numbers. Fine for 6" or 12" glass blocks. Six scales. Made of straight grain hardwood $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick (twice as thick as ordinary rules). Won't bend when you extend it upward. Gives modular spacing on one side of stick, feet, inches and eighths and 16ths on the other. Extends to 6'....01 512 H7 \$6.65

• **MASON'S MODULAR STEEL TAPE** — Has modular markings for all common brick. Extends to full 10' for maximum usefulness. Blade rolls easily into chrome plated case. Has black feet, inches, modular markings on white blade. 01 515 H7 \$8.70

• **MASON'S STEEL SPACING TAPE** — Same tape as above, but mason's spacing markings. Feet, inches on one edge of blade, brick spacing on the other....01 516 H7 \$8.70

SPACING TAPES

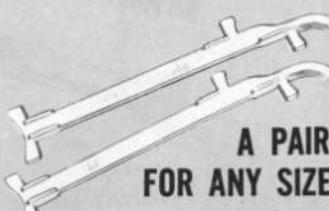


MODULAR

SPACING

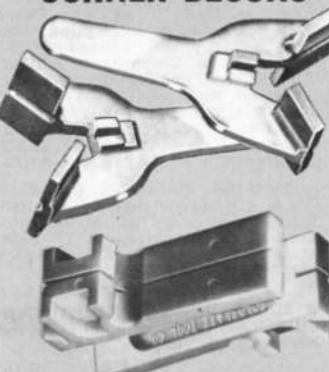


LINE HOLDERS



A PAIR
FOR ANY SIZE

CORNER BLOCKS



• **ADJUSTABLE LINE STRETCHERS FOR ALL CEMENT BLOCK** — At last, a line stretcher that works on every size of block. Fits all block from 4" to 12". To change sizes loosen wing nut and insert the bolt in a different hole. Has handy posts to wind your line on when not in use. Quality made of cast aluminum. Per Pair. 01 247 M7 \$5.40

• **LINESTRETCHER FOR USE ON CEMENT BLOCK** — A better method of raising the line between key course blocks. Stretches line tight as you want. Use the linestretcher for a storage reel when not in use on the wall. Four sizes. Per Pair For 4 to 6" blocks 01 243 H7 \$4.90 For 6 to 8" blocks 01 242 H7 \$5.30 For 8 to 10" blocks 01 241 H7 \$5.55 For 8 to 12" blocks 01 246 H7 \$5.55

• **BRICKLAYER'S CORNER BLOCKS** — These extremely strong but lightweight corner blocks grip the wall tightly; will not break in use. The line wraps around the stem, goes through the slot at the fork, then between the brick and the groove on the flat face of the block. Line pull holds the block tightly at right angles to the line. The $\frac{3}{4}$ " stem gives you a sure grip when you move the line up. Available in glass reinforced nylon or aluminum.

Nylon 01 250 M7 Per Pair \$1.65
Alum. 01 253 M7 Per Pair \$2.00

• **TENITE PLASTIC LINE BLOCKS** — The first successful version of the old reliable wooden line block back at a terrific price. This dense Tenite block will not split, clings to the wall like glue, will last and last. $4\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Pair Tenite Line Blocks 01 249 M7 \$1.50

BRICK BATH® MASONRY DETERGENT



• **LIQUID BRICK BATH MASONRY DETERGENT**—Liquid Brick Bath is quick, safe and economical cleaner for new masonry surfaces such as light colored brick, stone, exposed aggregate and structural tile. Concentrated to go farther, it does a better job than muriatic acid and cuts net cleaning cost per sq. ft. Coverage should average about 400 sq. ft. per gallon. Comes in an unbreakable plastic container with built in pouring spout and handle. Easy to use! Just add water and go to work; you need no special equipment. Get these big plus features: Proved Safe for aluminum windows and trim; Won't cause "acid burn" or yellow mortar joint; Won't bleach colored or natural joints! Shipped by truck only.

Case of 12 Qts 11 482 E7...\$24.00
 Case of 4 Gals 11 483 E7...\$21.15
 5 Gal. Container 11 484 E7...\$22.40
 53 Gal. Drum 11 485 E7...\$200.00

GLOVES



• **SOLVENT RESISTANT RUBBER WORK GLOVES**—For handling solvents, oils, grease, acids, caustics and alcohols. Special compound of natural rubber and neoprene protects against abrasion, cuts, snags and punctures better than most other unsupported gloves. Comfortable curved fingers and contoured palm fit the hand naturally.

Small 09 510 H7...\$3.90
 Medium 09 511 H7...\$3.90
 Large 09 512 H7...\$3.90
 Ex-Large 09 513 H7...\$4.75

• **ENGLISH PLUGGING CHISEL**—A 10" grooved-blade English forged steel chisel will speed your work. The 4½" blade is 1" wide at widest, tapers to the ½" octagonal body; ¼" thick.

01 477 H7...\$4.80

• **TUCKPOINTERS PLUGGING CHISEL**—Forged tool steel properly heat treated. 10" x 4½" x ¾" bit.

01 476 H7...\$4.15

MASONRY BRUSHES

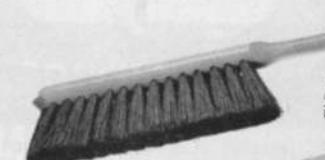
A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND BRUSHES

• **UTILITY BRUSH**—Versatile. Brush made of select white tamico fibre 6½" wide, 2" thick and trimmed 4". Used for very many purposes 01 426 H7...\$2.85

• **HEAVY DUTY ACID BRUSH**—This fine tamico fibered brush is preferred because of its 14" long handle, leather binding, great holding capacity. The 3" long fibers are cemented at butt into hardwood block, 8½" x 2".

Brush & Handle 01 423 H7...\$8.95
 Brush Only 01 424 H7...\$8.10

• **STANDARD ACID BRUSH**—Same dimensions as above brush. Has great liquid holding capacity. Excellent for washing old buildings. Brush & Handle 01 433 H7...\$9.00
 Brush Only 01 434 H7...\$8.10



• **LONG ARM ACID BRUSH**—20" handle to keep your hands out of acid. 2" Palmyra fiber gives just the right spring to the bristles. Brush face is 5" x 6". Handle is smooth, tumbled block that is easy to grasp. Long Arm Acid Brush.

01 421 H7...\$2.95

• **BRICKLAYER'S BRUSH**—Made of medium soft hair. Overall length is 13".

01 428 H7...\$2.60

• **COMBINATION BRUSH AND SCRAPER**—Round wire. Excellent paint removing tool. 4 x 11 rows. Block 11½" x 1½" wide, 1½" wire trimmed

01 466 H7...\$2.50

• **THREE INCH SCRAPPING KNIFE**—A durable, low cost knife with 3" blade. Ideal for scraping mortar, dirt from brick or block.

01 420 H7...\$1.80

• **HEAVY DUTY ACID BRUSH**—Use this long wearing acid brush with any length handle. The smooth, finished hardwood block is 8½" x 3", has 18 x 7 rows of stiff white Tamico fibre bristles, 1¼" long. Without Handle 01 425 H7...\$2.30



• **PLASTIC ACID BRUSH**—The crimped plastic bristles on this brush are designed to take the terrific abuse of acid and constant scrubbing. Recommended for Brick-Bath. Brush is 8½" long, handle 5".

01 119 H7...\$1.80

• **TAMICO ACID BRUSH**—Same size, style as above, but has tamico bristles that hold large quantities of acid. Low cost.

01 120 H7...\$1.85



• **STANDARD ACID WASHING BRUSH**—Brush for washing down fresh or old masonry surfaces with muriatic acid. Made of top quality white tamico fibre 6" wide, 1¾" thick and 3½" long, 14 rows of stock in width, 5 rows in thickness

01 422 H7...\$2.95



• **BRICK BATH BRUSH**—Ideal for use with BRICK BATH, this sturdy 7½" x 3¾" White Tamico brush really "cuts the mustard" with acids, roof emulsions and cement coats. Trimmed 1½". Mounted on a comfortable "float" style handle, it's as easy to use as your favorite trowel

01 429 H7...\$4.90

GLOVES



• **NEOPRENE GLOVES**—Heavy duty neoprene rubber protects hands and forearms from acid and lime burns.

These gloves 11" long, .015" thick:
 Size 8 09 426 H7...\$2.50
 Size 9 09 427 H7...\$2.50
 Size 10 09 428 H7...\$2.80
 Size 11 09 429 H7...\$2.80

These gloves 11" long, .020" thick:
 Size 8 09 431 H7...\$3.80
 Size 9 09 432 H7...\$3.80
 Size 10 09 433 H7...\$3.80
 Size 11 09 434 H7...\$3.80

These gloves 14" long, .030" thick:
 Size 9 09 436 H7...\$7.50
 Size 10 09 437 H7...\$7.50
 Size 11 09 438 H7...\$7.50
 Size 12 09 439 H7...\$7.50

• **FULL VISION GOOGLES**—Tinted vinyl frames, replaceable clear acetate lens. Very light. Complete eye protection. Fit over eye-glasses.

09 410 E7...\$3.10

CHISELS

STONE MASON'S CHISELS—Forged from top quality, tempered tool steel.

NOTE: These Tooth and Plain Chisels are for scoring stone only. All Available in Cartons of 12.



• 8" TOOTH CHISELS

Dia.	Bit	Cat No.	Each
5/8"	x 1 1/4" wide	01 312 HT	\$4.50
3/4"	x 1 3/4" wide	01 313 HT	\$4.70
3/4"	x 2 1/4" wide	01 314 HT	\$5.45
7/8"	x 2 3/4" wide	01 315 HT	\$5.85



• 8" PLAIN CHISELS

Dia.	Bit	Cat No.	Each
5/8"	x 1 1/4" wide	01 322 HT	\$3.60
3/4"	x 1 3/4" wide	01 323 HT	\$3.80
3/4"	x 2 1/4" wide	01 324 HT	\$4.60
7/8"	x 2 3/4" wide	01 325 HT	\$5.10



• PITCHING TOOLS

Dia.	Bit	Lgth.	Cat No.	Each
7/8"	1 3/4"	7 3/4"	01 363 HT	\$4.45
1"	2 1/4"	7 3/4"	01 364 HT	\$5.05
1 1/8"	2 1/2"	8"	01 365 HT	\$6.55
1 1/4"	2 7/8"	8"	01 366 HT	\$6.75



• 9" POINTS

5/8" dia.	01 376 HT	\$3.60
3/4" dia.	01 377 HT	\$4.40
7/8" dia.	01 378 HT	\$4.80

All Available in Cartons of 12.

BRICKLAYER'S SET



• BRICKLAYER'S SET WITH BEVEL EDGE

2 1/2" wide blade	01 132 HT	\$3.80
3" wide blade	01 133 HT	\$4.10
4" wide blade	01 134 HT	\$5.00
5" wide blade	01 135 HT	\$6.00



• RUBBER GRIP CHISELS

4" Chisel	01 326 HT	\$5.70
4 1/2" Chisel	01 327 HT	\$6.00

• BRICKLAYERS' HAMMERS—Our Brick Hammers are made of high grade forged hammer steel. Perfectly balanced and superior in every respect. Comfortable hardwood handles carefully fitted. Weights are approximate.

12 oz. Head	01 154 M7	\$8.55
18 oz. Head	01 155 M7	\$8.70
24 oz. Head	01 156 M7	\$9.70

• BRICK HAMMER HANDLES—Carefully turned from well seasoned hardwood. 12" long, comfortable, well balanced. 01 158 HT \$1.80

BRICK HAMMERS



SHORT HEAD HAMMER



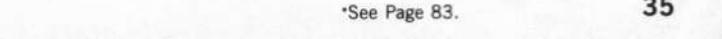
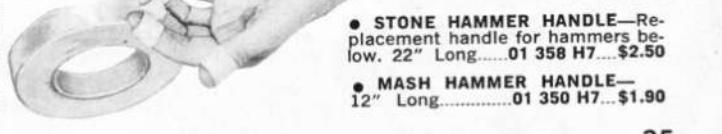
VINYL CUSHION



NYLON GRIP



MASONRY HAMMERS



FINGER TAPE

• FINGER TAPE—Protects fingers from abrasion, cuts, nicks. Standard Tape, 3/4" wide, 180' long. 01 414 HT \$3.60

SPARE HANDLES

• STONE HAMMER HANDLE—Replacement handle for hammers below. 22" Long. 01 358 HT \$2.50

• MASH HAMMER HANDLE—12" Long. 01 350 HT \$1.90

MASONRY SAWs

14" HEAD PORT-A-SAW



Takes up to
14" Blades

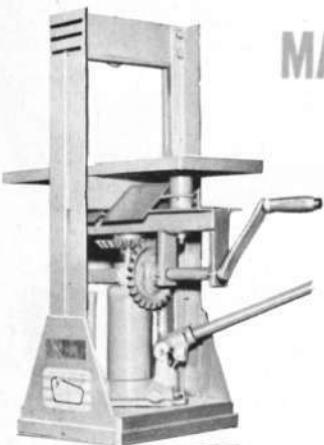
GOLDBLATT PORTABLE MASONRY SAW — One man loads this powerful saw into the trunk or back seat of a car. It goes where you go—on the scaffold, in a basement or works off the tail gate of a truck. Move it around the job on a wheelbarrow. Features Sta-Level blade guard which keeps the blade level in any operating position. Guard-Lite® warns you before operator damages motor by overloading or low current. Quick Mount with ball bearing pivots allows instant removal and mounting of cutting head. Cuts wet or dry. Uses 14" blades. Adjusts instantly to

cut 2" brick, 4" tile or 8" block. Your choice of 1½ HP or 2 HP motor, 115/230 Volt. Full size, poly V-belt drive delivers full motor power to the blade through sealed bearings. The heavily reinforced reservoir pan has a very high capacity water pump. It delivers more than enough water for wet-cutting with diamond blades. Blade not included in prices. Shipping weight, 185 lbs.

TWO SIZES

1½ HP	11 410 E3....	\$699.00
2 HP	11 408 E3....	\$729.00

MASONRY CUTTERS



SUPER 10"



LOW COST 9" HYDRAULIC SPLITTER — Here's a rugged hydraulic splitter anyone can afford. Makes instant cuts on all kinds of stone, block, brick. Has fast adjustment crank located next to pump handle for easy operation. Ram develops more than enough pressure to split the hardest stone. Just adjust the hand crank to approximate stone thickness, give a couple of "pumps" with the handle and you have a perfect split. After the cut, just back crank off one turn and you are ready for the next cut. After series of cuts, let ram down with easy turn of release valve. Develops up to 15,000 lbs. hydraulic pressure. Super-hard edge stone up to 8" x 6". 25¾" high on a 12" x 10" base. Stone table, 13½" x 8¾". Weighs 66 lbs. 11 380 E3.... \$296.00

Extra pair of blades
11 390 E3.... \$47.60

SUPER SPLITTER

SUPER SPLITTER — These husky, powerful stone splitters are wheeled. With foot operated hydraulic pumps you put your entire body weight to work to develop up to 19 tons of cutting pressure; split the hardest stone quickly and cleanly. Hold down feature keeps cut material safely on the table. Exclusive Hardege blades are long wearing. Wide base makes these machines very stable. Bronze bushings, brass wipers and low oil volume insure low upkeep.

SUPER 10—Throat, 10 x 8½"; table height 40"; shipping wt., 165 lbs. 11 375 E3.... \$449.00
Extra Pair 10" Blades
11 376 E3.... \$56.05

14" HEAD GUARD / MATIC

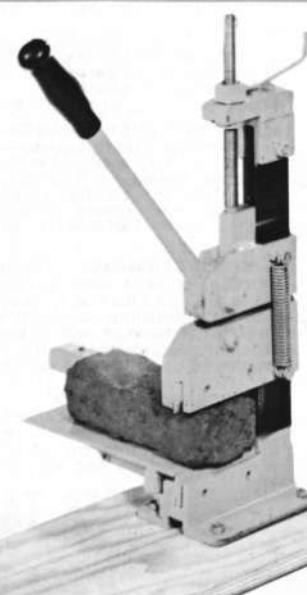


GOLDBLATT MASONRY SAW — Choose this low cost saw for fast, accurate cutting combined with long life. Has more features than other saws costing much more. Check these features: 14" Head makes 5" cut (10" by reversing material); Sta-Level blade guard stays at a consistent level regardless of the depth of cut; patented Quick Mount with ball bearing pivots allows instant removal and mounting of cutting head; Guard-Lite® warns you before operator damages motor by overloading or low line voltage; patented lifetime conveyor cart with adjustable guide for 45° and 90° cuts has replaceable wood insert for blade protection; vulcanized rubber top has non-slip surface; recessed handle for instant level height adjustments; high output submersible

water pump is self priming and draining; pump motor is totally epoxy sealed and thermal overload protected; adjustable safety foot pedal; heavy duty jig-welded "Y" braced steel frame assures permanent positive alignment. Cut wet or dry. Overall husky construction makes this a saw that will give you trouble free service for years. Shipping wt. 375 lbs., 115/230 volt, AC, 1 phase 3450 RPM., totally enclosed, fan cooled, capacitor start. Dust/Waterproof motor control switch.

TWO SIZES

3 HP Masonry Saw	11 386 E3....	\$1,189.00
5 HP Masonry Saw (230 Volts Only)	11 387 E3....	\$1,259.00



MIDGET HELPER LIGHTWEIGHT COMPACT

ELMER'S MIDGET HELPER — At last you can take a masonry splitter with you on the scaffold—take the strain off your favorite trowel! This little 26" high, 40 lb. beauty has a throat opening 5" high to take most masonry units on edge—the 4½" wide blades cut most brick now in use.

One easy movement of the handle shaves as little as ¼" off the ends of a brick. To make sure your cuts are accurate, a 12" rule and square is built right into the tool. This little machine is causing a revolution in masonry cutting. Every mason can use one. Ruggedly built, it has no hydraulic parts to leak or worry about.

Carefully calculated cam and lever action multiplies the strength in your good right arm by 1,000 to split brick instantly with practically no effort. The long-lasting blades of the same high strength, hardened steel alloy used in big splitters replace easily. Guaranteed. Elmer's Midget Helper

11 382 E3.... \$148.00

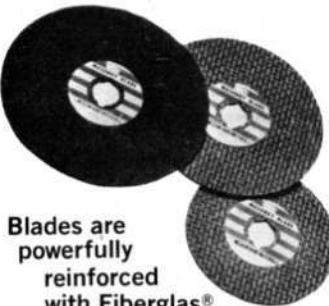


MASONRY BLADES

IMPROVED

for Hand Saws
Masonry Saws
Low Prices!

HAND SAW BLADES



Blades are
powerfully
reinforced
with Fiberglas®.

• **SHATTERPROOF ABRASIVE BLADES** — Made for fast production cutting on your big saw, these wheels have a layer of Fiberglass molded into each side, making them virtually unbreakable. Each blade carefully made with the right amount of abrasive to cut the material you specify. These blades combine low cost with fast cutting and long life.

• **HARD MATERIALS BLADES** — Cuts these BRICKS: Glazed, Shale, Stiff Mud Face, Vitreous Face and Acid Proof Firebrick; these TILES: Glazed Vitreous, Manganese, Quarry, Roofing, Terra Cotta Extruded, Unglazed Vitreous and Wall Tile; plus these STONES: Limestone, Marble, Slate and Granite. All Blades are Shatterproof.

Ctn of ten 12" 11 220 H6 \$89.70
One 12" blade 11 511 H6 \$ 9.65
Ctn of ten 14" 11 508 H6 \$93.50
One 14" blade 11 509 H6 \$10.10
Specify material you intend to cut!

• **MEDIUM HARD MATERIALS BLADES** — Cuts Common or Cinder BRICK; Flagstone and dense Sandstone; Glazed and Haydite BLOCKS; these TILE: Common back-up, Glazed Semi-Vitreous, Cast Terra Cotta; TRANSITE. Ctn of ten 12" 11 221 H6 \$89.70
One 12" blade 11 507 H6 \$ 9.65
Ctn of ten 14" 11 506 H6 \$93.50
One 14" blade 11 505 H6 \$10.10
Specify material you intend to cut!

• **SOFT MATERIALS BLADES** — Cuts cement and Dry Press BRICK; Pumice, Sand and Gravel and Concrete Precast BLOCKS; Austin, Porous Sandstone and Tufa STONE; plus these firebrick: Cast, Dry Press, Insulating and Silica. Ctn of ten 12" 11 222 H6 \$89.70
One 12" blade 11 504 H6 \$ 9.65
Ctn of ten 14" 11 502 H6 \$93.50
One 14" blade 11 501 H6 \$10.10
Specify material you intend to cut!

BRICK, STONE & TILE CUTTERS



• **BRICK, STONE & TILE CUTTER** — A solid whack with a 2-lb. hammer (or heavier) cuts brick, block or stone up to 8" wide, 4" high. Entire tool is carefully machined steel, painted with rust resistant paint. Blades of tempered steel, height, 8 3/4". Base, 11" x 4" x 1/2". Wt. 15 lbs.

11 313 E5....\$34.35



LOW COST
INTERLOK
DIAMOND BLADES

• **SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADES** — Because segments allow water to flow into cut, the blade runs cooler, cuts faster. The segments also cut with sides as well as edge, giving you more cuts per dollar from these blades. For low cost production cutting, order one of the blades below. You must specify material to be cut and make of saw when you order diamond blades. 20" blades cut 8" concrete block in one pass.

Hard Materials Blade — cuts hard materials listed at left. WET ONLY!

14" Segmented 11 548 E3 \$278.10

20" Segmented 11 571 E3 \$481.00

Medium Hard Materials Blade — cuts hard materials listed at left. WET ONLY!

14" Segmented 11 549 E3 \$278.10

20" Segmented 11 572 E3 \$481.00

Soft Materials Blade — cuts soft materials listed at left. WET ONLY!

14" Segmented 11 550 E3 \$278.10

20" Segmented 11 574 E3 \$481.00

• **EXTRA SOFT MATERIALS BLADE** — Cuts soft materials listed at left. Harder bonded blade for longer blade life on soft porous, highly abrasive materials. WET ONLY! 14" Segmented.

11 560 E3 \$278.10

• **COST-CUTTER INTERLOK DIAMOND BLADES** — We make these blades a new way to give you better cutting action, lower price. Result: a price so low that once you try these diamond blades you'll never use abrasive blades again. We lock diamond segments to the rim so you get extra diamond edges cutting into your material from the sides of the blade as well as the edge. Use these blades on power hand saws to cut concrete, marble, masonry; on masonry saws to cut glazed tile or slate; on concrete saws to cut cured concrete and on tile saws for all tile units.

USE WET ONLY! Order by number and specify material you intend to cut.

6" Interlok 11 540 E3 \$38.80

7" Interlok 11 541 E3 \$46.90

8" Interlok 11 542 E3 \$54.65

10" Interlok 11 544 E3 \$81.75

12" Interlok 11 547 E3 \$97.50

14" Interlok 11 546 E3 \$142.00

Order Blank
In Center Fold

See Page 82-83
For Index

HIGH SPEED ABRASIVE BLADES

NEW!
FOR
CUTTING
MASONRY,
STEEL
AND CONCRETE



• **HIGH SPEED ABRASIVE BLADES** — Specially reinforced 12" x 1/4" x 1" wheels for high speed cutting up to 6,370 rpm. Can be used with the Goldblatt Nugget saws as well as all portable gasoline engine saws that use this type blade. Masonry and metal cutting blades.

For Masonry and Concrete Cutting

Ctn of ten 12" blades 16 850 H7....\$51.70

For Metal Cutting

Ctn of ten 12" blades 16 851 H7....\$51.70

All High Speed Abrasive Blades
Are Packed Ten to a Carton!

BRICK SPLITTER TWO SIZES

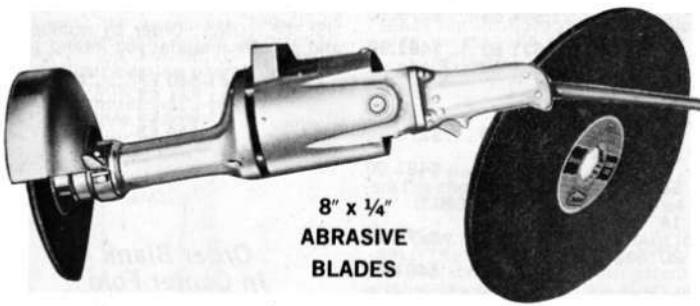


NEW!

- **BRICK SPLITTER** — The mason's favorite unit from coast to coast. All mechanical brick splitter. No hydraulic fluid to leak or pumps to get out of order. Designed with eccentric leverage principle to provide maximum fracture pressure. Pressure is exerted from top to bottom. Hand operation eliminates tiring leg pumping action to execute splits. Convenient table for cutting material. Super-hard steel blade gives years of service. Built-in 12" rule and square for accurate cuts. Overall height is 48". Throat opening is 9 1/4" x 9". Blade span 9". Shp. wt. 120 lbs. 9" Splitter ... 11 383 E2 \$360.00

- **12" CONTOUR-MATIC SPLITTER** — Same quality as above splitter except has individual 1 1/2" chisel teeth that adjust instantly to the surface variation to execute straight line splits. No "cupping" blade wear. Eliminates break-out and cross-fracture. Throat opening 12 3/4" x 9". Blade span 12". Shp. wt. 150 lbs. 12" Splitter ... 11 384 E2 \$550.00

TUCKPOINTER'S GRINDER



8" x 1/4"
ABRASIVE
BLADES

- **TUCKPOINTER'S GRINDER** — The best tuckpointer's grinder. Fast, economical, reliable. Penetrates 2 1/2" with 8" wheel turning at 4000 rpm to clean out all loose mortar with absolute control. Made by Milwaukee Electric Tool. Double row ball bearings in forward handle housing give rigid wheel support. All ball bearings throughout. Operates on AC or DC 115 volt current. Large easy-to-hold handle grip and fully enclosed, dust tight heavy duty switch with lock button for

continuous running. Extra large steel wheel guard for safety. Comes with 8" x 1/8" wheel and Blade Guard.

11 551 E2 \$244.00

- **TUCKPOINTER'S COST-CUTTER BLADES** — Long-lasting Shatterproof Blades for all grinders. 1/4" thick blade gives good, husky bite, speeds work; 8" diameter gives you deep cut. 8" x 1/4" Blade 11 552 H6 \$ 6.85
Carton of 10 .11 562 H6 \$65.75

ROTO STRIPPER

NEW!

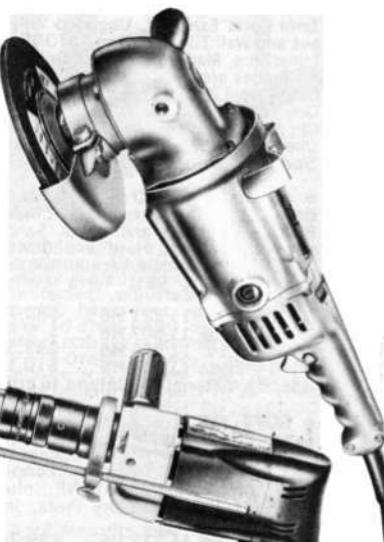
- Safe
- Economical
- Easy-to-use

- **INDUSTRIAL ROTO STRIPPER** — Remove paint, corrosion, varnish, and other coatings on any surface from wood to steel. Steel fingers eliminate the need for solvents to remove surface coverings. Works on any 1/4" drill with

minimum 1600 rpm.
Light 15 267 H7 \$15.20
Heavy Duty* 15 268 H7 \$23.80

* w/removable wires

9" GRINDER



- **9" HEAVY DUTY GRINDER** — Ideal for grinding concrete. This heavy duty machine is really made to take it. All ball bearing construction assures that it will stand up to everyday use on the job. The large disc diameter and high peripheral speed allows you to work fast, saving both time and effort. The handy side handle provides positive control. Instant release switch makes it extra safe. Comes complete with wheel guard and heavy duty cord. Del. 2 HP, 5000 RMP, 115-125 Volts. Weighs 20 1/2 lbs.

07 388 E4 \$202.95

Abrasive Disc For Above
07 394 H6 \$ 6.35

Cup Grinding Wheel For Above
07 395 H6 \$ 12.30

DESIGNED TO OUTLAST OTHERS

- **HEAVY DUTY HAMMER DRILL** — Shock-proof. Exclusive cam & roller impact mechanism outlasts competitive designs. Has safety lock button, ball & needle bearings, twist nose selector ring to convert hammer-drilling to regular drilling, removable side handle and depth gauge. Del. 1/2 HP, 1900 RPM, 8000 Blows/min. Use 1/2" carbide drills for brick & masonry, 3/8" carbide for tile, 1/4" twist drills for steel, 3/4" twist for wood. 115-125 Volts. Weighs 8 lbs. 3/8" chuck capacity.

07 386 E4 \$139.95

HAMMER DRILL



REDDI-ROLL® ROLLING SCAFFOLDS

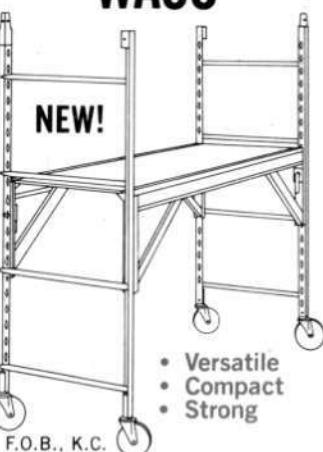


One piece, all steel tubular crosses welded to sleeves on frame.

- **REDDI-ROLL® SCAFFOLDING** — Ideal for taping, painting, maintenance work, etc. Eliminates need for saw horses, ladders and planks and other makeshift platform materials. Roll from place to place without dismantling or removing work materials. Frames and crosses are fabricated into one lightweight unit. Folds flat against the cross for easy handling and storage. Scaffold sets up in seconds. Adjusts for step working or platform material. Rungs are on one foot centers. Available as a 2' x 4' rolling scaffold, 4' high, or 2' x 5' model, 6' high. Both have 4" side brake casters. Both models come with 3 planks.

- 4' High Reddi-Roll, Wt. 56 lbs. 20 963 E5 \$119.00
- 6' High Reddi-Roll, Wt. 87 lbs. 20 964 E5 \$150.00

WACO



NEW!

- **WACO QUIK-TOWER** — Work on a roomy, 29" x 72", steel-framed plywood deck that adjusts every 3" up to 6' 3" high. Slotted end-frame permits easy adjustment using a simple locking device. Erection and dismantling is fast. No bolts, nuts or tools are required. A flick of your toe unlocks the 5" rubber-tired casters; roll easily to the next location, and lock them securely again. Only 29" wide, it moves easily through doors and can be used on stairways, steps, ramps or over obstacles. Disassembled, it lies flat for storage or transporting. Can be stacked two tiers high when used with outriggers, toeboards, and guardrails. Made of steel to insure long life and rugged use. Ideal for a wide variety of off-the-floor jobs. 29" wide, 6' long, 6' 3" high. Shp. wt. 145 lbs.

07 787 E3 \$228.00

- Versatile
- Compact
- Strong

F.O.B., K.C.

FOLDING TRESTLES

EXTENSION

SCAFFOLD BRACKETS

LUMBER
NOT INCLUDED

• **JIFFY JACKS** — Why have a dozen sizes of trestles, when most jobs call for only one size at a time? Buy these Jiffy Jacks. You use only one basic unit. Get any height you want from 2' to 12' simply by changing 2 x 4 legs. Cut legs to approximate height, then slide into Jiffy Jack to exactly the height you want. Lumber is 100% reusable. Absolutely the best units you can buy for uneven ground, ramps, stairways, etc. Each leg can be a different length in order to level scaffold. Lock positively. Safe and sturdy. Two Jiffy Jacks Make A Trestle. Weight 22 lbs. F.O.B. Kansas City. Pair Jiffy Jacks

20 901 E5 \$32.90

• **L-SCREWS** — Used on Jiffy Jacks. Come with hexagon weld-nut on screw. Insert L-Screw into hole and weld nut to steel surface plate.

20 902 E4 \$.60



W/O
Lumber



EASY TO STORE

Approved in most states. Check state safety code before ordering, especially the states of N.Y., N.J. and Md. as of date of printing.

• **MASON'S SCAFFOLD BRACKETS** — The scaffold rises on 4 x 4 uprights (made of 2 x 4's) tied to the wall by swivel joint top braces. Pump foot lever to go up, turn hand crank to descend. Masons work on inner platform; laborers on outer platform; materials go on center platform. Material platform not recommended for storage. Perfect on uneven ground as uprights work independently. Load tested to 6,000 lbs. ALLOW 3 WEEKS DELIVERY

Two Complete Scaffold Brackets with Materials Platform Supports and Top Braces, F.O.B., Paterson, N.J.

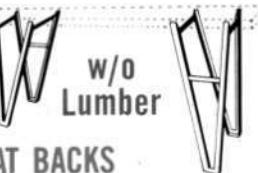
11 411 E2 \$126.00

• **FOLDING TRESTLES** — For quick work platforms. Easy to handle trestles made of lightweight tubular steel. Four trestles are easily carried by one man. Three times more folding trestles can be hauled in a pick-up than bulky wood trestles. Base plates on foot of legs prevent them from sinking into soft ground. Chain welded to trestle keeps legs in proper position. Basic 4 ft. trestle has rungs for planks at 1, 2, 3, and 4 ft. heights. Extension brackets hook on top of trestle without use of screws or wing nuts. . . . provides ledgers at 5 and 6 foot heights. Trestles available in 3, 4, and 6 ft. heights.

3' H, 21 lbs. 20 230 E5 \$31.50
4' H, 25 lbs. 20 240 E5 \$36.35
6' H, 37 lbs. 20 260 E5 \$43.80

3' Trestle Extension, Wt. 14 lbs.

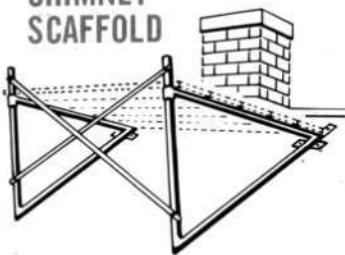
20 250 E5 \$23.70



FLAT BACKS

• **FLAT BACKS** — Provide work platform without use of additional planks, cuts set-up time, especially in confined areas. Weight is transmitted directly to rugged welded metal legs for wobble-free work platform. Nestles for easy transportation, handling and storage. Weight approx. 15 lbs. Sold without lumber. Takes 2' x 10" board. 18" High (pr.) 20 181 E5 \$17.10
24" High (pr.) 20 241 E5 \$20.80

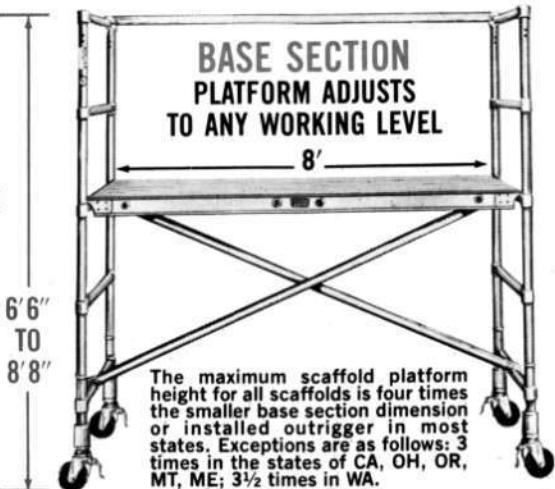
CHIMNEY SCAFFOLD



• **CHIMNEY SCAFFOLDS** — Quickly erected. Adjusts to any roof pitch. Scaffolding can be nailed directly to roof or to planks that hook over roof ridge. Platform size up to 5' x 10'. Made of steel with wood planks. Folds for easy handling and storage. Scaffolding comes without wood planks. Weighs 59 lbs.

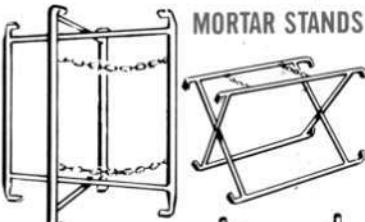
20 600 E4 \$68.70

BUILT OF
HIGH
STRENGTH
2"
ALUMINUM
TUBING



• **BASE SECTION** — Use for inside and outside painting, drywall and maintenance work. Built of lightweight aircraft type high strength 2" diam. aluminum tubing with extruded stamped "T-Joints" heliarc-welded for safety. Four times stronger than cast or coped joints. Scaffolds are UL listed and engineered to meet OSHA requirements. Max. platform height is four times the smaller base section dimensions. Platform height of 4' or more requires toeboards, handrails. Rated load is 25 lbs. per sq. ft. Platform board is 1/2" exterior grade plywood riveted to a 29" wide frame constructed of extruded alum. I-beam siderails. Gravity hook clamps. 29" wide narrow span base section. Units consists of 2 end frames, 2 diag. braces, four 5" casters, 2 horizontal braces, 4 safety nuts, one platform board. Legs adjust from 6' 6" to 8' 8", rungs on 12" centers. Weighs 112 lbs.

20 410 E5 \$517.00



• **TUBULAR STEEL FOLDING MORTAR BOARD STANDS** — Set upright or on their side. 20" x 30" mortar boards are strong, yet light enough for easy transportation. When standing upright L-shaped feet provide base footing. Durable steel construction, they outlast most wood stands, save money and set-up time.

Mortar Board Stand (2 chains)
Wt. 18 lbs. 20 941 E5 \$26.90

MATERIALS PLATFORM



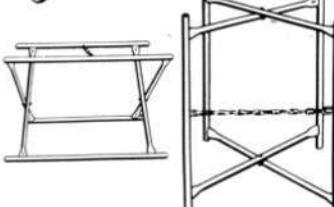
• **SCAFFOLD WITH MATERIALS PLATFORM** — Scaffold has a hip high materials platform. The working and materials platforms are each 25" wide. Working level adjusts upward from 1' 6" to 4' 6" in 2" stages; materials level adjusts from 3' 6" to 6' 6". For extra height, turn panels so workmen stand on the materials level, toward the wall. Use bottom cross braces to get 6" off ground. Panels are 4' x 3' knocked down, wt. 37 lbs. F.O.B. Kansas City. One Panel 07 584 E5 \$41.20
SIX PANELS OF SCAFFOLD 07 588 E5 \$240.00
35' OF WALL 07 589 E5 \$60.00
Replacement lock pin for above.

07 589 E5 \$.60

NEW!

Interchangeable replacement leg for above.

07 585 E5 \$9.00



• **TUBULAR STEEL FOLDING MORTAR BOARD STAND** — You'll like this tubular steel frame-stand for use on the scaffold, because it's sturdy, light and easy to handle. Outlasts ten wooden stands. Only 21" high used on its side. Stand it on end for a floor stand 30" high to replace two box stands. Weighs under 18 lbs.

11 291 E5 \$25.90



AUTO LOCK® SCAFFOLDING

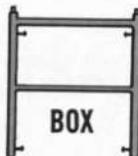
HEAVY DUTY WELDED TUBULAR STEEL FRAMES! MAKE COMBINATIONS TO FIT THE TOUGHEST JOB!

• **AUTO LOCK SCAFFOLDING**—This tubular steel, all welded scaffolding provides quickly erected and dismantled work platforms of various sizes and heights for all building and maintenance trades. It's both economical and reliable. Heavy duty scaffolding has patented Auto Lock locking device. The head locks itself when drawn over locking stud . . . no nuts, slides or tools needed. It's simple and fast. Easily identifiable flag latch is the key to secure locking.

When flag is down, scaffold is locked. Raise flag to release lock. Auto Lock head fits snugly over stud to eliminate play between brace and frame. The Auto Lock system allows working platforms to be placed at any desired elevation . . . adaptable for interior and exterior use. Use Auto Lock components to erect either rolling or stationary scaffolds with the 3 or 5 foot wide frames. Side brackets and run boards can be attached to frame rungs for additional work

areas. When buying scaffolding, select frame width and bracing lengths for platform sizes. Please check carefully these two pages for frames, braces and accessory items, including those items required by Federal and State Safety Standards. Internal accessways (not shown in catalog) are available upon request. All scaffolding and accessory items sold F.O.B. point of shipping. For more information on Scaffolding write: Mr. Si Kraft, Sales Mgr.

• THREE FOOT WIDE FRAME •



BOX

• **3' WIDE BOX FRAME**—Use as an extension with any 3' wide frames or as base frame. Comes with coupling pins and is adaptable to casters or base plates. Made of Tubular steel, all welded construction. Frame is 3' wide and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high, weighs 21 lbs.

20 334 E4. \$32.15

Order Blank
In Center Fold

See Page 82-83
For Index

• FIVE FOOT WIDE FRAMES •

• **5' WIDE SINGLE BOX FRAMES**—These are the frames preferred by mason contractors because they permit a maximum number of working levels . . . materials are always within easy reach. Horizontal rungs are placed at 16" intervals for attaching side brackets for additional work platforms. Comes with coupling pins attached.

3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " High, 29 lbs. 20 153 E4. \$36.70

4' High, 33 lbs. 20 154 E4. \$41.90

5' High, 40 lbs. 20 155 E4. \$46.90

6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High, 45 lbs. 20 156 E4. \$55.90

• **5' WIDE WALK-THRU FRAMES**—The frame preferred by masonry contractors and others requiring large work platforms. Use for multi-level scaffolding. Man can walk entire length of scaffolding system. Side brackets attach easily to frame rungs providing additional work areas. Frames are wide enough to allow for the movement of men and materials for servicing work platforms. Frame is 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high and weighs 45 lbs. Comes with coupling pins attached.

6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Frame 20 568 E4. \$56.90

SINGLE
BOX



WALK
THROUGH

COUPLING PIN

• **COUPLING INSERT PIN**—Used to couple frames and guard rail posts. Frames come with coupling pin secured to legs. Order pins for replacement only. Pin weighs 1 lb. 20 932 E4. \$2.05

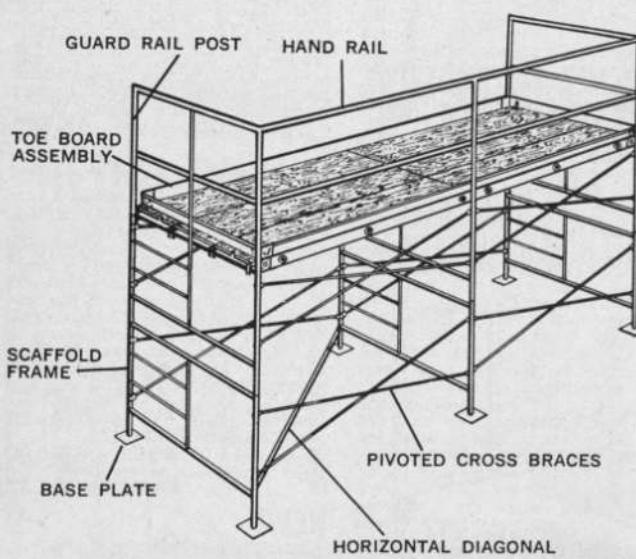
GRAVITY LOCK PIN

• **GRAVITY LOCK PIN**—To lock scaffold frames together and accessory items to frames. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. steel straight pin goes through tubing. U-curve drops down around tubing.

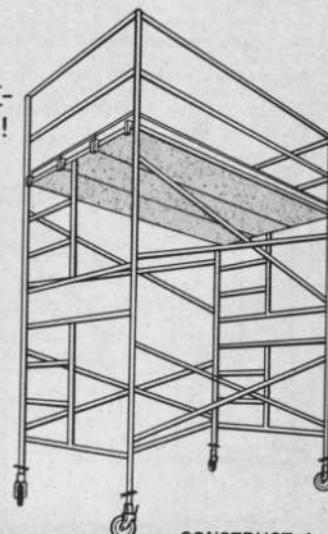
1 Pin 20 956 E4. \$6.65

TYPICAL COMBINATIONS

BUILD 'EM HIGH, LONG OR WIDE—WHATEVER THE JOB REQUIRES!



Erecting Auto Lock Scaffolding is fast and easy. Following illustration at left, position two frames upright and connect with cross braces for rigidity, add casters or base plates. If screw jacks are needed place between frame and casters or base plate. Lock frames, base plates or casters and screw jacks together with gravity locking pins. Lock horizontal diagonal cat-a-corner at base to prevent racking. Add planks to build higher . . . position and lock frames over coupling pins of base frames, add bracing as before and repeat until desired height is reached. Add toe board assembly to decking and lock with guard rail posts. Posts lock same as frames and casters. Attach top and mid hand rails. Add side brackets to any rung and add run boards for additional work area. Use additional horizontal diagonals throughout scaffolding as needed.



CONSTRUCT A
ROLLING TOWER

BRACING & ACCESSORIES for AUTO LOCK® SCAFFOLDING

EVERYTHING NEEDED TO CONSTRUCT A VARIETY
OF SCAFFOLDING FOR A VARIETY OF JOBS!

HORIZONTAL, DIAGONAL BRACES



- **HORIZONTAL DIAGONAL BRACES** — Braces attach cat-corner at base of scaffolding to provide rigidity and prevent scaffolding from racking. Sliding lock keeps brace attached to frame legs. On scaffolds over 20 ft. additional horizontal diagonals are required. Use with 5' W frames.
7' Horizontal Diagonal, Wt. 16 lbs. 20 507 E4... \$18.70
10' Horizontal Diagonal, Wt. 21 lbs. 20 510 E4... \$20.70

PIVOTED CROSSES

TUBULAR STEEL

COMES IN THREE SIZES

- **AUTO LOCK PIVOTED CROSSES** — Fit 32" inside stud spacing. Attach to locking studs or rungs of walk-thru frames for scaffold rigidity. Crosses riveted in center, have Auto Lock fastening devices for fast erection and dismantling. Use with 3 and 5 foot frames.
5' Cross, 10 lbs. 20 105 E4. \$14.20
7' Cross, 12 lbs. 20 107 E4. \$15.80
10' Cross, 16 lbs. 20 110 E4. \$18.90

HORIZONTALS, HAND RAILS, DIAGONALS

AUTO LOCK



LOCKS
ITSELF

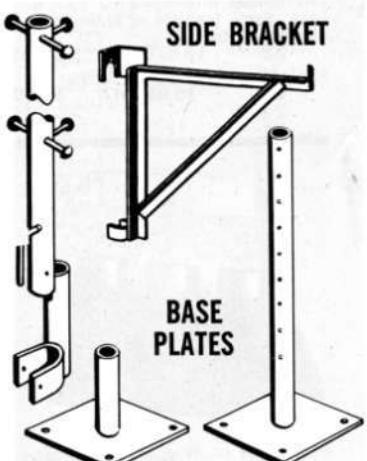
FAST-EASY-SAFE

AUTO LOCK — Patented locking device used with all Goldblatt scaffold crosses. It's simple, fast . . . head locks when pulled over locking stud or rung. Raise head to release lock. The key to Auto Lock is the flag latch, when flag is down, scaffold is locked . . . no nuts, slides or tools needed. Economical and reliable.

- **GUARD RAIL POST** — Attaches to all Auto Lock scaffolding frames. 6 locking studs are provided for attaching mid and top hand rails. Post slips over coupling pin, locks with gravity lock pin. Please check Federal and State safety standards for hand rail requirements. Weighs 8 lbs..... 20 642 E4... \$13.20

- **SIDE BRACKETS** — Attach to scaffold rungs for run boards. Have guard rail posts sockets on ledger end.
20" Bracket, 11 lbs. 20 921 E4... \$15.10
24" Bracket, 12 lbs. 20 925 E4... \$15.85

- **BASE PLATES** — Attach to bottom extension of scaffolding for sure footing. Hole in stem takes gravity lock pin . . . keeps scaffold and plate from coming apart.
Fixed Base Plate W/Hole in Stem Wt. 2 lbs..... 20 300 E4... \$4.70
24" Extension Base Plate W/Gravity Lock Pin, 3" Adjustments. Wt. 3 lbs..... 20 924 E4... \$8.35



WELL WHEEL

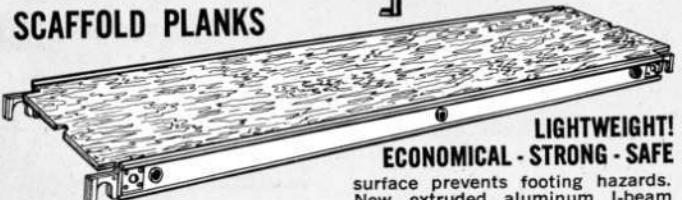


- **WELL WHEEL** — Heavy duty wheel holds 1" rope. 12" dia. wheel has swivel hook with 1" mouth opening and safety latch. Hooks on hoist standard for scaffolding use.
12" Well Wheel, Wt. 11 lbs. 20 356 E5... \$48.10

HOIST ARM

- **HOIST STANDARD** — Fits over coupling pins on end frames, locks with gravity lock pin. Locking studs for hand rails. Hoist arm attachment fits on top of standard. Weighs 33 lbs. 20 354 E4... \$43.45

SCAFFOLD PLANKS



**LIGHTWEIGHT!
ECONOMICAL - STRONG - SAFE**

surface prevents footing hazards. New extruded aluminum I-beam side rail has built-in edge guard to protect edges of 1/2" plywood deck. Duty rated at 75 lbs. per sq. ft. Planks are UL listed and engineered to meet OSHA requirements. 19 1/2" wide.

7' Plank 27 lbs. 20 307 E4. \$66.60
10' Plank 43 lbs. 20 310 E4. \$105.20

BUNDLES OF 100 ONLY

- **SELF - DRILLING SCAFFOLD PLANK REINFORCING RODS** — Save split planks with these easy-to-use rods. With your drill, drill rods through the plank as shown in the illustration; twist the projecting end of the rod with a bending tool; then hammer it into place.

Rods are guaranteed to last the life of your planks. When planks shrink, a few blows from your hammer tighten the rods again. A centering guide and bending tool are the only special tools needed. The centering guide helps you drill through the center of the plank. The bending tool turns the sharp end of the rod back into the plank.

SELF DRILLING PLANK RODS



- bundles of 100 only.
- 100 10" plank rods 07 451 E7... \$7.60
- 100 12" plank rods 07 452 E7 \$7.60
- Centering Guide & Bending Tool 07 449 E5... \$5.85

- **SCAFFOLD PLANKS** — Easy to erect and dismantle. Three planks will fill a 5' frame without overhang. Climb up and down scaffolding much easier. Double thick offset hook lock clamp and notched decks at hooks provide for easy in-line installation. An even

THE STRIPPER

For the toughest of jobs



NEW!

• **HIGH PRESSURE CLEANING MACHINE** — Here's total cleaning flexibility in one compact, mobile unit. Ruggedly designed for industrial use, has a 5,000 hour pump. Removes the toughest cement build-up; removes dirt and grime; strips chipped paint; and cleans trucks or equipment in preparation for maintenance check-ups, repairs or painting. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Requires no start-up preparation, special maintenance, heating equipment or fuel for burners. Features a triplex plunger pump designed for use with water as well as chemicals. Has consistent high velocity for cold water pressure cleaning. Easily operated by one person. Unit is controlled entirely at gun. Has

chrome plated base and supports for rust prevention. Pump equipped with spherical valves and adjustable water seals. Complete with pump, electric motor, belts and guard, base plate, hose, wheels, and handle.

2 h.p., 4 gpm, 800 p.s.i., electric single phase 24/12 amps, 23" x 42" x 31" size, shp. wt. 190 lbs.

07 494 E3 \$1,725.00

5 h.p., 5.5 gpm, 1,200 p.s.i., electric single phase 28.5 amps, 23" x 42" x 31" size, shp. wt. 235 lbs.

07 495 E3 \$2,295.00

7 1/2 h.p., 5.5 gpm, 1,200 p.s.i., gasoline hand start, 23" x 42" x 31" size, shp. wt. 250 lbs.

07 496 E3 \$2,295.00

1750 WATTS

NEW!



3500 WATTS

PORTABLE GENERATOR

• **PORTABLE GENERATOR** — The 4-cycle air-cooled industrial gasoline engine starts instantly, in any weather. Never kicks back. Won't flood from over-choking. "Power Monitor" provides a source of generator field magnetism, prevents downtime when field magnetism is lost. Power Monitor transfers DC power to AC fields. Rotating field generator permits power to be taken from stationary leads. Class F insulation. Rotor and stator treated with varnish to prevent corrosion.

Self-aligning rotor assures positive alignment between the rotor bearing and end bracket. Fused receptacles prevent overloading. Rubber mounting to prevent unnecessary vibrating. Two models are available: 1750 watts, 120 volts, 3.8 h.p., or 3500 watts, 120/240 volts, 8 h.p. Cast iron engines on both models.

1750 Watt. Shp. wt. 79 lbs.

07 370 E4 \$595.00

3500 Watt. Shp. wt. 132 lbs.

07 371 E4 \$765.00

ONE TON HOIST



• **HOIST PULLER** — Easily lifts one ton weight 12 feet. Simplicity of design reduces maintenance and increases service life. Double-locking and driving pawls of heat-treated steel are independently sprung to insure proper alignment with ratchet wheel teeth. Load is centered. Locking and lifting pressure is applied uniformly to both sides of cable drum. Forged and welded handle assembly will not bend from sudden jerks, but as a safety feature will bend slightly if overloaded. Tension spring is encased and protected, cannot be accidentally released or bumped. Stainless steel springs. All parts are cadmium plated to resist rust and corrosion. Galvanized cable. Compact body frame houses all working parts, measures only 8 3/4" long by 2 1/4" wide. Complete unit with hooks and cables weighs 7 lbs.

07 595 E5 \$39.05

TOOL MARKER

DIRT TAMPER



NEW!

• **DIRT TAMPER** — Tamp to level a surface. Dirt tamper base measures 8" x 8". Cast iron base has braced corners for strength. Rustproof aluminum finish. 44" shaped hickory handle. Weighs 11 lbs.

16 825 H7 \$14.45

Dirt Tamper with 10" x 10" cast iron base. Same features as above model. Weighs 14 lbs.

16 826 H7 \$16.90

Replacement Handle for Tamper
16 827 H7 \$3.40

• **TOOL MARKER** — Perfect for identification and engraving. Writes like a pencil on material from hardened steel to glass. Calibrated stroke adjustment regulates depth of engraving from lines to deep marks. Low cost and easy to use.

09 628 H6 \$15.95

Carbide replacement point for normal applications.

09 629 H6 \$ 3.15

Diamond engraving point for continuous industrial or commercial work.

09 630 H6 \$11.10

ROOF AND TAR BRUSHES

NEW!



• **BLACK TOP BRUSH & SQUEEGEE** — Apply black top driveway dressings, roof coatings and asphalt sealers. Durable rubber squeegee and two rows of 2" long bristles spreads and brushes sealer into cracks. 60" wood handle.

14" Brush 16 614 H7 \$4.10

18" Brush 16 618 H7 \$4.85

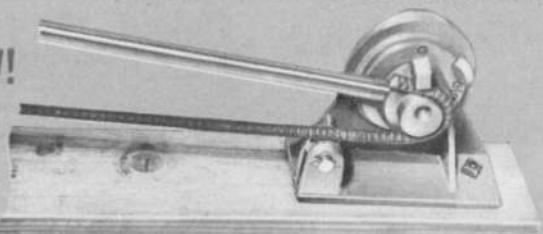
24" Brush/Three rows of 2" bristles 16 620 H7 \$8.00

36" Brush/Three rows of 2" bristles 16 621 H7 \$14.30

CUTTER-BENDER

- HEAVY DUTY
- RUGGED CAST IRON

NEW!



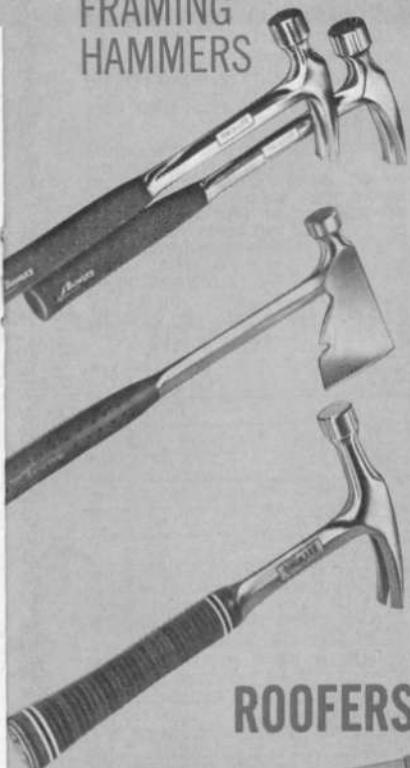
• **CUTTER-BENDER** — The cutter-bender is a combination tool used for cutting and bending reinforcing steel up to 3/4" in diameter. Made of rugged cast iron construction with a 54" steel handle. Shipped completely mounted

on a 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" wood board. Built for heavy duty use and saves hours in work time. Weighs 70 lbs.

07 625 E5 \$254.00

Replacement blade for cutter-bender.
07 626 E2 \$25.30

FRAMING HAMMERS



- **16" FRAMING HAMMERS**—These long handled, forged in one piece all-steel framing hammers give you extra reach, extra power, extra strength. The milled face and extra weight in the head helps you drive nails straight and fast. The shock-proof Nylon-vinyl grip is a joy to use—it won't loosen, come off or wear out.
28-oz. Hammer. 07 416 H7 \$18.15
22-oz. Hammer. 07 417 H7 \$17.10

FRAMING HATCHET

- **FRAMING HATCHET**—Forged, one-piece head and handle. Strongest construction known. Light spring steel-tempered handle. Cushion grip of vinyl-nylon (not rubber) is molded on. Will not loosen, come off or wear out under normal use. Head is serrated for additional safety. 16" milled face. 22 oz. weight. 09 245 H7 \$17.05

OUTLET BOX HAMMER

- **OUTLET BOX HAMMER**—Forged in one piece with a long poll neck, to reach nails in an outlet box, this polished all-steel hammer saves time on the job. A straight claw makes nail-pulling easy. Genuine sole leather cushion grip, just right balance. 05 615 H7 \$14.40

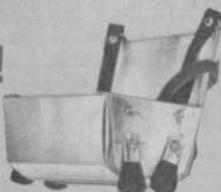
ROOFERS HIP PAD

NEW!



- **ROOFER'S HIP PAD**—Individual pad with belt loops can be used with regular work belts. Patent no. 202540. Cushion is of one piece die molded natural cellulose rubber with rubber ruflex surface. Adjusts quickly to all sizes of legs.

NEW!



- **ROOFING NAIL HOLDER**—This heavy gauge stainless steel stripper with extra spot welds comes equipped with harness belt. Nails can be stripped from either end, making it suitable for right and left-handed people. Adjusts for all types of nails. 07 258 H7 \$25.30



RAWHIDE HAMMER

- **RAWHIDE HAMMER**—Impact is solid—no rebound. Will not scar, dent or mar surface. Choice grade rawhide is cured and skillfully processed to withstand normal use. Comes with two replaceable faces.
2 3/4 lb., 1 3/4 x 4 3/4" Head 09 595 H7 \$14.25
4 lb., 2 x 5 3/8" Head 09 596 H7 \$17.40
6 oz., 1 3/4" Face only 09 597 H7 \$ 5.10
8 oz., 2" Face only 09 598 H7 \$ 5.75

- **ESTWING**—Straight claw RIPPING HAMMER. Solid steel one-piece head-handle with deep nylon-vinyl cushion grip. Easy to swing . . . easy on the arm. A carpenter's dream. 16 oz. 09 249 H7 \$13.15

- **ESTWING NAIL HAMMER**—16 oz. curved claw, one-piece solid steel head-handle. Exclusive nylon vinyl deep cushion grip, won't wear out . . . easy on the arm.
16 oz. 09 248 H7 \$13.15

PLUMB HAMMERS

- **PLUMB RIPPING HAMMERS**—Permabound keeps non-breakable red fiberglass handles tight. Black molded Dura-Cushion grips absorb shock, keeps wrist and arm loose and relaxed. Drives true . . . Drives easy.
16 oz. 09 256 H7 \$13.00
22 oz. 09 251 H7 \$14.60

- **PLUMB NAIL HAMMERS**—Strong, durable shafts of molded fiberglass with force fitted molded Dura-Cushion grip. PLUMB'S famous permabound keeps head and shaft tightly together. Comfortable to use, shock absorbing grip keeps arm loose and relaxed.
13 oz. 09 252 H7 \$13.00
16 oz. 09 250 H7 \$13.00
20 oz. 09 253 H7 \$14.60

- **PLUMB NAIL HAMMERS**—Head is individually hand forged and precision ground for absolute uniformity, zone tempered and hardened to meet govt. regulations.
13 oz. 09 210 H7 \$10.00
16 oz. 09 211 H7 \$10.00
20 oz. 09 212 H7 \$10.50

HAMMERS & HATCHETS

- **LATH HATCHET**—Supreme, unbreakable keen cutting, easy sharpening lath hatchet will never loosen or come off handle. Head and handle are of one piece forged steel. Replaceable blade is made of special tool steel. Large grip for handling ease. Nylon vinyl deep cushion grip absorbs shock.
09 244 H7 \$16.45

- **GOLDBLATT "POPULAR" PATTERN HATCHET**—Used by many tradesmen. A truly versatile hatchet, bell pole, full polished head, top grade hickory handle. Made to last.
3 1/4" Blade Cut 09 236 H7 \$11.00

- **PLUMB EXPERT SHINGLER**—Tested red wood handle with strap. Square checker milled face. Adjustable 5 hole gauge. Permabound keeps head-handle tight . . . won't tear loose with normal use. Bit 2 1/8", wt. 22 oz. 09 204 H7 \$20.00

- **PLUMB CALIFORNIA LATHING HATCHET**—Thin blade, oval head with tested red wood handle. Plumb's famous permabound keeps head-handle tight. Bit size 2 1/2", weight 1 1/2 lbs. 09 205 H7 \$18.00

SEE PAGES 80 & 81 FOR NAIL BAGS
AND BELTS, CARPENTERS' APRONS
AND TOOL BAGS

memo

FROM
AL ARTHUR

For 94 years, Goldblatt Tool Co. has devoted its full time and effort to the research, development, and manufacture of the most efficient tools and specialty products available to the trowel trades and related industries.

Goldblatt's continued progress in developing more sophisticated and efficient products has proven to be valuable to tradesmen everywhere. Goldblatt offers you a complete line of tools for every building trade and guarantees that you will be satisfied with its products.

Although the catalog still includes many popular tools and equipment, new and improved products such as the brick splitter, cutter bender, 28" power troweler equipped with a 5 h.p. engine, Illini® edgers, and deluxe stilts have been added to our line of tools.

List the tools you need on the order blank and send it in today. A knowledgeable, experienced Goldblatt representative will begin processing your order as soon as it arrives in our office.

Al Arthur

Goldblatt Tool Co.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

***If after inspecting your order, you are
not totally satisfied, return it prepaid
for a prompt refund. It's that simple!***



by 2 1/4" wide. Complete unit with hooks
and cables weighs 7 lbs.
07 595 E5....\$39.05

up to 3/4" in diameter. Made of rugged
cast iron construction with a 54" steel
handle. Shipped completely mounted

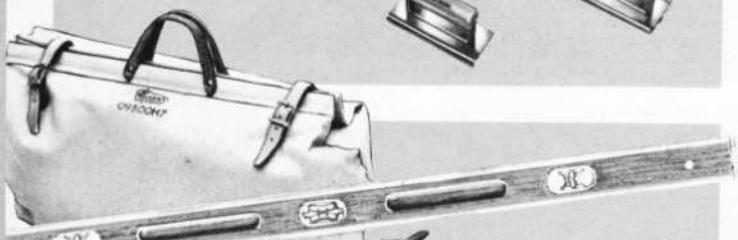
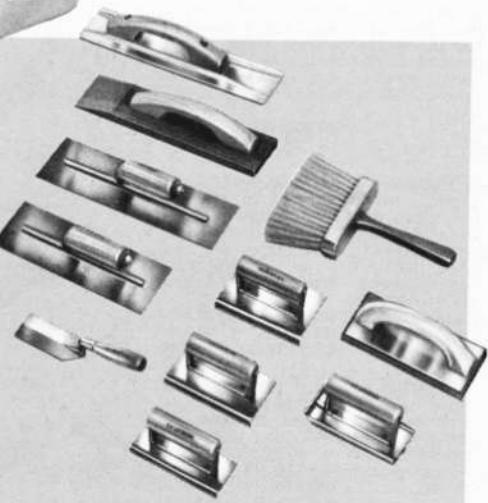
07 625 E5....\$254.00
Replacement blade for cutter-bender.
07 626 E2 \$25.30

APPRENTICE TOOL KITS

AT G.T.C.'S
SPECIAL PRICES
FOR BEGINNING CRAFTSMEN



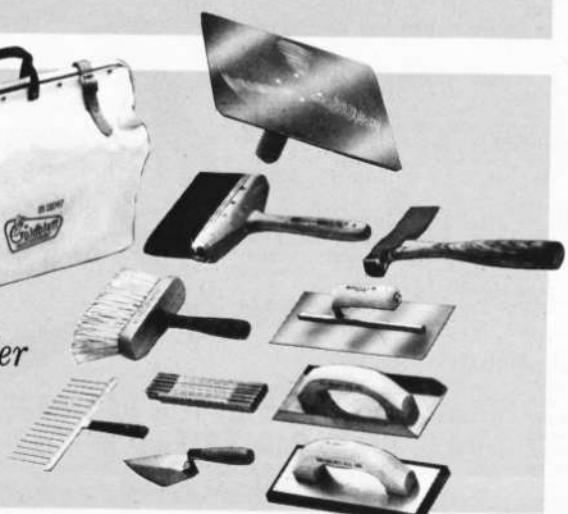
Cement



Brick



Plaster



Newcomers to the trowel trades who are studying under government or union approved training programs or who attend a trade school will approve of these kits. Developed in cooperation with the Federal Government's Office of Economic Opportunity, the leading unions and manufacturer's trade associations, these kits put newcomers "in business" with a full kit of professional tools that help

Orders should be placed with
Mr. Si Kraft, Sales Manager
Goldblatt Tool Co.
511 Osage
Kansas City, Kansas 66110

them do first rate work right from the start.

Because trainees and apprentices buy these tool kits at special low prices, they must be ordered through an official U. S. Government, State or City training program, union or trade association program or through an accredited trade school. Freight pre-paid in quantities of six or more.

CEMENT MASON'S APPRENTICE TOOL KIT

The following tools are included in this kit:

17 205 H7

QUAN.	CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1	06 112 M7	12" x 4" Trowel, Str. Hdle.	\$12.05
1	06 117 M7	14" x 4" Trowel, Str. Hdle.	13.40
1	06 150 M7	16" x 3½" Bevel End Magnesium Float	9.80
1	06 157 M7	18" x 3½" Bevel Edge Mahogany Float	2.70
1	06 170 H7	Rubber Cushion Knee Pads (pr.)	5.85
1	06 208 M7	Universal Sidewalk Groover	4.95
1	06 262 M7	6" x 2½" x ¼" Edger, ¾" Lip	3.75
1	06 264 M7	6" x 3½" x ¾" Edger, ½" Lip	3.75
1	06 265 M7	6" x 4" x ½" Edger, ¾" Lip	4.35
1	01 426 H7	Utility Brush	2.85
1	03 295 M7	Rubber Float, 8" x 4"	4.50
1	09 332 M7	5" x 2" Margin Trowel	4.25
1	09 220 H7	20" Tool Bag	18.30
TOTAL VALUE			\$90.50

BRICKLAYERS' APPRENTICE TOOL KIT

The following tools are included in this kit:

17 201 H7

QUAN.	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1	01 167 H7	6' Spacing Rule	\$ 6.65
1	09 500 H7	Tool Bag	9.75
1	01 224 H7	48" Level	35.30
1	01 605 M7	Narrow Heel London Trowel 11" with wood handle	11.10
1	01 155 M7	Brick Hammer	8.70
1	01 133 H7	3" Brick Set	4.10
1	01 160 M7	¾" x ½" Jointer	2.75
1	01 162 M7	½" x ¾" Jointer	2.75
1	09 322 M7	5½" Pointing Trowel	4.25
1	11 238 M7	Yellow Line 250'	4.60
1	01 250 M7	Corner Block	1.65
TOTAL VALUE			\$91.60

PLASTERER'S APPRENTICE TOOL KIT

The following tools are included in this kit:

17 203 H7

QUAN.	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1	09 220 H7	20" Tool Bag	\$ 18.30
1	09 457 H7	24" Level (Not illus.)	11.55
1	03 417 M7	Plastering Trowel 11 x 4¾"	11.50
1	03 163 M7	13 x 13 Magnesium Hawk	9.90
1	01 426 H7	Utility Brush	2.85
1	03 105 H7	S.S. Bound Brush	31.30
1	03 308 M7	8" Pal Scarifier	2.90
1	04 299 H7	Underhill Lath Hatchet	19.50
1	03 272 M7	Sponge Rubber Float—Dense Cell	4.75
1	03 263 M7	S.S. Angle Float	5.55
1	09 332 M7	5" x 2" Margin Trowel	4.25
1	09 318 H7	6' Folding Rule	7.80
TOTAL VALUE			\$130.15

NICKEL-CHROME
STEEL



CROSSCUT SAWS

● **QUALITY HAND SAW** — This impressive looking saw is made of nickel-chrome steel with a patterned Danish Beech handle. The hardened and tempered blade is taper ground for easier cutting and has file-sharpened teeth. A top quality saw for the money. 16" x 8 pts. 09 124 H7....\$14.80
26" x 10 pts. 09 125 H7....\$14.80

● **PENN STATE** — New triple test TEFILON finished hand saw. Teflon provides a rust resistant, self-lubricating finish which helps reduce friction. Flat ground blade for proper hang and easy cutting. 26" length.
8 Point Finish 09 181 H7....\$11.05
10 Point Comb. 09 182 H7....\$11.05

CHALKING LINE BOXES

● **DUAL PURPOSE SELF-CHALKING LINE BOX** — Combination Chalk Line and Plumb Line. Plumb Bob Tip is refill cap. Twist of the fingers, it's open for quick refill. Another twist, it's locked. Complete with 100' line.
09 301 H7....\$4.65

CHALK — Use in above box. Has 3 to 5 times the strength of regular chalk. Won't cake.
8 oz. Dark Blue 09 304 H7....\$1.15
8 oz. Red 09 306 H7....\$1.15

● **CHALK LINE REEL & PLUMB BOB** — Makes a perfect chalk line every time. Self-chalking, easy action reel in durable aluminum alloy box. Fits the pocket as easily as it fits your hand. New lifetime nylon slide-fill opening makes box easy to fill. Leak-proof. Reversible line guides. Self-locking plated handle. Doubles as a plum bob. 100 ft. line.
09 305 H7....\$2.75

GLOVES Multi-Purpose **NEW!**

● **COTTON JERSEY GLOVES** — Multi-purpose gloves. Made of 100% cotton outer fabric bonded to a red fleece lining. Slip-on cuff. Rolled jersey binding. Gunn cut pattern. Large. 09 520 H7\$1.90 pr.

● **LEATHER PALM WORK GLOVE** — Leather palm, wing thumb, forefingers and fingertips. Waterproof safety cuff. Leather pull, knuckle strap, and elastic band at wrist. Grey color. Large. 09 521 H7\$4.40 pr.

● **ALL-LEATHER WORK GLOVE** — Heavy duty glove is all-leather for excellent hand protection and rugged durability. Clute cut and rancher styled. Grey color. Large. 09 522 H7\$2.30 pr.

● **COWHIDE GRAIN GLOVES** — Soft and comfortable work gloves. Features gung cut pattern with welted thumb and finger seams. Leather shirred-wrist back. Beige color. Large. 09 523 H7\$7.70 pr.

● **NEOPRENE COATED GLOVES** — Resists abrasion, chemicals, cuts, oil, and sunlight. Glove material inhibits odor formation. Reinforced thumb crotch and knit wrist. Large. 09 524 H7\$2.90 pr.



SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

● **SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM** — Dark red reflective border reflects headlights at night quickly identifying slow moving vehicles traveling in the dark. Also meets OSHA specification that requires a fluorescent yellow-orange triangle be placed on slow moving vehicles for daytime visibility identification. The emblem is installed point up at the center rear of the vehicle two to six feet above the road. Choose either a spade or pole mount.
Steel Emblem .. 09 616 H7....\$5.55
Spade Mount with Mounting Socket
09 617 H7....\$2.50
Pole Mount with Mounting Socket
09 618 H7....\$4.65
Slow Moving Emblem Decal
09 619 H7....\$4.15



TRIANGULAR FLARE KIT

● **TRIANGULAR FLARE KIT** — Complies with FMVSS 125. Made of high impact plastic. Fluorescent orange inner triangle is seen for daytime visibility and bright reflex outer triangle for night. Spring steel base gives flare stability in 60 m.p.h. winds. Kit includes three safety triangular flares in a plastic carrying case. Flare measures 17" each side and weighs 3 lbs. 4 ozs. each.
09 641 H5....\$13.70

FIRST AID KITS



TWO SIZES



NEW!

● **INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID KIT** — Contains a balanced assortment of supplies necessary to administer to up to ten persons. All sterile Johnson & Johnson products are in individually sealed packages. 24-gauge steel case is weatherproof, dustproof. Kit contains adhesive bandages, sterile pads, Red Cross bandage, first aid tape, cleansing wipes, ammonia inhalants, eye irrigating solution, triangular bandage, non-adhering dressing, scissors, tweezers, first aid guide booklet.
09 625 H5....\$26.50

● **FIRST AID KIT FOR CONSTRUCTION CREWS, OUTDOOR JOB SITES** — Compact and portable kit contains Johnson & Johnson products. Kit meets requirements of six persons and will serve most common emergencies. 24-gauge steel case is weatherproof. Kit contains adhesive bandages, first aid tape, gauze bandage, triangular bandage, antiseptic swabs, sterile pads, ammonia inhalants, first aid guide booklet.
09 624 H5....\$15.50

● **MULTI-PURPOSE FIRST AID KIT** — Contains a balanced assortment of supplies to administer up to 25 people. Has moveable shelves, extra storage space and a labelgram for inventory use. All products are in individually sealed packages. 24-gauge steel case is weatherproof, dustproof, rust resistant and may be carried by hand or mounted on wall. Kit contains: adhesive bandages, sterile pads, Red Cross bandages, first aid tape, cleansing wipes, ammonia inhalants, triangular bandage, non-adhering dressing, first aid spray and cream, eye irrigating solution, tourniquet, elastic bandage, scissors, tweezers and a first aid guide booklet. Weighs 12 lbs.
09 627 H5....\$56.55

OVERSHOES



GENERAL PURPOSE 4-BUCKLE

• OVERSHOE 4-BUCKLE BOOTS

— Factory and wear tested. A reliable general purpose boot. 4 buckle take-up and net lined. 11" high tops. Made of durable rubber. Heavy duty groove grip outsole for non-slip traction. Easy to put on take off. Rust-proof buckles and full gusset tongue. Whole sizes only. Specify number and size.
 Size 8 09 681 H7....\$23.40
 Size 9 09 682 H7....\$23.40
 Size 10 09 683 H7....\$23.40
 Size 11 09 684 H7....\$23.40
 Size 12 09 685 H7....\$23.40
 Size 13 09 686 H7....\$23.40



WEATHER KING NON-SLIP

• OVERSHOE WEATHER KING —

Great protection and wear in mud or water. Good footing and non-slip traction on the most slippery of surfaces. Pull-over snap for secure and snug fit. Durable groove grip outsole. Made of tough rubber. Easy on and off. Factory and wear tested. Whole sizes only. Specify number and size.
 Size 8 09 690 H7....\$11.10
 Size 9 09 691 H7....\$11.10
 Size 10 09 692 H7....\$11.10
 Size 11 09 693 H7....\$11.10
 Size 12 09 694 H7....\$11.10
 Size 13 09 695 H7....\$11.10



SAFETY TOE VINYL BOOTS

• SAFETY TOE VINYL BOOTS —

These boots feature a built-in safety toe and are made of durable vinyl to give long wear under rugged conditions. Keeps you dry and comfortable in mud or water. Black in color with 16" high tops. Whole sizes only. Specify number and size.
 Size 8 09 544 H7....\$17.55
 Size 9 09 545 H7....\$17.55
 Size 10 09 546 H7....\$17.55
 Size 11 09 547 H7....\$17.55
 Size 12 09 548 H7....\$17.55
 Size 13 09 549 H7....\$17.55



NEW!

COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER

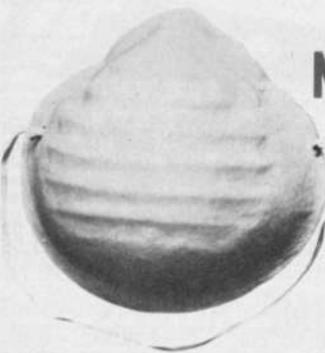
IDEAL FOR • INDUSTRY
• MAINTENANCE
• SANITATION

• COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER —

Can be used with many materials that are corrosive. Features an 8" dia. polyethylene tank equipped with a polypropylene threaded closure and pump barrel. Large fill opening and embossed fill marks permit solutions to be measured accurately, eliminating spillage. Metal "D" handle assures comfort while operating. Complete with adjustable nozzle and strap, 3/8" vinyl hose, oil resistant valves and gaskets.
 2 Gal. Cap. (less strap) 07 352 H7 \$29.10
 3 Gal. Cap. ...07 353 H7 \$32.30

Galvanized steel tank same as above except has rubber hose.
 3 1/2 Gal. Cap. 07 354 H7 \$40.50

SAFETY ITEMS



NEW!



DUST MASKS

• DUST MASK — SAVE YOUR LUNGS! — With a polymer plastic filter, soft, pliable vinyl face-piece, this dust mask only weighs one ounce! Wash or dry clean the filter and reuse it. Non-toxic, non-allergenic, simple construction.

09 401 H6....\$2.40

Refills (Bag of 2) 09 701 H7 \$.45

3 M® FILTER MASKS

• 3 M® FILTER MASK — Protects against non-toxic dusts, powders, and spray materials. Comfortable, lightweight one piece construction ... elastic straps attached, no adjustment needed. Mask is inexpensive enough to discard after one wearing, no maintenance.

Poly Bag of 50 09 435 H5....\$12.25

BROW BAND



• PERSPIRATION ABSORBANT BROW BAND — Absorbs moisture up to 10 times its weight. Reversible cellulose sponge sweatband has an elastic headband. Keeps perspiration out of the eyes. Washable. Comfortable to wear.
 Box of 25 09 626 H7....\$7.90

SAFETY CAPS & HATS



construction Workers Helmet), electric requirements of EE1 specification AP-1 and American National Standard Institute NASI Z89.1-1969 Class A & C and ANSI Z89.2-1971 Class B.

Three Popular Colors

Yellow Cap 09 417 H5....\$5.60

Yellow Hat 09 416 H5....\$5.60

Safety

Orange Cap 09 507 H5....\$5.60

Safety

Orange Hat 09 506 H5....\$5.60

White Cap 09 518 H5....\$5.60

White Hat 09 519 H5....\$5.60



LEATHER BELT SUSPENDERS

- **LEATHER BELT SUSPENDERS** — Helps support and distribute the weight of your belt and tools. Equipped with 4 snaps for belt rings. Long straps with loops at each end are adjustable to fit the wearer. Soft chrome leather for worker comfort. Durable and long-lasting. Shp. wt. 12 oz. **09 631 H7 \$17.70**



- **NYLON SAFETY BELT** — Shoulder harness belt with leg straps. Made of $1\frac{3}{4}$ " nylon webbing $\frac{7}{32}$ " thick. Belt has 8000 lbs. of tensile strength per inch of width. Shoulder straps are adjustable. Waist 34" to 42". Dee ring in back for lanyard. Leg straps can be removed. Belt meets OSHA.

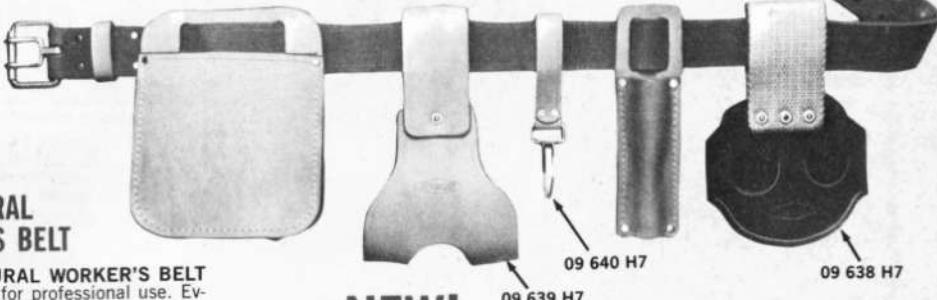
09 613 H7 \$35.90
same as above without leg straps.
09 612 H7 ..\$24.25



- **COMBINATION SAFETY BELT & SADDLE** — Versatile safety belt is self-adjustable in three sizes small, medium, large. Heavy duty nylon belt has two Circle S double bar Dee rings and a 3" back pad. Tensile strength is 8000 lbs.

09 610 H7 ..\$34.10

STRUCTURAL BELTS AND ACCESSORIES



NEW!

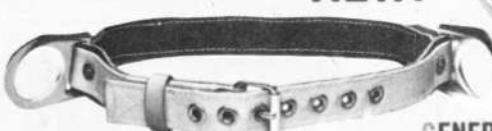
STRUCTURAL WORKER'S BELT

- **STRUCTURAL WORKER'S BELT** — Ideal belt for professional use. Everything you need is here: snap for carrying an adjustable wrench, bull pin holder, swivel type hammer holder, nut and bolt bag, and a holster for carrying two wrenches. The 2" wide belt has a double tongue buckle for added strength. Bag is designed to stay open. Made of heavy gauge leather to give long wearing life. Stitched and riveted construction for maximum strength and use. Shp. wt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. **09 637 H7 \$50.00**

NYLON SAFETY BELT

TONGUE BUCKLE SAFETY BELT

NEW!



- **TONGUE BUCKLE SAFETY BELT** — Equipped with 2 drop forged circle "D" rings for use with fall restraint equipment. Made of $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide nylon webbing for long life. Leather lined for wearer comfort. Has tongue buckle and brass grommets for convenient adjustment. Shp. wt. 2 lbs. **09 635 H7 \$31.80**



NEW!

- **NUT AND BOLT BAG** — Made of heavy duty canvas with a leather reinforced bottom. Has 10" x 11" pocket with $6\frac{1}{2}$ " wide belt loop. Fitted with two bull pin holders on each side. Stitched and riveted for maximum strength. Shp. wt. 13 oz. **09 636 H7 \$12.10**



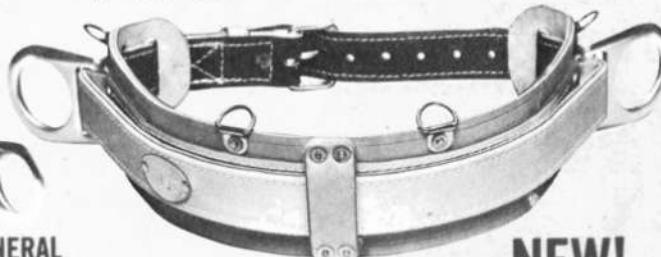
NEW!

- **NYLON STRUCTURAL WORKER BELT** — Sling nylon webbing is $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, $\frac{7}{32}$ " thick, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Tensile strength of 8000 lbs. per inch of width. The front is leather lined Circle S type Dee rings. Belt meets OSHA standards.

09 611 H7 ..\$31.65

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES

- **WRENCH HOLSTER** — Holds two wrenches. All-leather with $3\frac{1}{2}$ " belt loop. Shp. wt. 6 oz. **09 638 H7 \$4.45**

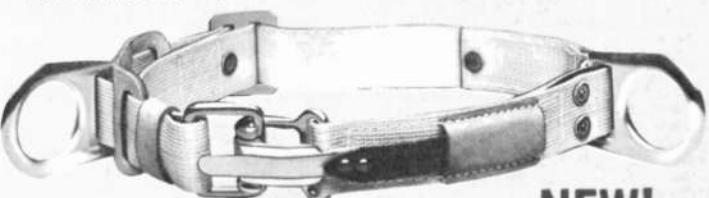


NEW!

GENERAL PURPOSE BELT

- **GENERAL PURPOSE BELT** — Heavy leather-lined $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide nylon belt with brass grommets. Features a removable, leather back pad for wearer comfort. The $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide pad is equipped with hooks for belt accessories. Fitted with 2 drop forged circle "D"

rings mounted to the belt. Belt can be used alone. Reinforced rivets and strong, nylon stitching permit maximum strength for long use. Shp. wt. $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. **09 634 H7 \$48.60**

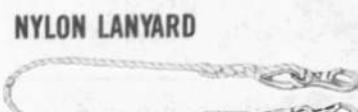


NEW!

NYLON SAFETY BELT

- **NYLON SAFETY BELT** — Made of $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide nylon webbing for longer wear. Features a "quick release" buckle that disengages instantly in case of emergency. Buckle design prevents accidental opening for added safety.

Has drop forged circle "D" rings mounted to belt. Shp. wt. 3 lbs. Two "D" Rings. **09 632 H7 \$51.30**
One "D" Ring **09 633 H7 \$45.00**



NYLON LANYARD

- **NYLON WORKER BELT WITH STANDARD WEB BUCKLE** — Sling nylon webbing is $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, $\frac{7}{32}$ " thick, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Tensile strength of 8000 lbs. per inch of width. Double nylon webbing on Dee side. Belt meets OSHA.

09 614 H7 ..\$20.00

- **5' NYLON LANYARD** — Made of two-ply $\frac{1}{2}$ " nylon rope. Each ply has 4 tensile of 6000 lbs. per inch of width. Each end has a snap with 1" eye. Meets OSHA. **09 615 H7 ..\$20.00**

• **MEZURLOK® POWER TAPES** — Exclusive rubber shock absorber helps cushion blade return . . . reduces end hook breakage. Lightweight Cycloacase. 40% lighter than other makes. Toggle lock control button locks yellow glare-free blade with jet black numerals for easy reading. Foot markings and stud markings on 16" centers. Coated with epoxy for longer blade wear. Belt hook.

• 1/2" WIDE BLADE
12' Tape 05 240 H7 \$ 6.90
• 3/4" WIDE BLADE
12' Tape 05 241 H7 \$ 9.00
16' Tape 05 242 H7 \$11.20
25' Tape 05 243 H7 \$12.35

• **METRIC TAPES** — grad. in inches also
6' Tape 09 580 H7 \$1.50

• **LUFKIN POWER TAPES** — $\frac{3}{4}$ " blade locks securely at any point. Black on white markings protected by permanent epoxy coating. Foot figures and red stud markers on 16" centers; top side graduated in feet, inches and 16ths, first foot in 32nds; bottom side graduated to 16ths on top edge. Ten reference tables on back. Removable belt hook. Black-trimmed chrome case. 12' Power Tape
05 232 H7 \$ 9.00

• **16' POWER TAPE** — Same as above, blade 16' long, but without reference tables.
05 233 H7 \$11.20

• **STANLEY POWER TAPES** — Yellow blade, protected with Mylar, easy to read and takes 3 to 10 times more abrasive wear than other blades. Graduated in 16ths. Outstanding quality.

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6' 05 181 H7 \$ 2.75
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8' 05 182 H7 \$ 3.25
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12' 05 183 H7 \$ 8.65
12' Replacement 05 183 01 \$ 4.20
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16' 05 184 H7 \$11.10
16' Replacement 05 184 01 \$ 5.10
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20' 05 185 H7 \$11.90
20' Replacement 05 185 01 \$ 5.75
1" x 25' 05 186 H7 \$13.70
25' Replacement 05 186 01 \$ 6.40
1" x 12' 05 113 H7 \$ 9.50
12' Replacement 05 113 01 \$ 4.45
1" x 16' 05 114 H7 \$11.60
16' Replacement 05 114 01 \$ 5.50

• **LEVERLOCK TAPE RULES** — Same as above except features bottom lock control. Lightweight plastic case with belt clip.
3/4" x 12' 05 280 H7 \$5.80
3/4" x 16' 05 281 H7 \$6.90

• **EVANS POWER TAPES** — Same as above except has fingertip blade lock with automatic power return. Unbreakable Cycloacase with durable finish.

3/4" x 12' 05 290 H7 \$6.60
3/4" x 16' 05 291 H7 \$7.50
3/4" x 25' 05 292 H7 \$9.70

• **6 METRIC FOLDING RULE** — Graduated in inches to 16th's on one side (inside reading) and metric on the other side (outside reading). 12 folds equal 6 feet (2 meters) in length. Permanently lubricated spring joints. Moisture proof. Highest quality specially selected Swedish birch.
09 586 H7 \$3.55

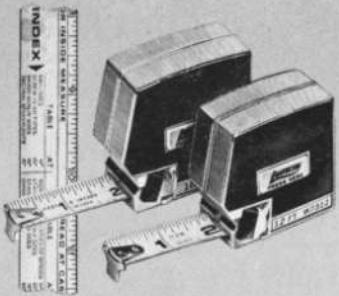
POWER TAPES



2 BLADE WIDTHS

3 SIZES

METRIC TAPES



6' TO
25'
SIZES

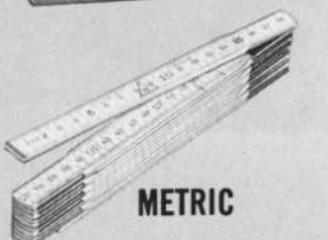


LEVERLOCK

NEW!



NEW!



• **EVANS WHITE-TAPES** — Guaranteed for life. Sturdy brown vinyl case with easy-wind lever. Black markings on white background. Stud marks every 16 inches. Hook ring with hideaway hook.

$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 50' 09 280 H7 \$13.15
$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 100' 09 281 H7 \$18.30

• **COLD CHISELS** — Made of octagon section high carbon Sheffield Steel; shatterproof, one-piece forging, heat treated to prevent chipping.

$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10" 09 262 H7 \$2.90
$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12" 09 263 H7 \$3.25
$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14" 09 264 H7 \$4.70
$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 18" 09 265 H7 \$5.00



COLD
CHISELS



CAULKING GUNS



• **DROP-IN CARTRIDGE CAULKING GUNS** — An easy squeeze of the comfortable trigger and hand grip puts you in business. Light but strong, these all-steel, zinc-plated guns have instant pressure release; just twist the handle to stop material flow. A special front-end cap prevents leaks. Takes both "hole in cap" and spouted cartridges. The threaded adaptor fits standard male nozzles.

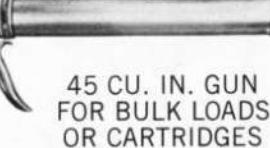
07 116 H7 \$18.10

Same as above but has no threaded adaptor nozzle. Takes spouted cartridges only.

07 117 H7 \$13.10

• **CAULKING AND GROUTING GUN** — 2 1/2 quart capacity for caulking and grouting. Comes complete with 1" diameter nozzle plus adaptor to take smaller female threaded nozzles. Bulk load with grouting or caulking compound, mortar, asphalt, cement or drywall adhesives. All-steel, rust resistant construction. 3 1/2" x 16" Ideal for grouting hollow door bucks and metal bases.

07 114 H7 \$80.80



• **45 CU. IN. PRODUCTION GUN** — This heavy duty bulk loader has two heavy duty plunger cups and one #8 nozzle for real production; with an adaptor takes 8 1/2", 10" and 14" cartridges. Only two turns of the threaded end cap tighten it securely. You reload less often, work more steadily with 45 cu. in. capacity. All steel, long-lasting zinc plated construction, strong but light with grip that fits your hand comfortably. Threaded cylinder for easy cleaning. To stop flow twist handle.

07 265 H7 \$21.70



• **DRILL KITS** — Jobbers length high speed drills in attractive, durable metal case. All packaged in colorful cartons suitable for peg board display. Made with highest quality steel to last longer.

29 PIECE DRILL SET — Sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 64ths. Complete with metal index. Wt., 3 lbs. 4 oz.

07 910 H7 \$73.40

13 PIECE DRILL SET — Sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 64ths. Complete with metal index. Wt., 10 oz.

07 912 H7 \$12.40

17 PIECE DRILL SET — Contains sizes: $\frac{1}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{64}$ ", $\frac{7}{32}$ ", $\frac{7}{64}$ ", $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{64}$ ", $\frac{3}{32}$ ", $\frac{11}{64}$ ", $\frac{3}{16}$ ", $\frac{13}{64}$ ", $\frac{7}{32}$ ", $\frac{15}{64}$ ", and $\frac{1}{4}$ " in regular Jobber's Length Drills. Sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{16}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " have turned down shanks to fit $\frac{1}{4}$ " capacity chuck. Unbreakable case.

07 913 H7 \$30.25

17 PIECE DRILL SET — Contains sizes: $\frac{1}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{64}$ ", $\frac{7}{32}$ ", $\frac{7}{64}$ ", $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{64}$ ", $\frac{3}{32}$ ", $\frac{11}{64}$ ", $\frac{3}{16}$ ", $\frac{13}{64}$ ", $\frac{7}{32}$ ", $\frac{15}{64}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{16}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " have turned down shanks to fit $\frac{3}{8}$ " capacity chuck.

07 914 H7 \$30.05

GOLDBLATT "NUGGET"® ELECTRIC SAW KIT

EQUIPPED WITH 3 CONDUCTOR GROUNDED CABLE TO COMPLY WITH SAFETY CODES

INSTANT CUTTING IN: CONSTRUCTION, INDUSTRY, DEMOLITION, FIRE/RESCUE

NEW!

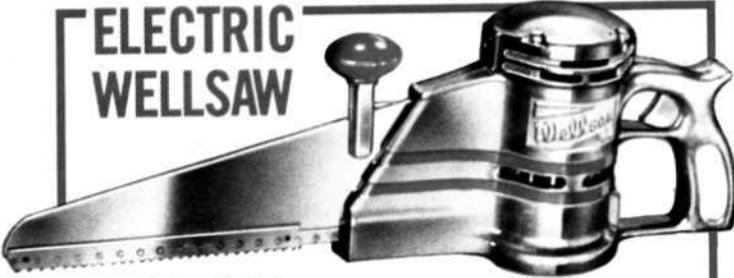
- **ELECTRIC POWERED NUGGET** — Powered for cutting up to 4" deep in almost any material. Hi-torque 22 amp/115 V motor is self-contained and lets you slice through glazed tile, brick, concrete blocks, metal and stone. Kit includes adjustable guide frame, two open end spanner wrenches, safety goggles and heavy duty steel storage carrying case. Switch guard protects against accidental starting when saw is not in use. When saw is in use, it provides the operator with a hand guard. Vinyl-coated handle insures a sure grip and



operator comfort. Rugged steel blade guard has slotted holes for mounting adjustable guide frame quickly, easily. Motor housing has "double-insulated" shock-proof outer casing. The instant the switch is released, the power is off. Bearing and blade shaft assures rugged production use. Uses extra-high speed reinforced abrasive and negative rake carbide tipped blades. Saw is highly portable, lightweight and easily transported to the job or around the job. Easily stored in your pick-up truck or the trunk of a car. Top quality with high performance.

07 379 E4....\$359.00

ELECTRIC WELLSAW



Replaceable Blades

- **WELLSAW** — Can't be beat for rough-cutting work. Handles like a regular old-fashioned hand saw, but delivers 8,000 rigid 1 1/8" strokes a minute on 110 V ac/dc current with no kick, pull or whip. You can use full length of the 8" blade to cut beams, make blind cuts without binding and do just about every other hand saw job.

Interchange replaceable blades in a matter of minutes. Cuts through nails, plaster and all. When a blade gets

TWO SIZES

damaged, replace it with a new one.	
8" WellSaw.	07 778 E6 \$165.00
8-Tooth, 8" blade	07 779 E6 \$ 2.60
12-Tooth, 8" blade	07 782 E6 \$ 2.60
16" WellSaw	07 785 E6 \$185.00
8-Tooth, 16" blade	07 788 E6 \$ 4.60

MASONRY DRILLS

For the contractor who needs the finest quality, toughest drills for constant use. These carbide tipped drills are best for drilling brick, concrete & plaster.

**REGULAR
OR FAST
SPIRAL**



The above are all fast spiral drills; the following extra length drills are regular spiral.

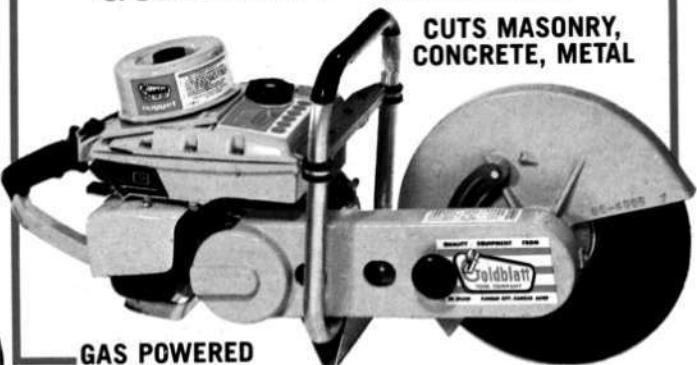
1/4"	12"	1/4"	07 907 H7	\$5.05
3/8"	12"	1/4"	07 908 H7	\$8.80
1/2"	12"	3/8"	07 909 H7	\$10.00

5 PIECE MASONRY DRILL SET. — All are fast, spiral and carbide tipped. Contains sizes: 1/16" x 3", 1/4" x 6", 7/16" x 6", 3/8" x 6" and 1/2" x 6". All sizes have 1/4" shank except 1/16" which has a 7/16" shank.

07 900 H7 \$14.70

GOLDBLATT "NUGGET"®

CUTS MASONRY, CONCRETE, METAL



GAS POWERED

- **GOLDBLATT NUGGET** — One of the most useful tools you can buy. It cuts concrete, masonry and steel with ease. Works where you need it deep in the dust of concrete and masonry sawing. The special air cleaner on our 6.3 cu. in., 6.5 hp gas engine keeps it going on the dustiest of jobs. Weighs only 29 1/4 lbs., is 30 1/2" long, 14" wide, 12" high. A 12" abrasive blade, cuts masonry, concrete or steel dry; with wet cutting attachment and a diamond blade, you wet-cut masonry or concrete.

Takes constant abuse of masonry and concrete cutting. Convenience features—safety governor controls engine speed, perfect balance for easy handling, destroying port for easy starting, spark arrestor muffler for safety, adjustable blade guard for cut-

ting in any position, and most important: it's built with extra heavy duty bearings and 1" shaft to take extra high speed 12" diameter blades. Satisfaction or your money back. Blades not included in price.

07 997 E4....\$579.00
Wet Cut Kit .. 07 998 E4....\$ 16.90

- **NUGGET ABRASIVE BLADES** — Specially reinforced 12" x 1 1/4" wheels for high speed cutting at up to 5,200 rpm. Made specifically for use with the Goldblatt Nugget saw, above.

FOR MASONRY & CONCRETE
One 12" Blade 07 415 H6....\$ 9.40
Ctn. of 10 Blades

07 418 H6....\$86.70

FOR METAL CUTTING
One 12" Blade 07 431 H6....\$ 8.70
Ctn. of 10 Blades

07 432 H6....\$80.35

DROP CORD



FLOORING SAW



CONSTRUCTION DROP CORDS

— Heavy Duty, #12 outside multi-use construction extension cord with Tru-Way molded on connectors for safety.

RECOMMENDED OUTSIDE CORD: Extra heavy duty 3 wire grounded, round orange cord ... UL listed.

50', 11 lbs. .. 07 261 H7....\$30.45

100', 22 lbs. .. 07 262 H7....\$57.40

09 126 H7....\$8.20

- **FLOORING SAW** — One of the most sought-after saws we've run across! Invaluable for those many places hard to start a saw cut in. A short, strong saw with file-sharpened teeth that continue around the nose and up onto the back of the saw. 12 1/2" long blade.

*See Page 83.

THREE SIZES OF MORTAR BOXES



LEAK-PROOF STEEL

• **STEEL MORTAR BOXES** — Leak-proof, perfectly smooth interiors make mixing or cleaning easy. All joints electrically welded. Won't warp, shrink, or open up. Place over a fire to heat mortar or cement in cold weather. Made of heavy gauge rust-resistant, cold rolled steel. Outside edges are rolled to an angle to reinforce and strengthen box, make handling easy.



• **MORTAR HOE** — Two hole, 5½" handle, 10" Blade

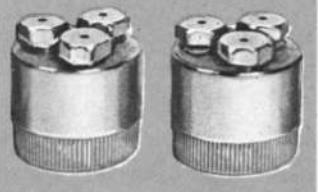
07 228 H7...\$16.50

WATER HOSE



FOGGING NOZZLES

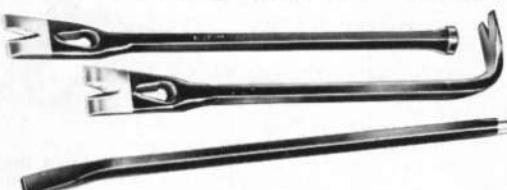
1/2 TO 4 G.P.M.



• **WATERFOG NOZZLES** — The result of considerable research based on contractor demand. Designed primarily for the plastering and concrete industry. Nozzles have 3 orifices and are engineered to give a dense solid spray as fine as a fog. No directional washing effect nor "hollow cone" effect. Will work from both high and low water pressure and are ideal for fixed spraying installations. Use on hose or power sprayers. Quick complete wetting can be obtained with minimum volume of water.

Superfine (1/2 gpm) 07 296 H7...\$3.70
Fine (1 gpm) 07 297 H7...\$3.70
Low Vol (2 gpm) 07 298 H7...\$3.70
Heavy Vol (4 gpm) 07 299 H7...\$3.70

RIPPING, ANGLE & LINING BARS



• **RIPPING, LINING & ANGLE BARS** — Rugged, heavy duty forged steel pry bars made to take it for years. The 18" Ripping bar has a target head for hammering; the 24" lining bar is pointed at one end, has a

chisel blade at the other; the 18" angle bar has three nail pullers built into the blades.

18" Ripping Bar 09 447 H7...\$5.50
18" Angle Bar 09 449 H7...\$6.50
24" Lining Bar 09 448 H7...\$6.95



GROUT BUCKETS

• **FORTEX RUBBER PAILS** — These reinforced molded rubber pails won't rust, dent, leak or chip. They resist heat and cold, acids, alkalies, and most other chemicals. Heavy duty flange with reinforced galvanized fittings insures long life.

10 qt. Standard 09 460 H7...\$5.25

14 qt. Medium 09 461 H7...\$6.65

12 qt. Heavy duty pail with pouring lip 09 462 H7...\$8.55

12 qt. Heavy duty pail 09 463 H7...\$6.45

18 qt. Utility pail with pouring lip 09 464 H7...\$8.70

• **FLEXIBLE GROUT BUCKET** — This rugged flexible polyethylene pail is seamless, rustproof, non-corrosive and dent-proof. Pail resists acid attack, withstands temperatures as low as -30° F! 11" wide x 11" deep. Holds 14 quarts.

12 195 H7...\$3.70

• **FORTEX RUBBER TUB** — Large 15 gal. all purpose rubber-fiber tub can't rust, dent or chip. Resists heat and cold, acids, alkalies and most other chemicals. Use throughout the trades for mortar, plaster and small mixing jobs. Top dia. 26", 9½" high, weighs 11 lbs.

09 483 H7...\$12.25

• **BUCKET TROWEL** — This stiff-bladed, 6" long bucket trowel is made of carefully forged and heat treated high carbon steel. The end of the blade is cut diagonally so you can easily use it in bucket or mortar box.

01 126 M7...\$6.35

UTILITY CUTTERS



TWO
HEADS

• **HEAVY DUTY METAL CUTTERS** — Center cut with slightly rounded cutting edges for longer jaw life. Special extended nose straps keep jaws aligned. Use to cut re-bar, hard steel, iron, stainless steel, soft steel and non-ferrous materials. 24" Cutter, 5½ lbs., cuts ¾" thick re-bar.

07 148 H7...\$53.50

24" Replacement jaws for cutter 07 316 H7...\$19.00

36" Cutter, 14 lbs., cuts 7½" thick re-bar.

07 149 H7...\$79.00

36" Replacement jaws for cutter 07 317 H7...\$31.20

42" Cutter, 18½ lbs., cuts ½" thick re-bar.

07 153 H7...\$95.50

42" Replacement jaws for cutter 07 318 H7...\$34.10

WRECKING BARS



• **WONDER BAR** — Heavy duty, all-purpose utility tool for home and job use. Made of ¾" steel, length 14", weight 1.4 lbs.

09 485 H7...\$5.50

• **FAMOUS CAT'S PAW WRECKING BARS** — Specially designed claw is dropped forged from finest tool steel and ground on point and sides for penetrating toughness. 10 to 1 leverage ratio built into design . . . 2,000 lb. lift can easily be exerted to remove nails up to 16 penny in size.

PRY BAR/NAIL PULLER — Length 15", ¾" stock, weighs 1.5 lbs.

09 488 H7...\$5.20

SINGLE END — Length 10½", ¾" stock, weighs 1.2 lbs.

09 486 H7...\$4.30

DOUBLE END — Length 10½", ¾" stock, weighs 1.2 lbs.

09 487 H7...\$5.55

PLASTER & MORTAR MIXERS

WITH TURNPIKE TIRES



AVAILABLE WITH
ELECTRIC MOTOR, AND
BRIGGS & STRATTON,
WISCONSIN OR THE NEW WISCONSIN-ROBIN ENGINES

COMPARE PERFORMANCE, FEATURES, PRICE!

BUY THE BEST!

Here is the mixer that's unequalled in its class. Goldblatt combined design, carefully selected materials and components and skilled workmanship and developed a finely engineered machine.

You can depend upon this mixer for reliable, service-free operation day after day, year after year. It is capable of handling the big jobs. Drums, wheels, paddles, bearings — everything — is built to withstand heaviest use.

WE'VE SOLD THOUSANDS BY MAIL!

Contractors all over the world have purchased our mixers through our dealers or by mail. Those men bought from us because we guarantee every mixer we sell and we offer fast "Ship Today" service.

• **GOLDBLATT MIXERS** — Now with improved ventilation and stronger construction. All models have an extra large drum of heavy gauge, abrasive-resistant steel with a full safety guard over the drum to conform to OSHA requirements. Detachable dump handle that makes it easier to transport and store the machine. Handy bag splitter. Convenient-to-operate power throw-out clutch stops paddles without stopping

the engine. Adjustable neoprene rubber mixing blades save time and reduce cleaning costs. Exclusive drum latch. Extendable 2" pipe tow pole. Wheels on mixer are 4.00/4.80 x 12-20" diameter. Mixer can be towed from job to job. Equipped with tapered roller bearing. Extendable 34-46" axle. All mixers are driven by double V-belts and new precision machined gears. Lifetime sealed trunnion bearings. End-to-end cutting action for fast, thoroughly mixed mortar every time. Choose either electric or gas powered engines. Mixers shipped F.O.B. Kansas City.

FIVE CUBIC FEET

5 cu. ft. batch capacity, 1½ bag maximum. With 5 HP Briggs & Stratton engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 500 lbs.

07 500 E5 \$1,073.00

Same mixer as above except with 1½ HP electric motor. 60 cycle. 115 V. Single phase. Mounted switch. Cord with plug. Approx. Shipping Wt. 515 lbs.

07 501 E5 \$1,142.00

SIX CUBIC FEET

Up to 6½ cubic ft. batch capacity, 1½ bags maximum. With 7 HP Briggs & Stratton engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 533 lbs.

07 600 E5 \$1,179.00

Same mixer as above except with 1½ HP electric motor. 60 cycle. 115 V. Single phase. Mounted switch. Cord with plug. Approx. Shipping Wt. 530 lbs.

07 601 E5 \$1,248.00

Same as above except with 7 HP Wisconsin engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 530 lbs.

07 602 E5 \$1,427.00

Same as above except with 7 HP Wisconsin Robin engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 505 lbs.

07 603 E5 \$1,330.00

SEVEN CUBIC FEET

Up to 7½ cu. ft. batch capacity, 2 bag maximum. With 7 HP Briggs & Stratton engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 555 lbs.

07 725 E5 \$1,290.00

Same as above except with 7 HP Wisconsin engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 590 lbs.

07 726 E5 \$1,549.00

Same as above except with 2 HP electric motor. 60 cycle. 115 V. Single phase. Mounted switch. Cord with plug. Approx. Shipping Wt. 565 lbs.

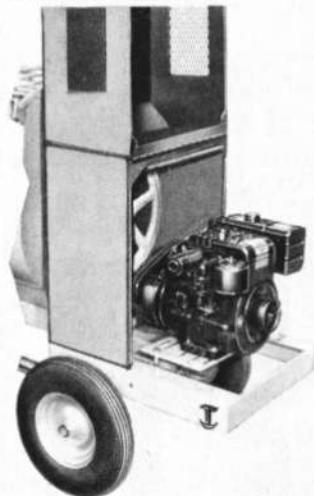
07 727 E5 \$1,375.00

Same as above except with 7 HP Wisconsin Robin engine. Approx. Shipping Wt. 565 lbs.

07 728 E5 \$1,450.00

Order Today!

PROTECTED POWER PLANTS



All power systems are protected by heavy vented cowl with rust resistant hinges. Engine or motor securely bolted to steel plate. Cowl lifts for easy access to engine or motor . . . makes servicing and maintenance a snap. Gas powered mixers shipped without gas or oil.

MULLER Rubber Blade MIXERS



6 CUBIC FOOT

- **6 CU. FT. MIXER** — Specifications. Width 29". Length 60½". PADDLE SHAFT — 1½" Diameter. Sealmaster self-aligning bearings. Ever-lasting Shaft Seals. MIXING PADDLES — Heavy Steel bars with adjustable blades; rubber scraper blades for better mixing action on all machines listed below. DRIVE — Double V Belts to Machine Cut Gears with Power Throwout. FRAME — of Heavy Steel Channel. WHEELS — Disc-Type with Roller Bearings and 4" x 8" x 16" Pneumatic Tires. Mixers "FOB NJ" are FOB Metuchen, New Jersey; Mixers FOB K.C., are F.O.B. Kansas City.

With 110/220 V, 1 phase, 1½ hp electric motor, dual voltage switch, rubber blades. Weight, 510 lbs.

F.O.B. KC 07 507 E2 \$1,171.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 308 E2 \$1,109.00

(220/440 V, 3 phase motors available at no extra cost)

With 7.0 B&S Engine, rubber blades. Weight 550 lbs.

F.O.B. KC 07 502 E2 \$1,153.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 303 E2 \$1,091.00

With 6.0 hp Wisconsin Engine, rubber blades. Weight 550 lbs.

F.O.B. KC 07 508 E2 \$1,474.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 305 E2 \$1,403.00

FLAT-SIDEWALL BUCKET



- **FLAT-SIDE WALL BUCKET** — 20 qt. rubber bucket made of Fortilon, an exclusive rubber-polyethylene bonded material that has exceptional strength and resists chemicals, grease, oil, salt, and weather. Flat-side design provides adequate leg clearance when bucket is being carried. It also permits the bucket to rest firmly against walls to save you space. Top dia. 15" x 14½", Hgt. 11¾".

09 470 H7 \$8.50



4 CUBIC FOOT

- **4 CUBIC FOOT MIXERS** — With 3 hp B. & S. engine; straight drive; rubber mixing blades for longer life and better mixing action. 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

Mixers "FOB NJ" are FOB Metuchen, New Jersey; Mixers FOB KC are F.O.B. Kansas City.

- **4 CUBIC FOOT MIXERS** — With 3 hp B. & S. engine, Straight Drive, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight, 280

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 325 E2 \$738.00

With 3½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase, 10" x 2.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 280 lbs. net.

F.O.B. KC 07 336 E2 \$817.00

F.O.B. NJ 07 327 E2 \$795.00

lbs. All Mixers come with rubber scraping blades.

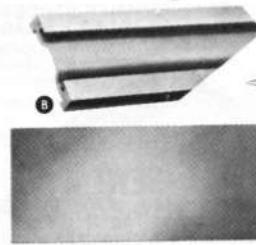
F.O.B. KC 07 334 E2 \$760.00

WALLPAPER TOOLS

PROFESSIONAL PAPER HANGING OUTFIT



NEW!



• **WALLPAPER KIT** — A real value! Outfit comes complete with a basic selection of quality tools necessary to hang wall coverings. Tools are conveniently stored in a professional folding paper hanger's paste table. Included is the famous 777 century trimmer along with the compatible magnesium straightedge, casing and corner knife, zinc strip, roller, scraper and shears. Table is equipped with rests for straightedge on front legs and brackets

for an extension board on the back side. This outfit is an excellent rental unit. Shipping weight 32 lbs. Kit includes: 1 6' Paste Table (A), 1 6' Magnesium Straightedge (B), 1 3" x 6' Zinc Strip (C), 1 777 Trimmer (D), 1 Casing and Corner Knife (E), 1 1" Oval Maple Roller (F), 3 1/2" B&S Flexible Wall Scraper (G), 1 12" Paperhanger Shears (H).

07 961 E4.... \$227.00

FLOOR SCRAPER



NEW!

• **FLOOR SCRAPER W/7" BLADE** — Features 7" wide tool steel blade that shaves-up all types of floor coverings on concrete or wood subfloors. Works under toe spaces and other confined areas. Blade is securely mounted. Also wedges up loose linoleum or carpets. Handle is all steel and 54" long. Weighs 7 1/2 lbs. Floor Scraper 09 293 M7.... \$17.45



• **HYDRA SPONGE** — Tired of water running down your arm? These phenomenal sponges have tremendous water holding capacity. Polyester base makes them durable, resistant to solvents and gives them excellent ability to extract dirt. Washes out clean, can be sterilized by boiling. They are a very economical substitute for natural sponges. The package of 3 sponges includes an oval fine pore sponge, a semi-oval fine pore, and a honeycomb form sponge. Package of four. Fine Pore Sponge

03 264 H7.... \$6.05

Honeycomb Sponge 03 266 H7.... \$11.90

STARTER CORD

NEW!



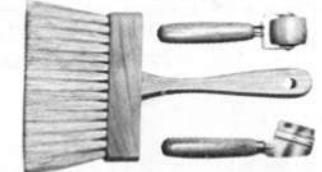
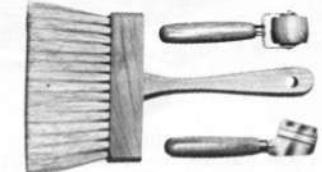
• **SCRAPER BLADES** — Wide steel blades for use with floor scraper. Shaves subfloor clean and ready for spreading.

7" Blade 09 294 M7.... \$4.00

10" Blade 09 295 M7.... \$4.95

PORTABLE WALLPAPER KIT

NEW!

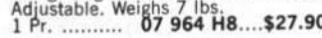
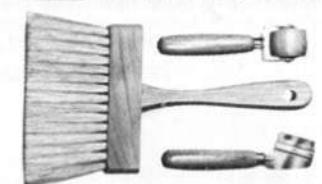


• **PORTABLE WALLPAPER KIT** — Kit contains the basic tools you need for wallpapering. Economical and easily stored. Includes a smoothing brush, paste brush, trimming knife, seam roller and instruction sheet. Easy to use. Packed in a decorative box. Shipping weight 16 lbs.

07 962 H7.... \$5.40

VINYL WALLCOVERING KIT

NEW!



• **VINYL WALLCOVERING KIT** — Includes a compact kit of all the tools needed for hanging vinyl wallcoverings. Comes complete with a trimming knife, smoothing brush, seam roller, paste brush and instruction sheet. Packed in a polyethylene bag with hanging display header. Portable and easy to use. Shipping weight 12 lbs.

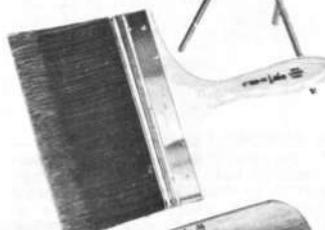
07 963 H7.... \$4.95

FOLDING TRESTLE



NEW!

• **FOLDING TRESTLE** — Used for wallpaper work platforms. Lightweight, easy to handle and store. Made with seasoned maple wood equipped with straightedge rests and metal braces. Adjustable. Weighs 7 lbs.

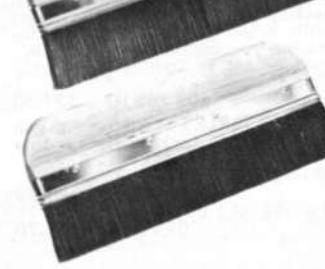


NEW!

• **PASTE BRUSH** — Made of 100% nylon. Used for paperhanging. Metal bound. Size is 8" x 7/8" x 4 1/8".

07 965 H7.... \$23.80

NEW!



NEW!

• **SATIN BRUSH** — Excellent for paperhanging operations. Made of 100% pure natural black bristle. 12" long with 1 1/2" bristle trim. Has a nickel plated ferrule.

07 966 H7.... \$19.80

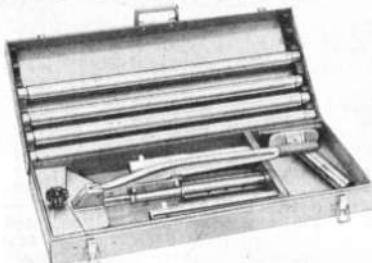
NEW!

• **ALLBLACK PAPERHANGER SMOOTHER** — Excellent brush for commercial and professional use. Popular and economically priced. Smoother has two 2" trimmed rows of black horse hair bristles. Has 12" natural lacquered hardwood block.

07 967 H7.... \$3.70

CARPET LAYING TOOLS

NEW!



• JUNIOR POWER STRETCHER —

This is a newly redesigned model with a wider (14½" wide) aluminum head with one knob on top for easy adjustment of pin penetration. Sixty-one carpet engaging pins distribute the stretch evenly over the wide head. Rubber pin plate holds each pin firmly, but pins are still flexible in case of accidental hang-ups in subflooring. Four standard size, high strength, nickel-plated tubes extend from 34½" to 22' 2". Punched adjustment holes. Pivot tension can be regulated when repositioning stretcher. Weighs 60 lbs. 12 303 E2 \$224.95

• EXTENSION TUBE SECTIONS

Four tubes will extend to provide total maximum length of 22' 2". Weighs 6 lbs. 1 tube 12 305 E2 \$16.65

KNEE KICKER



• KNEE KICKER — New, higher profile lets you work over stretcher heads and tubes. Press trigger and you have nine ½" length adjustments from 18½" to 23". Kicker head grips carpet with the combined hold of 3 nap grippers. Long, adjustable steel pins penetrate through carpet's pile to back. Pin adjustment dial has visual reference showing pin depth. Bumper is foam filled. Weighs 4 lbs. 12 306 E2 \$44.50

DELUXE STRIP CUTTER



NEW!

• DELUXE STRIP CUTTER — Strip cutter is designed with two blades for fast and easy cutting from both top and bottom. Extra wide blade permits straight or diagonal cuts. With the 8 to 1 leverage, cuts are easily made. The handle features a blade storage area and comes complete with extra easily-replaceable blades. Adjustable lock permits three positions: closed, half-open for cutting ¾" strips and the full open position for cutting thicker strips. Constructed of steel and cadmium plated to last a lifetime. Outstanding quality. Weighs 1¼ lbs. 12 316 E2 \$19.95

• STRIP CUTTER BLADES — For use with deluxe strip cutter. Made of surgical sharp steel. Sold in quantities of twelve. Weighs 1¼ lbs. 12 Blades 12 317 E2 \$2.50



• HEAT BOND IRON KIT —

Includes iron and iron holder, a 25' UL listed, all-weather extension cord and a compartmented, sturdy metal carrying/storage case. Rugged 800-watt iron has an adjustable thermostat, indicator light, 10' heat-resistant cord with heavy duty 3-prong plug. Newly designed iron requires no top heat shield for temperature sensitive pile fibers or synthetic-backed carpets. Nine-track grooved foot melts and channels the hot melt into standing rows. All components are UL listed. Weighs 9 lbs. 12 304 E2 \$59.50



• HEAT SEAL TAPE — For a perfect seam every time! You get absolute assurance of proper melt. Special green line down center of tape fades when heat is applied. When green line has disappeared, you're ready to seam. Tape is suitable for both commercial and residential carpet installations. Ctn. of 8 rolls ... 12 310 E5 \$41.20

DELUXE CARPET TRIMMER

• DELUXE CARPET TRIMMER —

Economical and easy to use. Deluxe trimmer has a shim height adjustment system and a four-position adjustable throat to accommodate varying pile height and density. Features easy-loading blade holders and stainless



steel angled wall runners to eliminate marking and minimize rust. Trimmer is equipped with a vinyl-coated ratchet-mounted handle that pivots to permit trimming under toe spaces. Weighs 1½ lbs.

12 313 E2 \$27.95

• UNIVERSAL TRIMMER BLADES (Pkg. of 12) 12 301 E2 \$1.40



CUSHION-BACK CUTTER

• CUSHION-BACK CUTTER — Cutter is designed for trimming and cutting superdense ¾" gauge foam or sponged-back carpets. Double 30° angle blades cut either side of carpet row close and clean to help produce better seams. The long, slender front guide has been re-shaped and beveled at the bottom, making it easier to stay in a row. Accepts any slotted blade. Weighs 1 lb. 12 311 E2 \$11.95



NEW!

CORNER TRIMMER

• CORNER TRIMMER — Cuts out corners completely. Offset style allows an easy grasp without rubbing your knuckles. Blade depth is adjustable and locks by a wing screw. The end opposite the blade is used to depress a close fit at the wall. Made of polished cast aluminum construction. Double-edged blade cuts both directions. Fast and easy to use. Weighs 1 lb. 12 315 E2 \$6.30



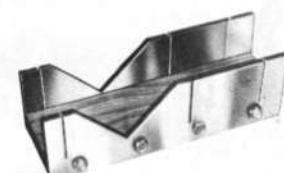
MOLDING LIFTER

• MOLDING LIFTER — Here's the tool with perfect configuration for the maximum leverage. Ends are smooth and broad to eliminate damage to baseboards. Slim ends are easy to slide under the moldings. Both ends are notched for nail or brad pulling. Lifter is made of tempered steel hardened for durability. Nickel-plated for long-lasting non-rust finish. 09 489 H2 \$3.95



STAIR TOOL

• STAIR TOOL — Extra wide blade drives carpet into the gully fast! Constructed of tough, alloy steel, tool withstands hammering. Bright nickel plating will not rust. Blade is carefully ground to a perfect taper. 12 300 E2 \$5.95

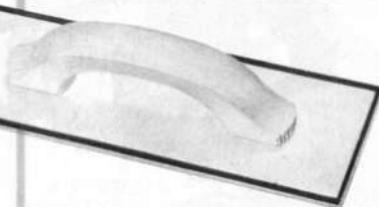


• MITRE BOX — Designed for the needs of the carpet installers. Small and compact in size. All needed angles are included. Cadmium-plated steel saw guides are accurate and case-hardened to prevent wear. Hardwood block bottom allows clean cuts through without dulling the hacksaw. Equipped with non-slip non-marking pads on bottom. 12 314 E2 \$13.95

Order Blank
In Center Fold

See Page 82-83
For Index

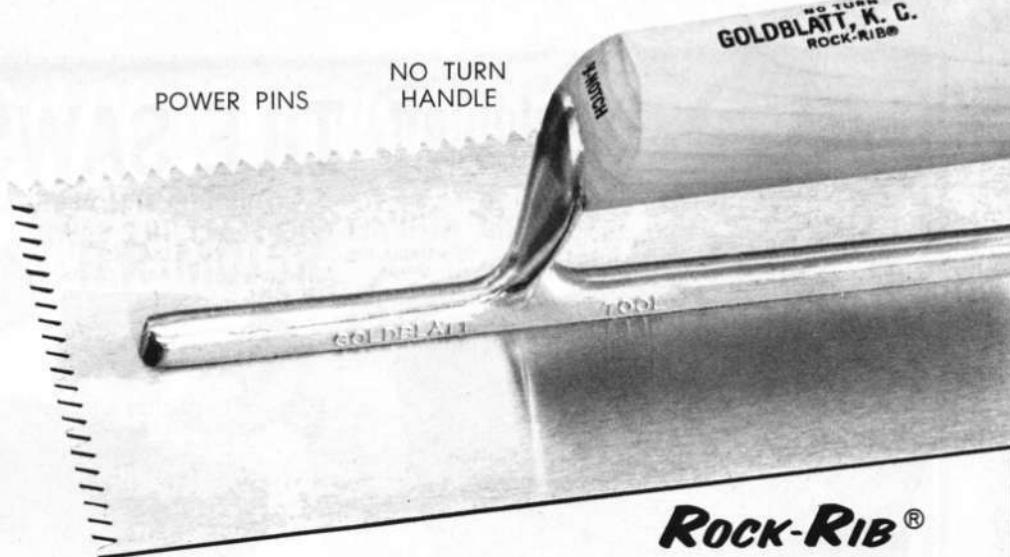
GROUT FLOAT



• **GROUT FLOAT** — Non-porous, hard synthetic rubber faced float mounted on aluminum back with wood handle. Designed to apply grouting mixes, stucco finish material and for floating cement and plaster brown coat. Forces material deep into tile joints and squeezes off excess material for a perfect finish. 5" x 12".
02 125 M7....\$4.35

POWER PINS

NO TURN
HANDLE



NO TURN
GOLDBLATT, K. C.
ROCK-RIB

Rock-Rib®

CARBIDE TIPPED TILE HAMMER

• **CARBIDE TIPPED HAMMER** — Here's a unique hammer that's tungsten carbide tipped. This handy, perfectly balanced little hammer weighs 4 oz. Head and Cutting Edge Tipped 02 190 H7....\$12.60 Cutting Edge Only Tipped 02 192 H7....\$10.80

• **FINE TILE HAMMER** — A very delicately forged hammer for fine tile and marble work. Adze Eye. Wt. 3 1/2 oz.....02 181 H7....\$6.50

PLEXIGLASS JOINTER

• **PLEXIGLASS JOINTERS** — Tempered plexiglass gets into narrow tile joints to tool them perfectly. Won't mark off.
1/4"01 173 M7....\$2.30
3/8"01 174 M7....\$2.30

All Goldblatt Tile Chisels are forged from hexagonal shanks from carefully heat-treated tool steel.

• **CARBIDE TIPPED CHISELS** — Hexagonal 6" shanks, tipped with tungsten carbide. Top quality.
1/4" Carbide02 176 H7....\$2.80
3/8" Carbide02 177 H7....\$3.30
1/2" Carbide02 178 H7....\$4.50

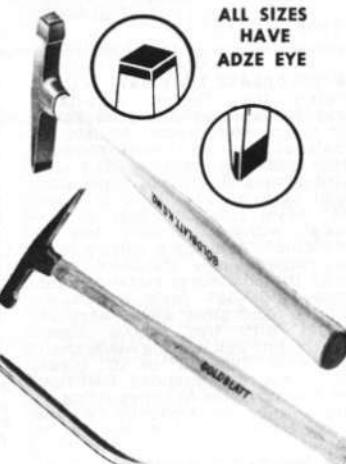
• **TOOTHED CHISELS FOR TILE & STONE** — Hexagonal 8" shanks with hardened, cleanly cut teeth.
1/2" Toothed02 159 H7....\$2.55

• **PLAIN CHISELS FOR TILE & STONE** — Hexagonal 8" shanks, natural bits.
1/2" Plain02 129 H7....\$2.15

RUB BRICKS

• **TILE SETTER'S RUB BRICKS** — Top quality 6" x 2" x 1" silicon carbide rub bricks — smooth and dress tile, marble, granite and concrete. Low numbers are the high coarse, high numbers finer grit.

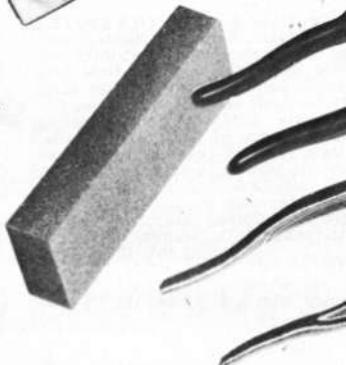
24 Grit.....	02 102 H7.....	\$2.75
30 Grit.....	02 103 H7.....	\$2.75
46 Grit.....	02 104 H7.....	\$2.75
60 Grit.....	02 105 H7.....	\$2.75
80 Grit.....	02 106 H7.....	\$2.75
120 Grit.....	02 107 H7.....	\$2.75
150 Grit.....	02 108 H7.....	\$2.75



ALL SIZES
HAVE
ADZE EYE



CHISELS



NOTCHED TILE MASTIC TROWELS

• **ROCK RIB NOTCHED TROWELS** — All trowels 10 1/2" x 4 1/2". Made with forged aluminum mountings locked to fine trowel steel blades with Power Pins; they do the work of rivets, but do not weaken the mounting. Fitted with fine natural wood handle.

YOUR CHOICE OF FOUR NOTCHED SHAPES and SIZES



Notches $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " on $\frac{5}{16}$ " centers.

• **BIG U TROWEL** — Recommended by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. for use with their CTA-11. We recommend it for general mastic work. Notches $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " on $\frac{5}{16}$ " centers.
02 357 M7....\$11.80



Notches $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{16}$ " centers.

• **V-NOTCH TROWEL** — Spreads both floor and wall mastics. Notches $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{16}$ " centers.
02 356 M7....\$11.80



Notches $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{8}$ " centers.

Notches $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{8}$ " centers.

• **LITTLE U TROWEL** — Recommended by Minnesota Mining Co. for their CTA-12 mastic. Notches $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{16}$ " centers.
02 355 M7....\$11.80



Notches $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{8}$ " centers.

• **FOR PLASTIC FLOORING** — This is the notching recommended for application of flooring material. Notches $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep on $\frac{1}{8}$ " centers.
02 353 M7....\$11.80



TILE NIPPERS

• **WIDE BIT TILE NIPPER — PLASTIC DIPPED HANDLES** — This fine forged, 8" nipper has $\frac{5}{16}$ " wide offset jaws. Handles are plastic dipped for comfortable use. Handle stops prevent jaws from biting together.
Carbide Tipped (illus.)
02 404 H7....\$14.60

Plain Steel (not illus.)
02 405 H7....\$6.90

• **NARROW BIT TILE NIPPERS** — This forged tool steel 8" nipper with $\frac{1}{2}$ " offset jaws is carefully hardened. A return spring opens the jaws; handle stops prevent teeth from biting together. Carbide tipped (illus.).
02 408 H7....\$14.30



TILE SAWS

FREE WITH ALL GOLDBLATT TILE SAWS

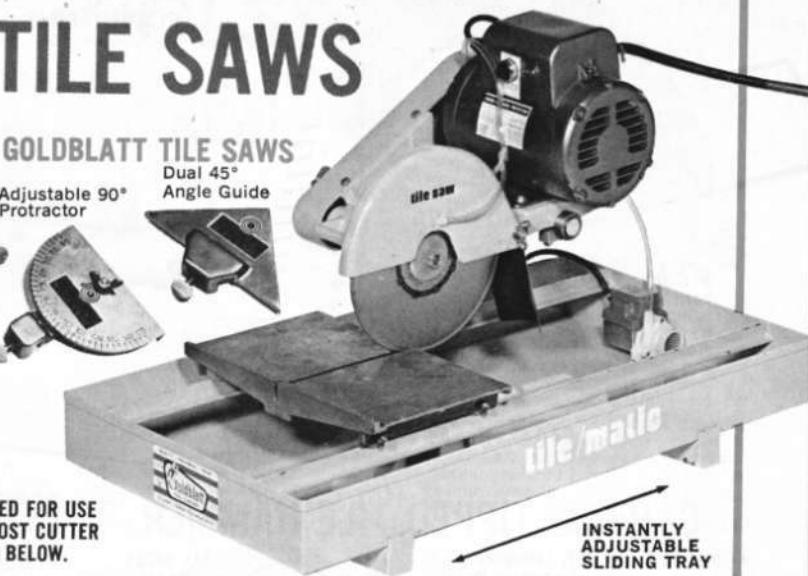
Adjustable Rip Guide

Adjustable 90° Protractor

Dual 45° Angle Guide

DESIGNED FOR USE
WITH COST CUTTER
BLADES BELOW.

INSTANTLY
ADJUSTABLE
SLIDING TRAY



• **GOLDBLATT TILE SAWS**—Here are tub saws that do more than any others—yet cost less. First, there's the "wide open" cutting area. There are no supports to block your tile while you're cutting so you can make fast smooth cuts that are impossible on other tile saws. The tub is out of the way too. Flip-top blade guard makes blade changing a pleasure, not a chore. Just change blades and go back to work.

The cast aluminum table runs on silk-smooth nylon bearings that stay in alignment. Backstop and guide are milled flat for extreme accuracy. Cast-in water channels take the full volume of an oversize pump and return it to the tub out of your way.

These are precision machines throughout—built to perform like a brick saw. Every bearing is sealed, self-lubricating and needs no maintenance. But, if you ever do replace a bearing, you'll do it in minutes without special tools.

And examine our prices. Model for model, machine for machine, you can't buy a tile saw as good as Goldblatt's anywhere else. All Goldblatt Tile Saws Guaranteed; Satisfaction or your money back. Prices below include adjustable Rip Guide, Adjustable 90° Protractor and Dual 45° Angle Guide. Blades not included in price.

• **THRIFTILE SAW**—Specs: $\frac{1}{3}$ hp motor; takes 6" blade, makes 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " max. depth cut; $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor; max. cart travel 12"; Dimension overall, 25" x 22" x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

12 229 E4... \$319.00

• **EIGHT INCH SAW**—Specs: $\frac{1}{2}$ hp motor; takes 8" blade, makes 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " max. depth cut; $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor; max. cart travel 12"; Dimension overall, 26" x 22" x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

12 233 E4... \$359.00

• **SUPER EIGHT SAW**—Specs: $\frac{3}{4}$ hp motor; takes 8" blade; makes 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " max. depth cut; $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor; max. cart travel 12"; Dimension overall, 26" x 22" x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

12 234 E4... \$389.00

• **GOLDBLATT TRAY SAW**—Completely New Design. Adjustable tray slides forward and backward on sturdy steel frame. Adjusts for material size and most comfortable operator position. Cut 18" unit completely in two; make diagonal cuts on 12" units or make 45° bevel cuts on edges of material, without bumping tray or stanchion. Adjustable cutting head on rugged single stanchion, wide open throat assures material clearance. Full 31" table travels on sturdy fixed steel ways; ways integral with tray, above water. Heavy duty ball bearing blade shaft assemble. Takes 8" or 10" blade, 10" blade recommended. Cart runs on smooth nylon bearings riding on steel rails for perfectly aligned cuts. Back of cart milled flat to make cutting easy and true. Flip-top guard makes blade changes fast and easy. Saw has re-circulating, high vol. submersible water pump that delivers consistent vol. of coolant. Pump has self-con-

tained motor with built-in thermo protection. All Goldblatt Tile Saws guaranteed: Satisfaction or your money back. Blade not included in price.

Tray Saw: $\frac{3}{4}$ hp motor, 115 Volt; takes 10" blade (8" guard available on special order); max. cut depth with 10" blade, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " arbor; max. cart travel 31"; overall dim., 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

12 235 E4... \$449.00

One HP Tray Saw—same as above but with 1 hp, 115 volt motor fitted with guard light to warn of overload or low current. Extra power for heavy duty cutting.

12 237 E4... \$489.00

The precision milled aluminum accessories below fit both tile saws on this page.

Adjustable Rip Guide—

12 244 E4... \$2.35

Adjustable 90° Protractor—

12 245 E4... \$6.85

Dual 45° Angle Guide—

12 246 E4... \$3.50

DIAMOND CUT-OFF BLADES

• **COST CUTTER DIAMOND BLADES**—Diamonds embedded in the edges of these blades give you continuous action at both sides and rim for smooth, clip-free cut. Use wet only. Order by number. Specify material you intend to cut.

6" Cost Cutter 12 613 E3... \$35.00
8" Cost Cutter 12 614 E3... \$45.00
10" Cost Cutter 12 615 E3... \$57.00

• **INTERLOK DIAMOND BLADES**—Made in segments like a brick saw blade to give you faster cutting, longer blade life, smoother cuts. Segments allow water to get deeper in the cut to cool blade and improve cutting action. For real tile saw production, use these blades. Will cut concrete, marble, masonry, slate, concrete as well as tile.

Use Wet Only!
Order by number and specify material you intend to cut.

6" Interlok 11 540 E3... \$38.80
8" Interlok 11 542 E3... \$54.65
10" Interlok 11 544 E3... \$81.75
12" Interlok 11 547 E3... \$97.50



LOWER PRICES-BETTER PERFORMANCE

• **KIMBERLEY DIAMOND CUT-OFF BLADES**—These blades make an exceptionally smooth cut, free from grabbing and with no chipping of glazed tile surfaces. The greater rigidity of these blades eliminates wheel wobble. Best low cost, metal-bonded diamond blade yet developed for tile and ceramic industry. Rim thickness of .050" for 6" blade and .055" for 8" blade. Standard $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor hole.
6" Diamond Blade

12 236 E2... \$40.15

8" Diamond Blade
12 238 E2... \$50.30

• **HEAVY DUTY VINYL KNIFE**—Extra heavy point. So rugged, so sharp it cuts hard core vinyl without heat. And, of course, cuts all other soft materials too. Fine high carbon steel, individually hardened, tempered, sharpened and honed. Make accurate, even cuts easily, without burrs.

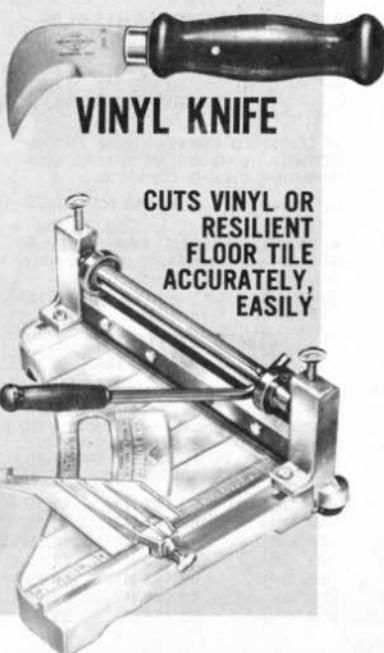
02 300 H8... \$3.50

FLOOR TILE CUTTER

• **ASPHALT & VINYL TILE CUTTER**—Lightweight, simple to operate cutter is so consistently accurate you save up to 30% in job time and labor. Self-measuring cutter cuts any and all resilient floor tile. For accurate cutting: place locating stop at edge of last full field tile, place tile in cutter and push against wall, turn tile upside down and cut. 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " blade cuts 9" x 9" tile diagonally or 12" x 12" tiles straight. Comes with tile guide for repeat cuts, weighs 17 lbs.

12 261 H2... \$99.50

REPLACEMENT BLADES
Upper MovableView 12 262 H2... \$9.00
Lower Stationary 12 263 H2... \$8.46



Portable Tile Cut-Off Machine

• BETTER BALANCE • PORTABLE—Head Lifts Free of Tub.

1/2 H.P. MOTOR or 3/4 H.P. MOTOR

• PORTABLE TILE SAW — Scores and saws all types of tile; makes perfect angles, square cuts, accurate miters and uniform segments for cutting circles.

Comes with $\frac{1}{2}$ hp, Century motor, accessories; nothing else to buy. Easy-to-reach on-off switch at back of machine. Motor, spindle, tubular steel frame and tracks bolt into one compact, easy-to-carry unit to hook over tub instantly. Lightweight aluminum table rides rust-proof brass rollers. It is smooth and grab-free. The sealed ball bearing quill keeps water and grit out of the spindle and bearings. The submerged coolant pump floods the blade at all times with cooling water that starts from the hub and floods outward to flush cut and blade. This adds 25% to blade life, removes excessive sludge, ends scorched blades and tile. Belt is fully guarded.

MAXIMUM BLADE VERSATILITY — Uses 6" or 8" blades. No blade climbing! Special table design allows unusually deep blade setting. Thus, blade force is down not forward.

SPECIFICATIONS: $\frac{1}{2}$ hp motor; 8" Kimberley diamond blade; 90° protractor; 45° miter jig; 45° diagonal guides; rip fence. Table 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15"; max. table travel, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; cut depth with 6" blade, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with 8" blade, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Arbor diam., $\frac{5}{8}$ "; max. height with tub, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Galvanized steel 24" x 24" tub. F.O.B., Kansas City.

12 610 E2 \$449.00

With $\frac{3}{4}$ hp Motor
F.O.B., Kansas City

12 612 E2 \$483.00



FLOOR TILE ROLLER

TWO
SIZES



• LINOLEUM ROLLER — The performance of this compact roller surpasses that of bulky, old-fashioned rollers. The difference lies in the roller's smaller diameter, made possible by its unique construction. To provide a smoother, easier-to-maintain roller, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick steel tubing is used on the outside shell! Next, the shells are carefully filled with lead to provide you with a slimmer and easier-to-handle linoleum roller that exerts more pressure on the job. Weighs 100 lbs., 5" diameter, 16" wide, 39" high.

12 259 E2 \$148.90

• 75 LB. LINOLEUM ROLLER — Same as above, except 4" diameter, 16" wide, 39" high.

12 255 E2 \$127.10

• LARGE TILE CUTTER — Cuts a 10" ceramic tile, ceramix flex tile or cuts a 9" tile on the diagonal. Comes with 6-wheel turret.

12 204 H7 \$32.10

Spare Pair Pads:
12 217 H7 \$3.00

• STANDARD TILE CUTTER — 12x12" board with adjustable handle. Working table is 6" wide on each side of breaking ridge. Comes with 6-wheel turret.

12 202 H7 \$25.40

Spare Pair Pads:
12 216 H7 \$1.90



CARBIDE



HARDENED STEEL

• CARBIDE CUTTING WHEEL — The hardest man-made metal—nearly hard as diamonds. Lasts many times the life of ordinary wheels. Economical, no changeovers; fast; one cut.

12 221 M7 \$6.10

• HARDENED STEEL WHEEL TURRET — Six tempered steel wheels per turret. Cut fast and economically. Two turrets per pkg.

12 226 H7 \$4.30

• MIDGET TILE CUTTING MACHINE — Complete with a three-wheel turret. Cuts tile up to 6" wide. Overall size 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11". Weight only 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

12 200 H7 \$19.80

Spare Pair Pads:
12 215 H7 \$1.00

• 16" TILE CUTTER — With Monmouth and other large tiles becoming more and more popular, you'll use this new, larger tile cutter on more jobs all the time. This cutter scores tile up to 16" wide, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The working table extends 10" to the right of the breaker bar, 4" on the left, it comes with a carbide cutting wheel for long life. Overall size is 16" x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", weight is 15 lbs. With only one moving part, you can expect (and get) long life from this tool. Made of sturdy, cast aluminum alloy.

12 210 H7 \$62.30



TILE CUTTING MACHINES

PLASTERER'S FLOATS



MOLDED RUBBER

- **MOLDED SPONGE RUBBER FLOAT**—This is our most popular sponge float—and it is made by no one else. The sponge rubber in this float is molded very compactly, with a dense texture. The shaped, molded rubber float face is then permanently cemented to a specially shaped back plate.

The texture of this float is as even and fine as any you will ever get anywhere. The float is fitted with

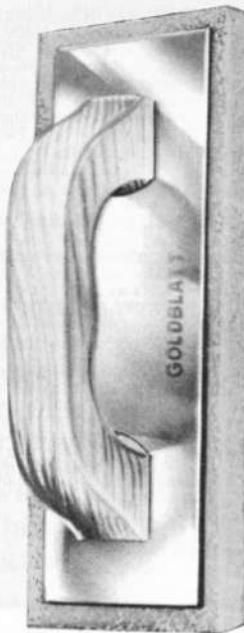
our finest natural wood handle; the most comfortable to use handle yet devised. Float is 8" x 4".
 Molded Float 03 295 M7 ... \$4.50
 Molded Sponge Pad—Fits this tool only. 8" x 4" 03 297 M7 ... \$2.05
 Float size 10" x 4".

03 298 M7 ... \$5.40

10" x 4" Molded Float Pad—fits the above tool only.

03 299 M7 ... \$2.50

FOAM PLASTIC



- **FOAM PLASTIC TEXTURE FLOAT**—A long wearing texture float of a special formula foam plastic. Costs less than sponge, does an excellent job of bringing the sand to the surface. Easy to use. Most journeymen feel it does the job faster than a regular rubber sponge float. Gives a medium texture. Will give the best texture float service you ever had.

10" x 4" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick

03 502 M7 ... \$4.00

- **JUMBO FLOAT**—For swim pools or stucco. 12" x 5" x 1".

03 503 M7 ... \$4.95

- **POLY-FOAM PLASTIC FLOAT**—A West Coast favorite! Pure poly-plastic, 12" x 5" x 1". Aluminum-backed, with the fine natural wood handle

03 504 M7 ... \$4.10

NEW POLY-FOAM FLOAT

- **POLY-FOAM PLASTIC FLOAT** in new size 10" x 4" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " specially bonded to aluminum back plate. Natural wood handle.

03 506 M7 ... \$3.90

- **VINYL FLOAT SHEET**—10" x 16" x $\frac{5}{8}$ ". The same fine vinyl plastic texture used on our Vinyl Plastic Float above. Put it on your old Vinyl Float, or use Vinyl cement to make your own plastic texture float. Cuts into four 10" x 4" faces!

03 276 M7 ... \$4.15

SPONGE RUBBER

DENSE OR
COARSE
TEXTURE
IN EACH
SIZE



- **GOLDBLATT FLOAT CEMENT**—A special cement that grips foam rubber, sponge or plastic foam like a bulldog. It won't let go. One pint can

03 296 H7 ... \$4.40

8" x 4" $\frac{5}{8}$ " THICK

- **SPONGE RUBBER FLOAT**—Float face is 8" x 4" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " cemented to flat aluminum back.

Dense Float 03 271 M7 ... \$3.80

Coarse Float 03 281 M7 ... \$3.80

Sponge Pad Only 03 270 M7 ... \$2.15

10" x 4" $\frac{5}{8}$ " THICK

- **LONG SPONGE FLOATS**—Float face is 10" x 4" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " cemented to flat aluminum back.

Dense Texture 03 272 M7 ... \$4.75

Coarse Texture 03 282 M7 ... \$4.75

Extra Float Face (specify texture)

03 280 M7 ... \$2.55

8" x 5" 1" THICK

- **WIDE SPONGE FLOAT**—Extra wide, extra thick, for longer wear. Float face is 8" x 5" x 1" cemented to flat aluminum back.

Dense Texture 03 273 M7 ... \$4.75

Coarse Texture 03 283 M7 ... \$4.75

Extra Float Face (specify texture)

03 290 M7 ... \$2.55

SOFT
BACK



- **SAND SUCKER SOFT BACK FLOAT**—Perfect for pulling the sand right out of the mud. The 10" x 4" pad is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, textured red sponge rubber permanently cemented to a metal reinforced flexible rubber back. Fitted with a natural wood handle. Ideal for exterior sand finishing.

03 350 M7 ... \$5.30

THIN COAT CORNER TOOL

• **WIDE BLADE STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE PLOWS** — These tools are made of highly flexible stainless steel to resist corrosive, abrasive mixes; they won't rust or pit. Have a 90° angle between the blades. 4" wide blades that taper from 5" long at center to 4 1/4" long at outside edge.

03 521 M7 \$6.30

• **PLASTERER'S ANGLE PLOW** — We form the blade from one piece of stiff stainless steel. Eliminates all sharp, exposed working edges. The sidewalls are 2 1/2" wide and set to an angle for clean, fast and easy inside corner forming. Rust-resistant and almost self-cleaning . . . tough and durable. Straight grain handle.

03 186 M7 \$6.60

• **INSIDE CORNER TROWELS** — Because it is stainless steel, it won't mark off on the white coat. The blade is cut back so that you can get in really close in the angle. No rivets to make scratch marks or come loose. This tool is electrically welded. 4 1/2" handle. 6" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" 06 222 M7 \$4.35 6" x 4" x 4" 03 182 M7 \$5.00

ANGLE PADDLE

• **PLASTERER'S ALUMINUM ANGLE PADDLE** — Hollow center. Weighs only 6 oz. 7/8" thick; 2 1/2" wide; 7 3/4" long.

03 236 M7 \$4.25

• **GOLDBLATT ANGLE TROWEL** — Made from hard stainless steel. Originally used by English plasterers and called a Twitcher Trowel, skilled craftsmen still prefer this trowel. The lips are cut back about 3/8" so you can get in close and cut a sharp angle. A highly polished hardwood handle with a heavy steel ferrule is attached to a cast iron bracket to give you a comfortable hang.

— 4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/8" sidewall
03 173 M7 \$4.50

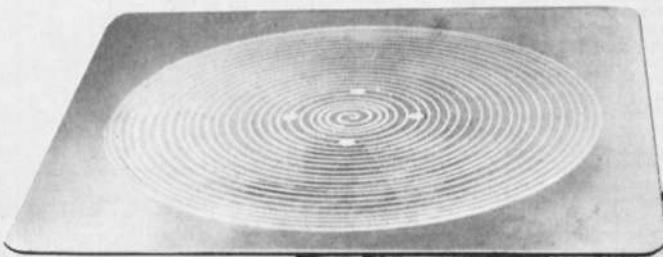
PLASTERER'S SPONGES

• **PLASTERER'S RUBBER SPONGE** — Pure sponge rubber. Oval shaped to fit your hand. Finest sponge you can buy. Sponge 2" x 4" x 7/8" 03 269 M7 \$3.35

• **HYDRA SPONGE** — Tired of water running down your arm? These phenomenal sponges have tremendous water holding capacity. Polyester base makes them durable, resistant to solvents and gives them excellent ability to extract dirt. Washes out clean, can be sterilized by boiling. They are a very economical substitute for natural sponges. The package of 3 sponges includes an oval fine pore sponge, a semi-oval fine pore, and a honeycomb form sponge. Package of three.

03 260 H7 \$3.80

MAGNESIUM HAWKS



5 SIZES

• **"ARM SAVER" MAGNESIUM HAWKS** — These fine hawks are made of a very light very strong magnesium alloy. They are very long wearing because they are cold rolled. The corners are carefully rounded for greatest possible safety and comfort plus better service — there are no sharp corners to bend up and snag your trowel. A four-inch flange reinforces the center of the hawk gives it just the right feel. A bolt inside the handle screws securely into a 7/8" hub. Each Goldblatt hawk is equipped with a special sponge rubber callous preventer 1/2" thick.

HARD MAGNESIUM ALLOY HAWKS

Size	Weight	Cat No.	Price
14"x14"	28 oz.	03 164 M7	\$10.70
13"x13"	28 oz.	03 163 M7	\$ 9.90
12"x12"	20 oz.	03 162 M7	\$ 9.00
10"x10"	18 oz.	03 161 M7	\$ 8.35
8"x 8"	16 oz.	01 404 M7	\$ 7.20

• **Sponge Rubber Callous Preventers** — Work well on any hawk. Each a full half-inch thick.

03 149 H7 \$.55

ANGLE FLOATS

ALUMINUM and S.S.

• **ALUMINUM ANGLE FLOAT** — The most popular in the country! Square, sharp edges; tapered, beveled ends. Perfect for brown coat. 9" x 4"; 3/4" sidewalls; weight, 9 oz.

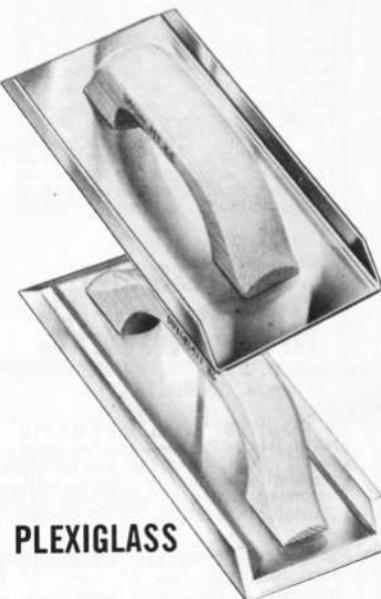
03 261 M7 \$4.15

• **STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE FLOAT** — Very light, easy to use, tapered beveled ends. 10" x 4"; 3/4" sidewalls; weight, 10 oz.

03 263 M7 \$5.55

• **PLEXIGLASS ANGLE FLOAT** — Here is a long wearing, clear plexiglass angle float. The edges are made with a knife-sharp 90 degree edge. This float will absolutely not mark off on white coat. Made of 1/4" thick material, 9 1/2" long, 3 3/4" wide with 1" sidewalls.

03 265 H7 \$8.40



PLEXIGLASS

• **MUD ROLLER PAN** — 18 gauge galvanized steel, 24" long and 18" wide, 4" deep at well end, 2" deep at shallow end. Sturdy legs. Half-round steel handles pull up for easy carrying. Complete with expanded steel screen that covers bottom of pan. Holds 25 lb. bag of joint mud

15 416 H7 \$22.15

MUD ROLLER

• **MUD ROLLER** — This heavy duty 14" professional roller with sturdy, 54" wooden handle covers large areas. A strong yoke permits heavy pressure when needed. Used with mud pan

15 414 H7 \$22.40

Replacement Cover
15 415 H7 \$11.55



• STAY - TRUE® MAGNESIUM FEATHEREDGE—This new tool, designed to work behind a plastering machine feels so natural in your hands that you'll never use any other kind of featheredge. This exclusive patent pending featheredge is so delicately balanced you don't have to grab it to hold it and control it. It gives you real fingertip control that makes this tool easy to use all day with less fatigue.

The 4½" wide, long wearing blade is straight and true as a die. It is designed to help you scrape off more mud while following a machine—but the extra blade width also means longer wear. Of course, the longer it wears, the less it costs in the long run.

4" STAY-TRUE 13 734 M7...\$13.70
5" STAY-TRUE 13 735 M7...\$15.30
6" STAY-TRUE 13 736 M7...\$17.30
7" STAY-TRUE 13 737 M7...\$19.25
8" STAY-TRUE 13 738 M7...\$21.25
10" STAY-TRUE 13 760 M7...\$26.50
12" STAY-TRUE 13 761 M7...\$31.10

STAY-TRUE® FEATHEREDGE



Patent # 3 101 502

Control it with your fingertips!

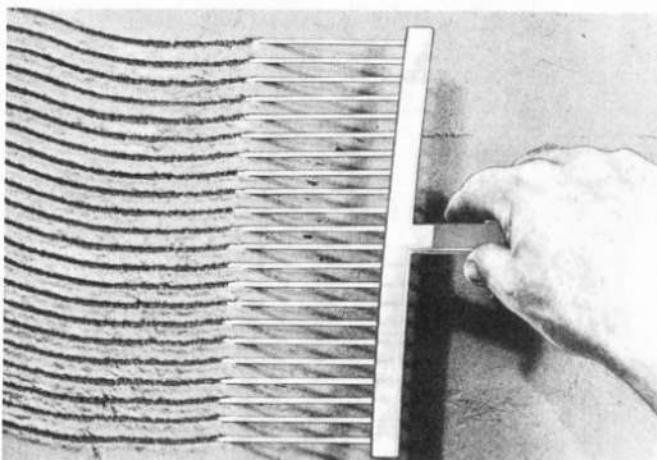


So well balanced, it floats on your fingers!

SCARIFIERS

• "PAL" SCARIFIER—Separation of the finish coat from the under-coats is always due to failure of the bond between these surfaces. You must scratch the undercoat to do a quality job that's going to stand-up. To help you "scarify" the undercoat properly, Goldblatt has developed this rugged, stress relieved scarifier. Extremely light, flexible steel tines make it easy to scratch undercoats speedily and with little effort. All welded construction. Steel handle with high carbon spring steel tines.

6" Scarifier.....03 306 M7...\$2.60
8" Scarifier.....03 308 M7...\$2.90
12" Scarifier.....03 312 M7...\$3.90
14" Scarifier.....03 314 M7...\$4.40
16" Scarifier.....03 316 M7...\$4.70



WIRE NIPPERS



• TODD'S WIRE NIPPERS—Lather's favorite tool. Simple rugged construction. Hardened, high carbon steel jaws can be replaced to make the tool good as new. One screw per jaw. Cuts steel lath, tiles, all wire products. 8" long with 13/8" jaws. 04 680 H7...\$13.40 Extra 13/8" Jaws 04 580 H7...\$4.20



• CHANNEL CUTTER—With the 7" plastic dipped handles on these 8" drop forged shears you cut metal like paper. The snub nose makes cutting easy because channel metal fits deeply into the heat treated jaws where cutting force is most powerful. 02 415 H7...\$7.25

STAINLESS STEEL NAIL DRIVERS

3/4" diameter nose

• STAINLESS STEEL MAGNETIC NAIL HOLDER—Heat treated steel insert with Alnico V permanent magnet. Comfortable shape, well-balanced tool 5½" long with 3/4" diameter nose. 04 152 H7...\$9.60

• STAINLESS STEEL MAGNETIC NAIL DRIVER—Now 8" long, 1½" diameter to reach into those hard-to-nail channels and corners. Has a strong, everlasting Alnico V magnet set in the nose to grip nails tightly. The 5/8" hexagonal shank gives you a good hold on the tool. 04 156 H7...\$9.60



HATCHETS

• ONE PIECE ESTWING SUPREME LATH HATCHET—With razor sharp replaceable blade. One piece construction forged of finest steel. Exclusive Nylon-Vinyl cushion grip is molded on and will never loosen, age or wear out. Scored face prevents glancing blows, flying nails. Blades replace easily by removing two round head screws. 1½ lbs. 04 300 H7...\$16.00 Extra Blades—Razor sharp. Pack of 4 04 303 H7...\$1.50

• UNDERHILL LATH HATCHET—The pattern many expert lathers prefer. Perfect hang, with plenty of knuckle clearance. Head is set at the most comfortable angle for overhead work. Thin blade sharpens to a razor edge. Hardened 12 row, 144 point scored head. Weighs 2 lbs., 4 oz. 04 299 H7...\$19.50

• END CUT NIPPERS—Here is a low cost, high quality lather's nippers. Perfectly forged and tempered tool steel is perfect for cutting wire. Easy to handle. You can use them all day without tiring your hands. 8" nippers only have plastic handle grips.

7" 04 507 H7...\$7.55
8" 04 514 H7...\$9.80



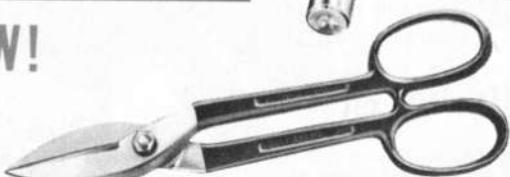
• SNIPS—These high grade double-action aviation style snips are just what you need for metal lath. Plastic grips for comfort and safety.

Left Cutting. 04 205 H7...\$10.30
Right Cutting. 04 207 H7...\$10.30
Straight and combination cutting. 04 250 H7...\$10.30
Bulldog for notching. 04 260 H7...\$10.80



• WISS LATHER'S SNIPS—The finest professional cutting snips. Hot drop forged, hardened and an insert of special cutting steel "inlaid" in the jaws.
#10 Snips (11½" o.a.) 04 110 H7...\$17.95
9 Snips (12½" o.a.) 04 109 H7...\$19.40
8 Snips (13½" o.a.) 04 108 H7...\$21.70

NEW!



• SHEET METAL CUTTING SNIPS—A favorite with sheet metal, lath and tile professionals. Cut sheet metals, asphalt, tile, wire, plastic, shingling, carpets. Snips

are contoured for easier cutting, less fatigue. Hot dropped forged.
7" 09 290 M7...\$6.30
10" 09 291 M7...\$8.10
12" 09 292 M7...\$10.00

PACE-SETTER® PLASTERING TOOLS

WEDGE-SHAPE DARBY

• **WEDGE-SHAPE MAGNESIUM DARBIES**—These wedge-shape darbies are made of the strongest magnesium alloy available, tempered to just the right flexibility. It's hard as the toughest steel, but weighs only 1½ pounds. The long

blades are tapered to give a smooth, flat surface. No grooves to catch plaster so they clean up quickly.

42" 13 701 M7 \$18.50
48" 13 713 M7 \$20.90



JUNIOR FEATHEREDGE

• **JUNIOR FEATHEREDGE**—Use this all-magnesium featheredge with the wedge-shape darby above. This combination prepares the job so thin and straight you can apply thin, even putty coats without fear

of peeling. Rigid enough for rough darby jobs, but so light you can use it for hours without strain. 4½" (2 lbs. 14 oz.) 13 744 M7 \$20.50
6" (4½ lbs.) 13 746 M7 \$28.30
8" (5¾ lbs.) 13 748 M7 \$36.60



MAGNESIUM SLICKER

• **MAGNESIUM SLICKER**—Made of same durable magnesium alloy used for wedge-shape darby, the 3½" long slicker weighs only 22 ozs. Use to straighten and slick

ceilings. No water is needed. Angle at top of tool makes it stronger; more rigid and serves as grip for easier, less tiring use. Low cost 13 695 M7 \$12.80

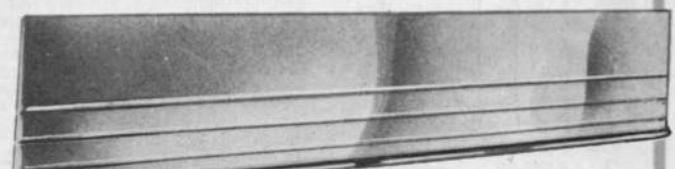


PLASTERER'S SHINGLE

• **LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTERER'S SHINGLE**—Here is a lightweight, easy-to-use, magnesium plasterer's shingle that can be flexed while working. Costs little more than a wooden shingle, but outwears it many, many times. This extremely

light tool has a 4¾" blade with a ¼" backbone for rigidity. Three finger grooves make it easy to handle.

36" Shingle 13 740 H7 \$7.70
42" Shingle 13 742 H7 \$9.10
48" Shingle 13 743 H7 \$9.60

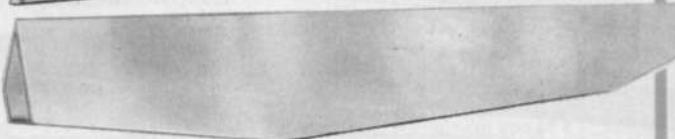


SINGLE BEVEL FEATHEREDGE

• **SINGLE BEVEL FEATHEREDGE**—Popular Wha-Lite design. Leaves angles so clean you'll seldom have to float. This fine quality tool improves workmanship on Zonolite,

Perlite, Acoustic Plaster, etc. Extremely light. 4½" wide.

6" Featheredge, (4 lbs.) 13 766 E3 \$33.30



BROWNING RODS

• **MAGNESIUM BROWNING RODS**—These straight and true hollow magnesium rods are extremely lightweight. They can't rust, rot or warp. End caps prevent mud from loading up the tool. The blade is 1" x 4" size with one heavy duty

edge for extra long wear. Edges are square and sharp. Easy to use.

6" Browning Rod 16 204 M7 \$30.45
8" Browning Rod 16 205 M7 \$36.70



CAPPED ENDS PREVENT MUD BUILD-UP!



• **TIE WIRE REEL HOLDER**—Easy to see E-Z Reeler is hard to lose. Bright safety yellow colored reel is made of Lexan Polycarbonate Resin. Four times stronger, yet 25% lighter, than aluminum. Reel holder will not chip, crack or shatter. Fits any standard belt.

09 309 H7 \$14.75



• **TWISTER**—Twist wire bar ties safely, tightly, quickly with this pistol grip twister. Two or three twists and the tie is complete. This tool is designed to withstand rough treatment so you can get the job done right.

09 312 E2 \$3.05



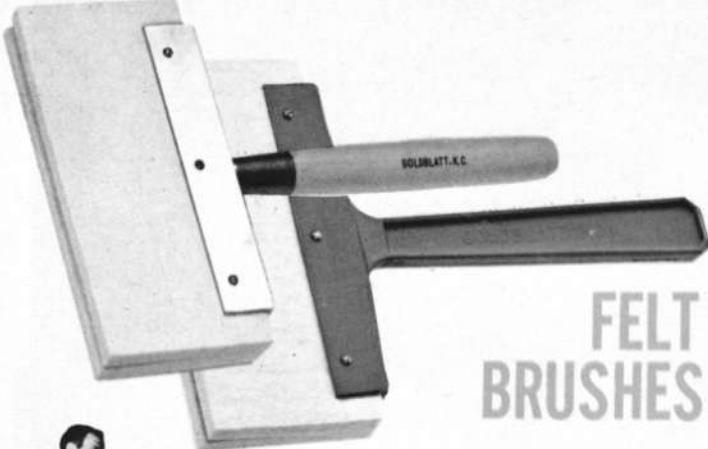
• **PLIERS POUCH**—Carry pliers conveniently in this holder that loops over your belt. Top quality leather is stitched and riveted to assure durability.

09 491 H8 \$2.50



• **CHANNELLOCK IRONWORKER'S PLIERS**—Designed by the men who use this tool. Ironworkers told engineers what they wanted in a wire cutting plier for tying concrete reinforcing bars. Pliers have bevel nose design. Balanced tension coiled spring. Hand honed cutting edge. 9" long with plastic-coated handles.

09 490 H7 \$12.85



FELT BRUSHES

The ideal tools to apply water—or pick it up off newly finished surfaces. Use these felt brushes to clean door bucks or windows, eliminate cat faces or to pick up "slobbers" on walls and ceiling. Great for cement finishing too.

LONG LASTING

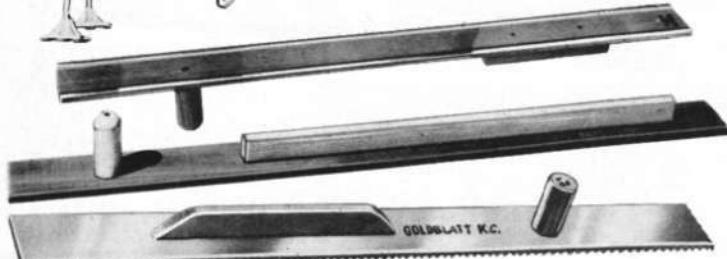
- **IMPROVED WOOD-HANDED BLISTER BRUSH**—The rugged removable hardwood handle with a strong steel ferrule makes this brush tops. Easy to use, easy to knock down. Felts fit into a $1\frac{1}{4}''$ x $7\frac{1}{2}''$ aluminum channel with $\frac{1}{8}''$ sidewalls. An aluminum stiffener gives your felts exactly the right flex for best action on the job. Blister Brush with two $4''$ x $8\frac{1}{8}''$ felt pads 03 224 M7... \$9.35 Blister Brush with one $9''$ x $8\frac{3}{4}''$ felt pad 03 523 M7... \$9.45

- **MOLDED PLASTIC FELT BRUSH**—All new high impact molded plastic, this felt brush is the journeyman's dream because it's light! All plastic construction means it won't pick up water (or weight). Made in one piece. Brush with two $4''$ x $9''$ felt pads. 03 524 M7... \$9.25
- **REPLACEMENT FELTS**—Fit above felt holders as well as others. Two $4''$ x $8\frac{1}{8}''$ felt pads 03 225 M7... \$3.85 One $9''$ x $8\frac{3}{4}''$ felt pad 03 526 M7... \$4.30



"HIGH BOY" WORK STAND

- **GOLDBLATT "HIGH BOY" STAND**—Our new mud and mortar board stand puts the mix at a convenient working height for a man working on stilts. No stooping to floor for mud . . . saves back, legs, and time. All welded tubular steel construction. 2" deep L-shaped feet at both ends steadies High Boy at floor and provides solid base for mortar board. Set on its side to hold two mortar boards with 5" overhang. It's rugged, yet lightweight for easy transportation. Triple chain system adds strength and prevents collapsing. Release chain lock to fold. $50''$ x $20''$ x $20''$ and weighs 20 lbs. 20 950 E5... \$28.40



DARBIES

- **ALUMINUM EDGED MAHOGANY DARBY**—A popular favorite. Aluminum binding is permanently attached. Rugged! $42''$ x $3\frac{1}{2}''$ x $\frac{3}{8}''$. Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.... 13 716 M7. \$11.40
- **ALL MAHOGANY DARBY**—Really straight, kiln-dried, light! $45''$ x $3\frac{1}{2}''$ x $\frac{1}{2}''$. Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. 13 706 M7. \$10.25
- **DOUBLE-NOTCHED DARBY**—This Double-Notched Darby is keyed on both edges for perfect undercoats. Just the right flexibility but strong. $42''$ x $3\frac{3}{4}''$ x $\frac{1}{4}''$. Light . . . weighs only 2 lbs. 5 ozs. 13 712 H3.... \$16.05

- **ANGLE PLANE**—This patented tool is perfect for knocking down high spots, cleaning angles and scraping down walls. Use it regularly instead of scraping with your trowel blade; you'll be many, many trowels (and dollars) ahead over the long haul. This tool is built to take it. 7 blades, firmly attached to the body of the tool work quickly and cleanly. Each blade is a full $1\frac{1}{4}''$ deep. The tool is $10''$ long, $4''$ wide. 03 300 H7.... \$6.35

ANGLE PLANE

ORNAMENTAL TOOLS



- **PLASTERER'S IMPORTED ORNAMENTAL TOOLS**—Perfectly forged and tempered. *
- Leaf and Squares.

$\frac{3}{8}''$	03 194 M7... \$4.15
$\frac{1}{2}''$	03 195 M7... \$4.15
$\frac{5}{8}''$	03 199 M7... \$4.15
$\frac{3}{4}''$	03 200 M7... \$4.15
Trowel and Squares.	

- **CEMENT STUCCO DASH BRUSHES**— $5''$ x $2\frac{1}{4}''$ block. 4 rows x 8 rows Bassine Fibre $5\frac{1}{4}''$. 03 114 H7.... \$4.55



BROWNING BRUSH

- **BIG DUTCH BROWNING BRUSH**—"Stand-in" for higher priced brushes. Big brush. White Tam-pico $6\frac{1}{2}''$ x $2''$ x $4''$. 01 426 H7.... \$2.85

NYLON BRUSHES



- **SKILLFULLY MADE**—Du Pont's Tynex filaments are flagged and tipped. Produces a brush that will pick up and apply any material efficiently. Fine for water, alkyd, rubber, water and oil base paints.

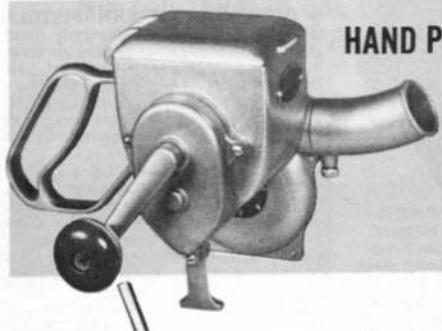
- **STAINLESS STEEL BOUND BRUSH**—Tynex Nylon. $8''$ x $1\frac{1}{4}''$ x $4\frac{1}{8}''$ 03 105 H7... \$31.30

- **REGULAR DUTCH**—For plasterers, stucco workers and painters. Tynex Nylon in rubber. $7''$ x $1\frac{5}{8}''$ x $4\frac{1}{8}''$ 03 101 H7... \$25.80 $7\frac{1}{4}''$ x $2\frac{1}{4}''$ x $4\frac{1}{8}''$ 03 102 H7... \$26.80

- **"GEM"—LONG HANDLED SEMI-DUTCH**—4 row construction gives large water-holding capacity. Tynex Nylon. $6''$ x $1\frac{1}{4}''$ x $3\frac{3}{8}''$. $7''$ x $1\frac{1}{4}''$ x $3\frac{3}{8}''$. 03 109 H7... \$23.70 03 107 H7... \$27.40



GLITTER GUNS



HAND POWERED

NOW
AVAILABLE IN
PLASTIC OR
METAL UNIT

- **GLITTERMASTER GUN**—Here's the perfect spray gun to apply glitter to walls and ceilings. It's lightweight and portable and requires no special compressor or expensive equipment to operate. A simple turn of the handle dispenses a steady flow of sparkling

glitter to bring a dramatic touch to rooms.

PLASTIC CASE

15 515 H7....\$31.65

METAL GLITTER GUN. Metal unit same as above.

13 302 H7....\$31.65

DELUXE AIR POWERED

- **GLITTER GUN**—With this gun attached to your regular plaster gun air hose (or any other compressor of $\frac{1}{2}$ hp or larger) you can apply glitter to almost any surface. Requires 15 lb. to 30 lb. pressure. 10° curved nozzle to apply glitter to ceiling, 2° straight nozzle also included. Adjustable air valve on gun gives fine control of spray. Weight 27 oz.

13 311 H5....\$58.50

Quick disconnect male fitting—for use with glitter gun air hose.

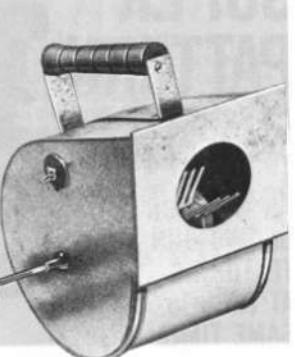
13 312 E5....\$2.35



PATCH GUN

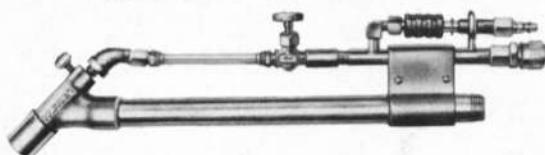
- **PATCH GUN**—A must for the truly professional drywall tradesman! This handy, efficient machine can't be beat for acoustic repairs, additions and patching. It can also be used to apply color coat, float small areas, repair fall-away breaks and spot retouching. There's nothing to clean! Just wash it out and let it dry.

15 513 H7....\$41.75



POLE GUNS—FOR USE WITH TEXTURE MACHINES ON PAGES 65 & 66

NEW SIZE—14" AIR-CONTROLLED

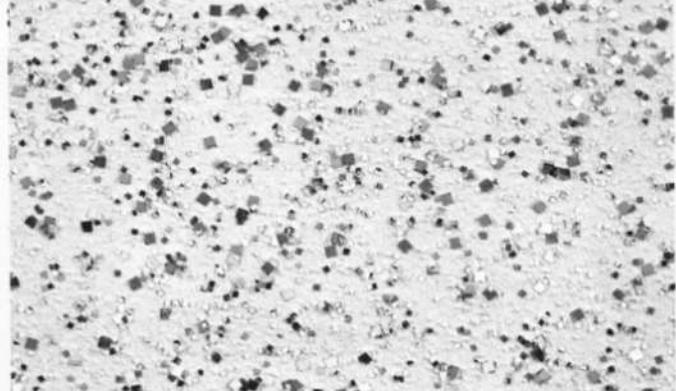


- **14" POLE GUN**—Shorter length is preferred by many applicators. It's ideal for spraying closets and any small areas. Gun is equipped with a sliding air-control valve.

09 492 E5....\$87.20

- **EXTRA NOZZLE TIPS**

$\frac{1}{8}$ " tip.....	09 475 E2....\$3.50
$\frac{3}{16}$ " tip.....	09 476 E2....\$3.50
$\frac{1}{4}$ " tip.....	09 477 E2....\$3.50
$\frac{5}{16}$ " tip.....	09 478 E2....\$3.50



GLITTER

ADDS VALUE, ADDS LIFE,
ADDS PROFIT TO EVERY
TEXTURED CEILING

- **GLITTER**—Fade resistant and tarnish-proof. Our glitter reflects light better and covers almost three times more area than others—about 500 sq. ft. per lb. To apply it, you gun it onto wet acoustic plaster or texture paint with a glitter gun or texture gun. Only Glaschip is recommended for exterior application.

- **GLITTER SAMPLE CARDS**—Contains samples of all Goldblatt Glitter to help you sell the "glitter" idea to your customers. Adds profit to your jobs.

1 Sample Card....09 350 E5....\$1.25

- **SILVER GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 351 E7....\$3.60
10 lb. can.....09 353 E7....\$33.30
100 lb. drum.....09 355 E7....\$275.00

- **SILVER GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 352 E7....\$3.60
10 lb. can.....09 354 E7....\$33.30
100 lb. drum.....09 366 E7....\$275.00

- **GOLD GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 391 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 393 E7....\$37.50
100 lb. drum.....09 395 E7....\$306.00

- **GOLD GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 392 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 394 E7....\$37.50
100 lb. drum.....09 396 E7....\$306.00

- **BABY BLUE GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 381 E7....\$4.15

- **BABY BLUE GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 382 E7....\$4.15

- **MULTI-COLOR GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 361 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 363 E7....\$37.50

- **MULTI-COLOR GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 362 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 364 E7....\$37.50

- **RED GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 338 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 340 E7....\$37.50

- **RED GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 334 E7....\$4.15
10 lb. can.....09 335 E7....\$37.50

- **FUCHSIA GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 369 E7....\$4.15

- **FUCHSIA GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{32}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 367 E7....\$4.15

- **GREEN GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 389 E7....\$4.15

- **GREEN GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{32}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 387 E7....\$4.15

- **ROYAL BLUE GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 399 E7....\$4.15

- **ROYAL BLUE GLITTER**— $\frac{1}{32}$ " cut

1 lb. can.....09 397 E7....\$4.15

- **GLASCHIP - INERT & WEATHER-PROOF**—Diamond-like in effect. This inert, brilliant material is used for exterior stucco application. Covers 200 sq. ft./lb. #20 size.

1 lb. bag.....09 356 E7....\$1.90
10 lb. bag.....09 357 E7....\$16.00
50 lb. bag.....09 358 E7....\$75.00

- **IRIS CRYSTAL CLEAR**—10 lbs. Size #1, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 561 E7....\$56.00

Size #1, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 562 E7....\$56.00

- Size #2, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 563 E7....\$40.15

Size #2, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 564 E7....\$40.15

- **IRIS CRYSTAL WHITE**—10 lbs. Size #1, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 565 E7....\$56.00

Size #1, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 566 E7....\$56.00

- Size #2, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 567 E7....\$40.15

Size #2, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 568 E7....\$40.15

- **IRIS CRYSTAL CLEAR**—1 lb.

Size #1, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 551 E7....\$6.10

- Size #1, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 552 E7....\$6.10

Size #2, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 553 E7....\$4.40

- Size #2, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 554 E7....\$4.40

- **IRIS CRYSTAL CLEAR**—1 lb.

Size #1, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 555 E7....\$6.10

- Size #1, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 556 E7....\$6.10

Size #2, $\frac{1}{16}$ " cut 09 557 E7....\$4.40

- Size #2, $\frac{1}{8}$ " cut 09 558 E7....\$4.40

3' AIR CONTROLLED



3' ELECTRIC POLE



- **3' ELECTRIC POLE GUN**—Has an electric button switch at controls to start-stop pump action. This lightweight gun comes complete with $\frac{1}{8}$ " air stem; and $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ " nozzle tips.

09 494 E5....\$98.30

SPRAY
ACOUSTIC
PLASTERS,
WATERPROOFING
COMPOUNDS,
PAINTS—WITH
GOLDBLATT'S

PATTERN PISTOL®

TWO AIR NOZZLES FOR WIDE RANGE

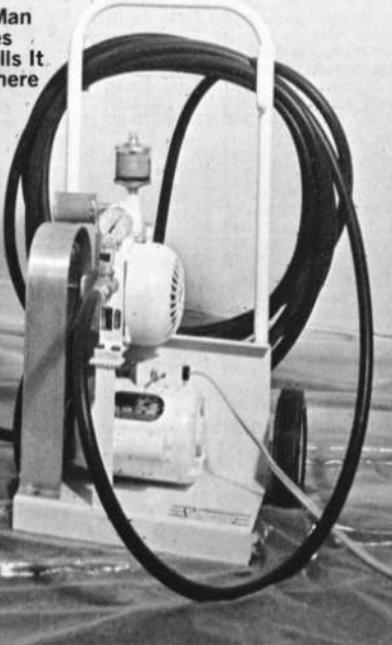


1/16" NOZZLE



9/64" NOZZLE

One Man
Carries
Or Rolls It
Anywhere



WITH ELECTRIC COMPRESSOR

• **PATTERN PISTOL® WITH COMPRESSOR** — The Improved Pattern Pistol Gun & Hopper that comes with this machine is described above. This machine is built to such rigid tolerances you can spray anything that will flow by gravity with aggregate small enough to pass through one of the orifices. Sprays mill mixes, acoustics, drywall mud, texture paints, glitter and waterproofing plus many other materials. Sprays about $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon of material a minute, depending on mix. The cool-running, 1 hp. capacitor-start electric motor drives a rotary vane compressor that produces up to 30 psi when used with $\frac{1}{16}$ air nozzle. NOTE:

when using extension cord, use #12 or heavier.

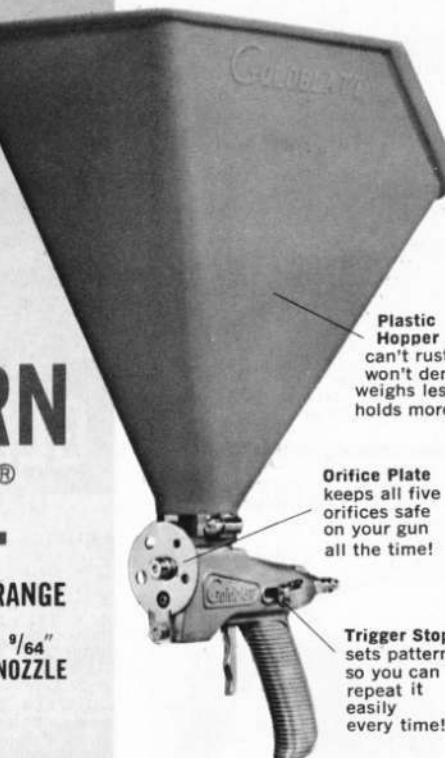
Specifications: 19" wide, 34" high, 15" front to back. Two 10 x 1.75 rubber-tired wheels.

PATTERN PISTOL complete with compressor, 50' of $\frac{1}{2}$ air hose, 25' power cable, gun and hopper, instructions. Shipping weight 108 lbs.

13 300 M5 \$510.00

Compressor Only—Delivers 7.0 cfm at 25 psi. With lubricator, filter and gauge (no motor, dolly, relief valve, etc.)

13 305 E4 \$143.00



GUN & HOPPER

• **IMPROVED PATTERN PISTOL® GUN & HOPPER** — The only hand gun with two interchangeable air stem nozzles to double your range of patterns and spray pressures. This gun sprays materials you couldn't touch before. A free adaptor lets you spray ceilings while you hold the lightweight plastic hopper upright.

You get two air nozzles: $\frac{1}{16}$ " and $\frac{9}{64}$ ". With the smaller, you work right up to the maximum pressure of your compressor; the larger works in the lower pressure range. You change orifices instantly with the exclusive orifice dial on the gun. It has $\frac{7}{32}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and $\frac{7}{16}$ orifices.

No need to disconnect your air hose to stop material flow. Set your pattern where you want it with the trigger stop—you'll return to the same texture everytime you pull the trigger. Releasing the trigger stops material flow on all but the $\frac{7}{16}$ orifice.

Plastic hopper won't dent or break, can't rust. Rounded corners prevent material build up. It holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of material—but the fully loaded hopper is so well balanced, so light you'll feel no more weight than with other, smaller hoppers.

GUN & HOPPER ONLY (No Hose)
13 301 M5 \$75.00

GUN & HOPPER WITH 50' HOSE
13 303 M5 \$103.00

50' OF $\frac{1}{2}$ " HOSE ONLY
13 304 E5 \$31.70

NEW! REPAIR YOUR OLD PISTOL WITH REPAIR KIT

Includes everything you will need to repair your Pattern Pistol; all handle screws; trigger; trigger set screw; trigger spring; front bushing; rear bushing; neoprene seal; orifice lock nut.

plate, tension screw, tension nut, tension clamp, tension screw, plate gasket; $\frac{9}{64}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$ air orifice.

13 330 M5 \$13.20

SUPER PATTERN PISTOL®

for ONE-GUN
or TWO-GUN
TEXTURING
AT THE
SAME TIME!



COVERS TWICE THE AREA HEAVY DUTY GOES ANYWHERE

• **SUPER PATTERN PISTOL®** — This revolutionary new texture machine is built to handle more work in less time and do a better job! It comes factory-fitted for one-gun or two-gun operation with all the power and air volume needed. This practical rig sprays all materials at pressures up to 100 psi. Our exclusive Goldblatt Pattern Pistol gun with interchangeable air nozzles lets you spray everything from thin lacquers to heavy mixes so thick they just flow by gravity.

The high volume of air delivered by the compressor plus the wide range of air pressure made possible by the interchangeable air nozzles and Goldblatt exclusive orifice design gives you even

material dispersal, better build-up on the board without sag. It's a snap to cover the board with one pass of the gun. Since the pattern and spray are controlled right from the gun, patching is easy. New frame design makes maneuvering on the job easy; Two 10" x 2.75 semipneumatic tires with two 4" swivel casters on rubber tread.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall dimensions: 25" wide, 31" high, 37" front to back, 7 hp engine, 18.2 cfm compressor @ 100 psi, 1,000 RPM, gun, two air nozzles, hopper and 50' of $\frac{1}{2}$ " hose are included. Weighs 225 lbs. F.O.B. Kansas City, KS.

13 401 E5 \$973.00

MIX-N-TEX® MACHINE

MIX AND SPRAY IN ONE OPERATION... SAVE
100 GALLON HOPPER TIME & MONEY
ON THE JOB



• **MIX-N-TEX®** — Make life easier for yourself and make extra profit doing it. Mix-N-Tex combines your mixer and texture machine into one easy-to-use unit. Saves time and money on the job. The 100 gallon hopper mixes enough texture material to work non-stop on many of the large jobs.

Since you mix and spray from the same tank, there's no messy, wasteful or time-consuming dumping of material from the mixer into the spray rig; no more hauling two units to the job when one will do. Driven by a husky 7 hp B&S engine through a 3-speed disc clutch, the compressor delivers 9.0 cfm at 100 p.s.i. to apply just about any drywall finish you choose. There's a separate clutch for the mixer. The 2L3 rotor/stator delivers up to 5 gallons of material a minute from the bot-

tom of the tank through a $\frac{3}{4}$ " material hose. It will pump up about three stories high. Material flow is controlled from the nozzle, of course.

This 91" long machine can be towed from job to job. Equipped with a tapered roller bearing and axle that telescopes to only 32", you can move it indoors to work or for overnight safety. Comes complete with 3' pole gun and 4 orifices, 100' of banded $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{1}{4}$ " hose. Wt. 800 lbs.

15 650 E5 \$2,990.00

• **MIX-N-TEX® WITH 2L4 PUMP** — Is designed for pumping high volume material. Example, fireproofing. Comes with 50' of 1" $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and $\frac{1}{4}$ " hose. 15 651 E5 \$3,130.00

PORTABLE COMPRESSOR

• **PORTABLE COMPRESSOR** — Engineered to take long hours of commercial operation. Compressor and engine mounted on a compact, well built chassis make it easy to load or maneuver on the job. Both models come complete with an adjustable relief valve set at 50 psi; pulsation chamber; air gauge; control valve. Both are 30" wide, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, 30" high.

• **GASOLINE MODEL** — Has a 5 hp B&S engine. The 2 hp compressor displaces 13.0 cfm and delivers 9.30 cu. ft. of free air at 50 psi. Maximum working pressure set at 100 psi. Weight 131 lbs.

15 247 M5 \$576.00
50' OF $\frac{1}{2}$ " HOSE ONLY
13 304 E5 \$31.70

• **ELECTRIC MODEL** — Uses 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hp motor with overload protector, 115/230 V wired for 115 V operation. The 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hp compressor displaces 10.0 cfm and delivers 7.20 cu. ft. free air at 50 psi. Max. working pressure set at 100 psi. Weighs 128 lbs. NOTE: When using extension cord, use #12 or heavier.

15 248 M5 \$629.00

TWO STYLES

GASOLINE
OR
ELECTRIC



SAVE MONEY!
ORDER THE
GASOLINE
COMPRESSOR
WITH THE
PATTERN PUMP!
(SEE PATTERN PUMP)

MIX-N-TEX® HAND GUN WITH BYPASS VALVE

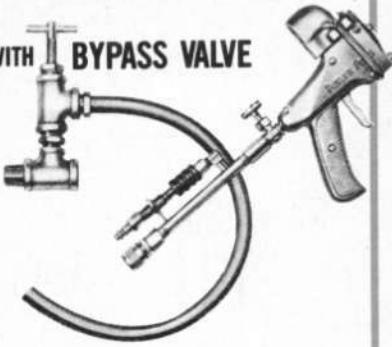
• **MIX-N-TEX HAND GUN WITH BYPASS VALVE** — Air-operated hand gun designed to operate with the gasoline powered Supertex™ and Mix-N-Tex. Has five settings on single orifice plate for instant spray adjustment. Ideal for spraying ceilings and texturing walls. A by-pass is included in kit and must be attached to machine when using gun. Gun stops flow of material when machine is turned off.

09 501 E5 \$128.00

Caution: Always use the by-pass valve when operating hand gun.

• **MIX-N-TEX HAND GUN (ONLY)** —

09 502 E5 \$85.00



PATTERN PUMP®



Comes with modified
Pattern Pistol
with on/off switch and
adaptor to fit $\frac{3}{4}$ " hose.

Can also use the
Electric Pole Gun on page 63.

USE
A GOLDBLATT
COMPRESSOR
—OR YOUR OWN!
(Must deliver at least
8.0 cfm at 40 psi)

GOLDBLATT PATTERN PUMP®

— Apply up to two gallons of texture paint every minute for complete coverage. Apply materials up to 3 mils thick in one pass of the gun.

The Pattern Pump applies all water-based texture paints, simulated acoustics, latex paints, block fillers and most liquid waterproofing materials.

Use your own compressor of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hp or more; it must deliver 8.0 cfm at 40 psi to get high volume coverage at low air pressures, to spray textures ranging from fine sand finishes to simulated acoustics.

A three-position, low voltage switch gives you automatic operation from the gun or manual operation from the machine. This instant acting switch prevents dribble; it stops material flow when you shut off the gun, prevents "surge" when you crack the trigger.

The pump, made by us, puts enough pressure behind the material to keep it flowing but not enough to cause packing in the hose. The $\frac{1}{2}$ HP gear motor drives the pump through a chain so there are no belts to wear out.

With 25' of hose you cover 1,575 sq. ft. without moving the rig. The modified Pattern Pistol supplied with your Pattern Pump has all the features described at left, except the hopper; a switch controls the pump from the gun. No hopper comes with this machine. NOTE: When using extension cord, use #12 or heavier.

Pattern Pump Specifications: 34" high, 28" wide, 35" front to rear; hopper 20" x 20" x 26" deep, tapering to pump inlet; approx. cap. 16 gals. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft.); $\frac{1}{2}$ hp 115/220 V, 60 cycle, 1 phase elec. gear motor wired for 115 V; approx. pump cap, 2 gpm; 6 V 3-way on/off switch; two 2.75 x 10 solid rubber tires; 25' x $\frac{1}{2}$ " air hose; 25' x $\frac{3}{4}$ " material hose; modified Pattern Pistol; weight 168 lbs. as described above.

15 240 E5 \$883.00

ORDER PATTERN PUMP WITH COMPRESSOR

• **With Gas Compressor** — Buy as one unit and save! Unit above complete with gasoline compressor described at left; everything needed to hook up.

15 450 E5 \$1,443.00

SUPERTEX®

NOW—
TWO
MODELS
ELECTRIC
OR GAS

Uses the
AIR
CONTROL
POLE GUN
on
Page 63

WILL GO ANYWHERE—
SPRAY MOST EVERYTHING!



INTERIOR SCAFFOLDING SYSTEM

• STACKABLE • VERSATILE

• **INTERIOR SCAFFOLDING** — Fully versatile all-steel basic unit is narrow enough to pass through standard door openings, supports maximum 1,000 lb. load (73 lbs. per sq. ft. working load). Positive engagement locking pin system with integral lock nut permits assembly and height adjustment by one man. "D" handle shields protect locks, prevent damage to walls and woodwork. 29" x 69" ladders are 1½" x 1½" x .072" channel fitted with 1" x 3" steel stack pins and 1.1" I.D. bushings. 6' long trusses are 14 gauge steel with 10 gauge channels, positive engagement locks and trusses welded in place. Platform is ½" plywood, banded with 7/32" steel. Platform height is adjustable in 4" increments from 9' to a maximum of 76'. Basic units come with 5" hard rubber wheel side-locking casters. Units are stackable to over 17', and fully versatile to fit special needs.



• **SUPERTEX®** — The perfect machine for inside finishing work. With oversize compressor that delivers 100 psi or more, this rig pumps most acoustic material including exterior stucco & fireproofing. The 7 HP engine drives through a disc clutch and three speed transmission rated at 12 HP to deliver material through a 75' hose from a 2L3 pump. You get the right speed for every texture from fine to coarse.

The new lightweight 3' polegun has adjustable air stem with four tips: ¼", 5/16", ¾" and 7/16".

GAS MODEL

Specifications: 7 hp B&S engine; 100 psi compressor; 3-speed transmission; disc clutch; 2L3 rotor/stator pump; 35 gal hopper; pumps 1 to 5 gpm; 36" polegun, 4 orifices; 75' each of ¼", 5/16", ¾" hose, banded; length 41", width 27" height 24½"; Weight 267 lbs.

Goldblatt SuperTex Complete with 75' hose, 3' polegun, 4 orifices as described above.

15 501 E5 \$1,877.00

• **ECONOMICAL BRUSH** — Can be used for many jobs, especially roof coating, where a brush cannot be used over. Has 6 rows of trimmed 2½" white Tampico fibre. 7" x 2½" hardwood block with tapered hole for handle. Shp. wt. 8 oz.

01 261 H7 \$1.70

• **ALL PURPOSE BRUSH** — For delicate jobs. Horse hair and nylon bristles make this brush the best on those jobs where there can be no risk of scratching surfaces. Block is 12" x 2¾" hardwood. Bristles are 2½" long and are capable of holding large quantities of liquid. Shp. wt. 1½ lbs.

01 260 H7 \$12.70

CORNER ROLLER FAST and EASY

• **CORNER ROLLER** — For paints and joint compound! Created to meet the demands of the commercial painter. This curved rod with durable plastic handle holds a lambs wool roller to get paint into those tough, time-consuming corners.

05 265 M7 \$16.95

(Cover only) .05 266 M7 \$ 8.95

• **SUPERTEX® WITH 2L4 PUMP** — Is designed for pumping high volume material. Example, fireproofing. Comes with 50' of 1", 5/8", and ¾" hose.

15 517 E5 \$2,020.00

ELECTRIC MODEL

• **ELECTRIC SUPERTEX WITH 2L3 PUMP** — Many inside contractors and tradesmen prefer an electric machine because they can have the entire rig indoors without having to worry about exhaust fumes (and OSHA). This is the same high performance machine as above, only with 3 hp 220V, single phase electric motor, motor starter and heavy duty power cord.

15 521 E5 \$2,160.00

• **ELECTRIC SUPERTEX WITH 2L4 PUMP** — Is designed for pumping high volume material. Example, fireproofing. Comes with 50' of 1", 5/8", and ¾" hose.

15 516 E5 \$2,340.00

• **BANDED HOSE** — Each of ¼", 5/16" and ¾" hose.
50' length ... 09 474 E2 \$148.00
75' length ... 09 496 E2 \$192.00

ALL PURPOSE



GUARD RAIL AND TOEBOARDS

• GUARD RAIL AND TOEBOARDS

To prevent injuries, guard rails should be used on all scaffolds at all heights. Adjustable to provide protection at all heights. Toeboards should be used to prevent the user from accidentally stepping off scaffold or from knocking objects off the platform.

20 711 E3 \$143.00

OUTRIGGERS

• **OUTRIGGER** — For stability add an outrigger to each leg when stacking units or invert outrigger and create a handy work shelf. For either use, outriggers are a necessary accessory to this fine scaffolding.

Outrigger with Caster
20 712 E3 \$42.30 ea.

TELESCOPING LEVEL

spring-loaded, padded base

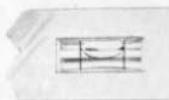


• **TELESCOPING LAYOUT LEVEL**—The two extruded sections of this aluminum level interlock to make a solid, accurate level up to 10' long. The spring-loaded, padded base locks the level in the plumb position so that it stands free and supports itself. Once set up, you can plumb many points in the same room without changing the setting. Has a full magnetic edge to hold it securely to metal studs, beams, door bucks, etc. Use this edge to hold the level securely while you plumb door frames or studs with both hands. Monovial design, two level and eight plumb equivalent. If vial cases break we'll replace them free. 6'6" to 10' Layout Level... 09 468 H7... \$193.00



MAGNETIC LEVEL

HAS NEW
SEE THROUGH
FEATURE!



• **MAGNETIC, MONOVIAL ALUMINUM LEVELS**—These handy levels have the new monovials which let you read at any angle—through the entire 360°. On edge they read level or plumb—high or low. Flat, they read level and reference cross test reading. Monovials are acrylic plastic, not glass and are 20% larger than regular glass vials.

2' level 07 440 H7... \$21.35
4' level 07 441 H7... \$39.90
6'6" level 07 442 H7... \$76.90

STUD STABILIZER

STUDS SECURED
IN ONLY
SECONDS!



• **STUD STABILIZER** secures and stabilizes a stud at top and bottom without screws or screw gun. Complete studs on all four sides in as fast as 10 seconds. It's an indispensable tool wherever non-load bearing partitions are being built. With the stabilizer, studs are kept straight and flat to track. When studs are removed, they're in like-new condition. Handle measures 40" long, head 4 1/2" long. All steel construction. Weighs 5 lbs. 15 266 H5... \$81.35

IT'S A
CINCH™

PAT. PEND.



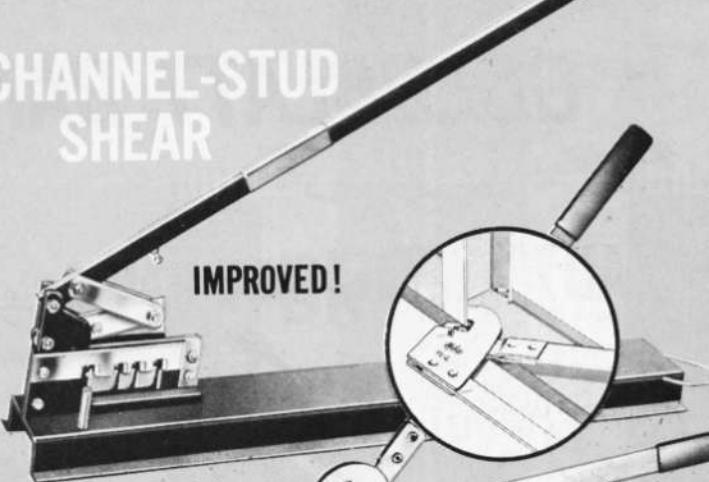
NEW!

METAL PUNCH

• **METAL PUNCH**—Designed specifically for acoustical grid systems. Cuts out perfect $\frac{1}{8}$ " rivet holes and holds beams rigidly in place until you have loaded your rivet. Simply remove the punch to insert your rivet. Eases pressure normally required by other punches to penetrate metal. Made of light-weight aluminum and small enough to carry in your tool belt; 9 1/8" long, 2 3/8" wide, weight 14 oz. 15 259 H7... \$36.95

CHANNEL-STUD SHEAR

IMPROVED!



EASILY CUTS $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", $2\frac{3}{8}$ "
AND $3\frac{5}{8}$ " METAL STRIPS

• **COMPOUND LEVERAGE CHANNEL SHEARS**—Shears cut through 20-gauge metal stud and runner in one easy stroke without deforming metal channel. Cutting action is clean and precise. Hollow ground chrome/moly steel blade can be resharpened or replaced. A 36" long handle provides additional leverage. Cuts 6 basic channel sizes ($1\frac{1}{8}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{8}$ stud and accomodating runners). Rugged all steel and bolt construction. Handle has red vinyl comfort grips.

15 804 H5... \$155.60

• **PUNCH LOCK RIVETER**—Just squeeze the two 16" vinyl gripped handles together... the tool first punches a rectangular hole in the two pieces to be joined, then rolls cut strips back at top and bottom of hole. This inter-locking fastening resists stress from almost any angle. Works in tight quarters too—fits inside the smallest stud and channel. Drawing handles together punches and locks stud and runner securely. One arm remains stationary so you can make your joint right "on the money". Riveter is 19 1/2" long and weighs 2 1/2 lbs. All steel riveter has 24 gauge punching capacity. 15 815 H5... \$34.80

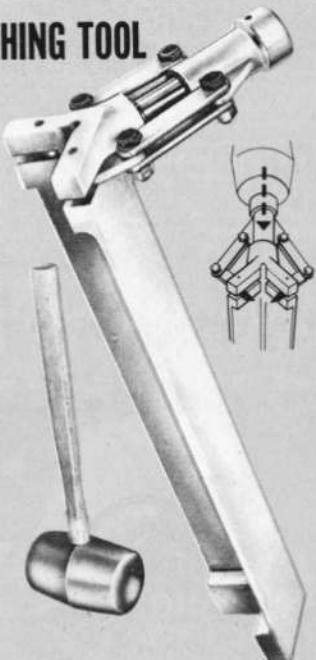
CORNER BEAD CLINCHING TOOL

• **CORNER BEAD CLINCHING TOOL**—Save time, save trouble; set $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " corner beads easier with this tool. One blow of the rubber mallet (1) drives the corner bead flush and tight to the corner; (2) centers it for best cement distribution; (3) automatically clinches the corner bead in place without nails. Reach up to an 8' ceiling stilt; you install an 8' bead in as little as ten seconds as soon as you get the hang of this tool. One blow of the mallet every 4" to 6" firmly secures it to the corner. Corner Tool and Mallet

15 806 M7... \$49.50

Larger size for $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " beads Tool and Mallet. 15 810 M7... \$49.50

Spare Parts Kit—Contains all needed parts to replace main wear items: 2 nuts, 2 bolts, 2 pins and 2 crimping teeth. 15 807 M7... \$8.35



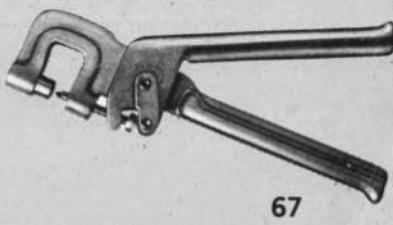
• **RUBBER MALLET**—Black rubber 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" head, ideal to use with Clinch-On tool above. 13 3/8" handle, weight 1 1/4 lbs.

02 193 H7... \$6.10

• **STUD CRIMPER**—This handy tool is designed for setting and splicing metal studs, roughing-in door holders and window headers, setting electrical boxes and punching hanger-wire holes in ceiling grids. Lightweight and made of aluminum for use on .025 gauge or lighter galvanized metal. Secures metal to metal. Requires no electrical outlets, extension cords, screws or screwguns. Squeeze the handle together and the stud is secured; 9 1/8" long, 2 3/8" wide, weighs 14 oz.

15 263 H7... \$36.95

STUD CRIMPER



GOLDBLATT BANJOS - FAST AND EASY TO USE

AUTOMATIC TAPE BANJO®

U.S. Pat. No. 3,707,427

NEW!



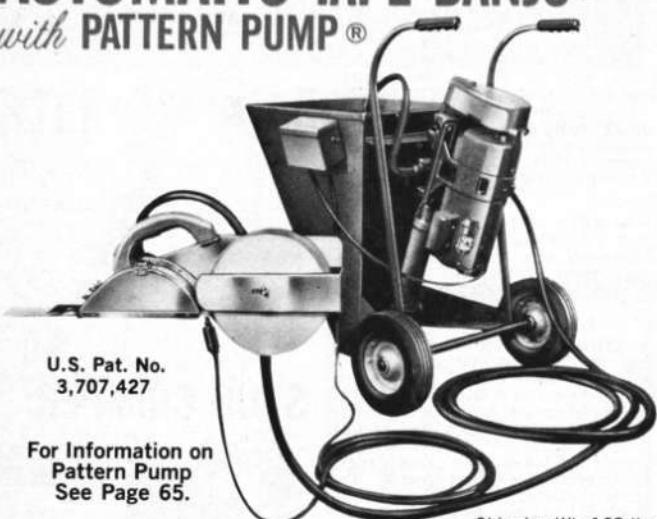
AUTOMATIC TAPE BANJO® W/50' HOSE AND WIRING.
15 380 H5 \$312.00

- Increased and trouble-free performance
- Used with texture spray pattern pump
- Saves hours in work time
- Fast and easy to use
- Loads a 500' tape roll instantly

• AUTOMATIC TAPE BANJO® — lets you tape and mud simultaneously 1400 sq. ft. in 2½ to 3 hours with one quick and simple operation. Press the button located within the handle for easy operation and mud is automatically and continuously dispensed. Mud is fed directly into the Banjo® from a hopper. Release the button and the mud flow stops. The Banjo® holds up to a 500' roll of tape for fewer stops and has separate compartments for mud and tape. A locking latch and metal to metal seal secures the mud

compartment for leak-proof and trouble-free performance. The majority of weight at the tape load allows precision control. Tensile strength is never lost. Comes with 50' of hose and is made of light weight aluminum with an easy to hold handle. The new Goldblatt Automatic Tape Banjo® can be quickly cleaned. Use with your regular Pattern Pump®. Works the same way as the regular Banjo®, except work gets finished in a breeze. Well balanced for tireless use. Weighs 2.2 lbs.,

AUTOMATIC TAPE BANJO® with PATTERN PUMP®

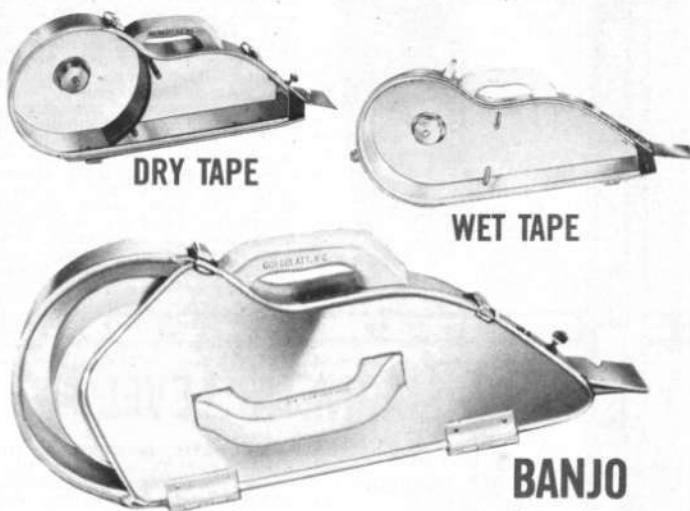


U.S. Pat. No.
3,707,427

For Information on
Pattern Pump
See Page 65.

Shipping Wt. 168 lbs.
AUTOMATIC TAPE BANJO® W/PAT-
TERN PUMP® COMPLETE WITH
ALL ACCESSORIES.

15 381 E5 \$1,163.00



• DRY TAPE BANJO® — Drop most 500' tape rolls in the dry tape compartment; they center on the built-in spindle, and the tape never gets soggy, no matter how long it's in the machine. Flips open or closed on hinges, a flick of the fingers locks or opens the two hasps. Made of deep drawn aluminum, the metal to metal seal is leak-proof, trouble-free. Threaded for ceilings or walls, the Goldblatt handles are easy to use. Use the thumbscrew to apply just the amount of mud you want with the tape.
Dry-Tape Banjo

15 301 M7 \$59.60

• WET TAPE BANJO® — Same as above but both tape and mud store in the same compartment as preferred by many tapers.
Wet-Tape Banjo

15 302 M7 \$59.60



• DRYWALL TAPE HOLDER — A great time saver for the drywall finisher. Made of steel, painted to prevent rusting. It holds all standard size tape rolls, including our Flex Corner® Tape. Hangs from belt for easy dispensing. Tape changing is easy, just pull pin, insert tape and replace the pin. Tape threads through slide slot at the top of the holder for quick unrolling and tear-off.

05 221 M7 \$5.40

TAPE DISPENSER & CREAMER

ALL IN ONE



• TAPE DISPENSER & CREAMER — Very handy helper for the dry-wall finisher. Holds all standard size tape rolls, hangs from belt for easy dispensing. Just pull the tape through as you need it and cut it off, already creased! Tape changing is easy.

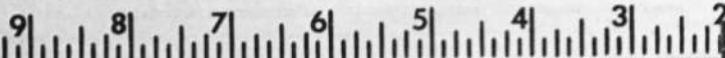
05 370 M7 \$7.30



• CORNER TAPE CREAMER — Makes both inside and outside corners a snap. This sturdy, lightweight aluminum tool hangs on a roll of tape or mounts on a bench. Just pull the tape through as you need it and cut it off. Makes sharp, true corners, eliminates touch-up work. There are no wrinkles in tape to get air bubbles.

05 525 H7 \$2.05

TWO SIZES



DRYWALL T-SQUARE



2" BLADE WIDTH
WITHOUT OR WITH LIP



• **DRYWALL T-SQUARE**—Our gold-anodized T-Square has at least 6 advantages over every other make: 1, easy-to-read black on gold markings; 2, stud locator holes to mark board for fast nail driving; 3, notched head lets you cut a 4" board in one sweep; 4, use the 2" blade to cut both sides of an outlet box without moving your square; 5, blade springs straight no matter how you flex it; 6, anodized finish wears longer. Blade measures up to 48", head measures 1" to 6" on short end, 2" to 16" on long end. Markings in inches and eighths.
05 120 M7 \$14.50

• **DRYWALL T-SQUARE WITH LIP**—Every feature of above plus an extra long 1/2" lip on head to ride the edge of wallboard with tapered, rounded edges as shown in illus.
05 121 M7 \$14.50

• **DRYWALL T-SQUARE — BLANK**—Same as 05 121 M7, drywall T-square with lip, but has no scale.
05 122 M7 \$10.00

CORNER TAPING TOOLS



• **OUTSIDE CORNER TOOL**—Made of flexible stainless steel to resist corrosive, abrasive mixes, won't rust or pit. Has an 80° angle between the blades, flexes to 90°. Blades taper from 5" long at center to 1 1/4" long at outside edge.
05 521 M7 \$5.65

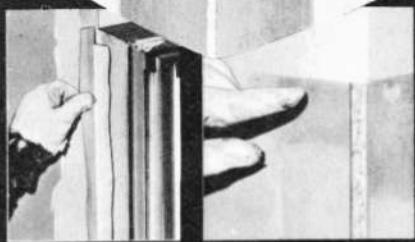


• **CORNER TAPING TOOL**—Highly flexible stainless steel. Blade formed from one piece of steel! This design eliminates all sharp, exposed working edges, eliminates tape snagging. Sidewalls are a full 4" wide. Blade is set to the proper angle for clean, fast and easy inside corner taping. Steel is rust-resistant and almost self-cleaning, tough and durable. Lightweight aluminum mounting has perfect "hang."
05 520 M7 \$6.20

U.S. Pat. No. 2,862,264
Canada Pat. No. 621,349

FLEX CORNER®

DRYWALL TAPE



• **FLEX CORNER TAPE**—Revolutionary drywall tape insures a perfect corner on ANY angle. Saves you time, money and headaches. Use on any angle, cathedral or drop ceilings, around bay windows and angles impractical for ordinary beads. Apply Flex Corner easily and quickly with complete assurance that every corner will be straight and sharp. Edges are feathered so they blend into wall's surface to remove traces of irregularities. Apply with regular joint cement, same as you do with other drywall tapes. Cut lengths to size, fold at center margin and apply with metal facing walls. Tape is 2 1/8" wide with two 1/2" galvanized steel strips adhered to center of tape with 1/8" gap.
One 100' Roll 15 700 H7 \$8.25
Carton of 10 Rolls 15 701 H7 \$78.45

NOTE: 100 rolls or more per carton of 10. 15 702 H7 \$74.10

• **4" WIDE FLEX CORNER**—Use with thick insulation board or wrapping, to form corner beads for 3/4" and 1" thick drywall, to finish around duct work, to repair cracked plaster walls or for any of the regular Flex Corner uses. Apply with joint cement, glue or staples. Comes in easy to dispense box. 4" wide, with two 1/2" galvanized steel strips adhered to center of tape with 1/8" gap.
One 100' Roll 15 704 H7 \$9.00
Carton of 5 Rolls 15 705 H7 \$43.70

NOTE: 100 rolls or more per carton of 5. 15 706 H7 \$42.25



DRYWALL JOINT TAPE

• **GOLDSTAR™ DRYWALL JOINT TAPE**—This "spark perforated" wallboard joint tape is ideal for taping over any wallboard joint. It is 2 1/8" wide and specially feathered on the edges to insure a smooth finish. Has good "rough" on top and bottom so that joint system will adhere to tape and tape will adhere to the wallboard. Apply with regular joint cement, same as you would with other drywall tapes. Will fit Goldblatt, Ames and other taping machines.

10 roll ctn., 500' each 15 710 H7 \$28.80
20 roll ctn., 250' each 15 711 H7 \$30.35
20 roll ctn., 75' each 15 712 H7 \$14.75

DRYWALL KNIVES



NEW SIZES!

NOW!
COMES IN
STAINLESS STEEL

TRIO



Order Blank
In Center Fold

See Page 82-83
For Index

• **ELASTIC KNIVES** — Flexible, high carbon steel blades hardened, ground and polished to a mirror-like finish. Handles are molded of shatter-proof plastic. Brass "Hammer" head.

4" Knife 05 529 H8 \$4.60
5" Knife 05 530 H8 \$5.25
6" Knife 05 533 H8 \$5.70

• **ELASTIC KNIVES** — Hardened, electrically tempered and ground for flexibility. Shining mirror finish retards rusting. 4" Square Blade 05 544 H8 \$4.00

• **SHEAR BLADE SPOTTING KNIFE** — This special brass headed 6" knife has a concave shearing curve of .050" in the blade. For shearing excess joint cement from nail spots. 05 538 M7 \$5.85

• **NARROW LIMBER TAPING KNIVES** — Flexible steel bladed knives for drywall, putty and patch work. New acid resistant handle.

1½" Knife 05 527 H7 \$2.60
2" Knife 05 528 H7 \$2.75

NEW!

With stiff blade.
1¼" Knife 05 522 H7 \$2.30
3" Knife 05 523 H7 \$3.40

ADVANCE TAPING KNIVES

• **ADVANCE TAPING KNIVES** — The blade of tempered steel bows just right for perfect feathered joints. A sturdy steel rib prevents the knife from taking a "set". Comfortable wood handle.

6" Knife 05 606 H8 \$4.45
8" Knife 05 608 H8 \$4.80
10" Knife 05 610 H8 \$5.70
12" Knife 05 612 H8 \$6.85
14" Knife 05 614 H8 \$8.55

With 16" handle.

8" Knife 05 618 H8 \$6.20
10" Knife 05 620 H8 \$7.15
12" Knife 05 622 H8 \$8.30
14" Knife 05 624 H8 \$10.05
18" Knife 05 628 H8 \$14.60

• **LIGHTWEIGHT TAPING KNIFE** — Wide, flexible spring steel blade mounted in a rust-proof, easy to flex aluminum mounting, attached to a strong, straight-grained wood handle. Blade is 3¼" deep.

8" Knife 05 248 M7 \$4.65
10" Knife 05 250 M7 \$5.70
12" Knife 05 252 M7 \$6.85
14" Knife 05 254 M7 \$8.40

• **STAINLESS STEEL TAPING KNIVES** — Flexible, high polish blade mounted same as above.

8" Knife 05 348 M7 \$6.65
10" Knife 05 350 M7 \$7.30
12" Knife 05 352 M7 \$9.40
14" Knife 05 354 M7 \$10.90

• **TRIO: THE REVOLUTIONARY 3-IN-1 DRYWALL FINISHING TOOL** — It has three interchangeable and replaceable blades: An 11" x 4" blade with a concave edge shears, feathers and finishes; an 11" x 4" blade with a straight working edge for flat work and tight shearing or skimcoating and an 8" x 4" concave blade shears and finishes.

Blades lock securely and quickly into the light-weight aluminum blade clamp by wing nuts. Joint tape can be slipped into the blade clamp to shim blades to desired "bow." Every blade is of the correct gauge steel for proper flexibility. Tenite II plastic handle hangs just right for perfect balance. Complete with 3 stainless steel blades.

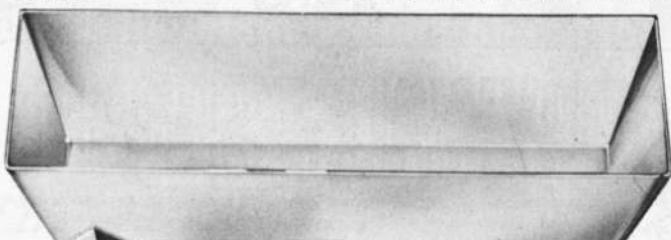
05 450 M7 \$12.95

• STAINLESS STEEL MUD PANS

— This heavy duty pan outlasts others. Resists rust and wears forever. Wipe your knife clean on the tough, sharp edges. Has completely water-tight seams.

Heli-arc Welded PANS

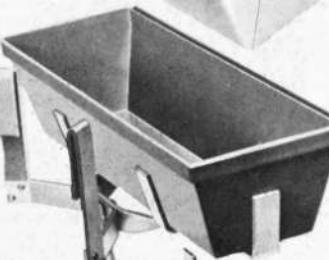
10" Stainless .. 05 223 M7 \$7.65
12" Stainless .. 05 224 M7 \$8.65
14" Stainless .. 05 225 M7 \$9.45



• DOUBLE-BLADED 12" MUD PAN

— This steel mud pan is equipped with long wearing spring steel blades on two sides. Blades are permanently welded to pan to give you twice the life and more for your money! Ends are tapered and all edges rolled 4½" x 13" at top; 3½" x 12" at bottom; 2½" deep.

05 208 M7 \$3.70



• **PLASTIC MUD PANS** — Wipe your knife on the replaceable steel edge of these long-wearing tough plastic pans. The pan never wears out, just the low cost steel wiper blade. Plastic works best: it won't break if dropped, resists chemicals and temperature changes. Will outlast any pan you've ever owned.

12" Mud Pan: 14" x 4¾" at top, tapered to 12¾" x 3"; 3¼" deep.
05 206 M7 \$3.70

10" Mud Pan: 12½" x 4¾" at top, tapered to 10¼" x 3"; 3" deep.
05 211 M7 \$3.30



• **MUD PAN HOLDER** — All aluminum, this lightweight mud pan holder hooks to your belt to hold your mud pan where you can get at it easily, leaving your hands free to work. Has a hook below the pan to hold a roll of tape. Weighs only 11½ ounces.

05 207 H7 \$6.20

• **STAINLESS STEEL MUD HOLDER** — The hard, abrasion-resistant stainless steel blade stands up to constant scraping of 5", 8", and 11½" knives. Hawk is 12" x 6" with a 1½" lip. The comfortable handle fastens securely but detaches easily. The handle's sponge rubber "doughnut" cushions the load and serves as a callous preventer. Designed specifically for dry wall work.

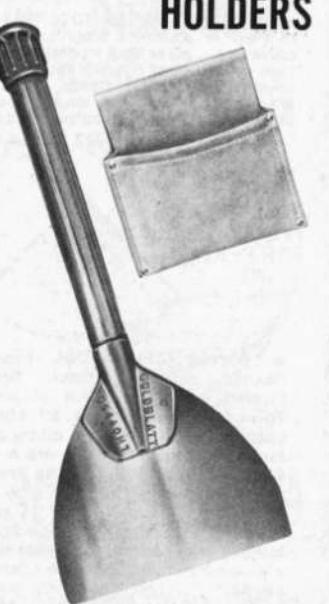
05 460 M7 \$6.30

• **TOOL HOLDER** — Used for storing drywall knives up to 6" in size. Can also be used to store small tools and nails. Has a wide deep tunnel belt loop for easy hook-up and handling. Stitched with strong nylon thread and capped rivets. Long lasting and sturdy. Moccasin Leather

09 606 H7 \$3.40
Chrome Leather 09 607 H7 \$3.95

• **LONG HANDLED BROAD KNIFE** — Spring steel blade with rounded corners attached to an aluminum handle to give you a tool 17½" long. Reinforced with a lightweight aluminum casting where the blade attaches to handle.

7" Wide Knife .. 05 440 M7 \$7.60
Extra 7" Blade .. 05 442 M7 \$1.80
9" Wide Knife .. 05 443 M7 \$8.45
Extra 9" Blade .. 05 444 M7 \$1.90



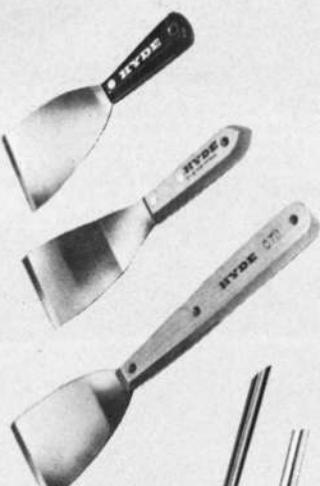
See Page 78 For
Drywall Panelift and
Gyp-C-Jack Boardlift

SCRAPERS

• **STIFF WALL SCRAPER** — Finest quality high carbon steel blade, 3" wide. Hardened, tempered, and individually ground. Handle is made from shatter proof plastic.
09 185 H8....\$3.40

• **BENT HEAVY DUTY SCRAPER** — Durable high carbon steel blade is hardened, tempered, ground and mirror finished. Blade is bent for better scraping angle. Double riveted into natural hardwood handle. Blade measures 3" wide, tool is 10 1/4" long.
09 184 H8....\$4.65

• **LONG HANDLED HEAVY DUTY SCRAPER** — The ideal tool for tough scraping jobs. 3" wide stiff, steel blade is cut at an angle for better scraping action. 8" long handle. 12" long, overall.
09 183 H8....\$4.65



MUD MIXERS

FOLDSTIR

Lifts, Folds and Blends Drywall
Mud Thoroughly, Quickly

• **FOLDSTIR®** — Mix any kind of drywall mud, acoustic, premix quickly, thoroughly, lump free with this paddle. Fits inside 5 to 55 gallon drum. Chucks into any 1/2" or larger slow speed drill (about 500 rpm shaft speed). Shaft 1/2" x 30" long overall. Paddle is 9 3/4" wide, 6 1/2" deep. Blades shaped to fold, lift and stir material for thorough mixing.

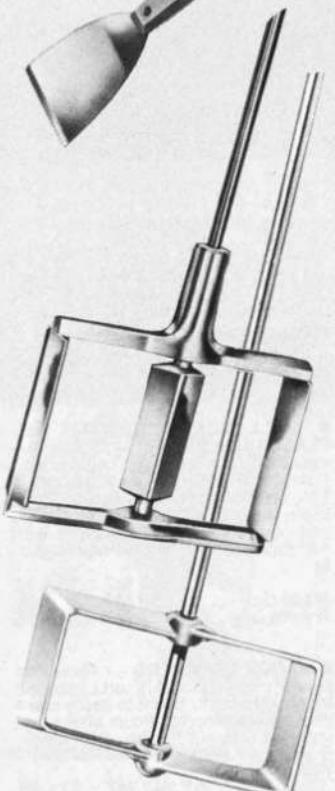
15 315 M7....\$17.30

With Stainless shaft

15 338 M7....\$19.45

• **SWIFT MIXER** — Will effectively mix in up to a 30 gallon drum. Chucks into any 1/2" or larger slow speed drill (about 500 rpm shaft speed). Blades are designed to fold, lift and stir drywall mud, acoustic, premix quickly, thoroughly, lump free. Aluminum paddle is 8 1/2" wide, 5" deep. Shaft is available in either 1/2" x 30" or 1/2" x 36" length.

1/2" x 30" 15 303 M7....\$8.30
1/2" x 36" 15 304 M7....\$9.25



JIFFLER MUD & PAINT MIXERS

STAINLESS STEEL

• **JIFFY MUD & RESIN MIXER** — Produces a smooth, lump-free, bubble-free mix in just a few seconds when chucked into any 1/2" or 1/2" drill with recommended speed of 450 to 650 RPM. The two vertical blades keep the mixing action inside the cage of the tool. Mixes a complete five gallon can of materials in less than 60 seconds. The "sealed ring" design prevents puncturing or damaging your mixing container.

• **STAINLESS STEEL JIFFY MIXER** — Length overall, 10 1/2"; 1/4" shaft; bottom diam, 2 1/8"; top diam, 2 3/8"; head depth, 2 1/2"; fits small containers.

S.S. Jiffy Mixer 15 308 H7....\$5.90

• **STAINLESS STEEL JIFFY MIXER** — Length overall, 21"; 1/2" shaft diam; bottom diam, 5"; top diam, 4 1/2"; head depth, 5"; fits 3 gallon containers or larger.

S.S. Jiffy Mixer 15 309 H7....\$28.80



• **JIFFLER MIXERS** — These scientifically designed 5-fin dispersal wheels mix drywall mud quickly. Lower wheel cuts upward, upper wheel cuts down creating counter flow to disperse lumps fast.

Units are made of high stress, plated carbon steel. Shafts will not slip in chuck. Shipped knocked down. Instructions included.

2 1/2" WHEELS

Two 2 1/2" wheels made of plated steel, adjustable on 1/4" x 11" shaft. For portable or stationary power of 1800 plus r.p.m. in 1 gal. to 10 qt. container, depending on viscosity of mix.

15 342 H7....\$3.90

3 1/2" WHEELS

Two 3 1/2" wheels made of plated steel, adjustable on 3/8" x 16" shaft, milled for 1/4" or larger chuck on portable or stationary power of 1000 plus r.p.m. depending on container/dia. and viscosity of material.

15 343 H7....\$6.95

5" WHEELS

For 3/8" or 1/2" drill (450 to 1200 rpm). Two 5" wheels, 3/8" x 24" shaft. Mixes 5 gal. batch in 2 minutes.

15 310 H7....\$12.40

5" WHEELS

For 1/2" drill (450 to 750 rpm) Three 5" wheels, 3/8" x 24" shaft. Mixes 5 gal. batch in 1 1/2 mins. in 12" diam. container.

15 311 H7....\$15.80

6 1/2" WHEELS

Three 6 1/2" wheels made of plated steel, adjustable on a 1/2" x 24" shaft. Use heavy duty 1/2" hp drill of 500 plus r.p.m. to mix a 12" dia. 5 to 10 gal. container of trowel viscosity material like drywall mud in 18 seconds! 3 to 4 sack batch in 16" dia., 15 to 20 gal. container in 3 minutes! Use extension shaft assembly with power of 800 plus r.p.m. for 30 and 55 gal. drums of texture material or paint.

15 341 H7....\$30.50

6 1/2" WHEELS

For 1/2" Heavy Duty Drill (450 to 750 rpm) 1/2" x 24" shaft. Two 6 1/2" wheels. Mixes two-sack batch in 1 min. in 12"-15" container.

15 312 H7....\$22.90



Order Blank
In Center Fold

See Page 82-83
For Index

MUD MASHERS



• **SUPERMASHER** — This hefty masher has a solid steel handle with a removable aluminum grid, comfortable rubber hand grip — a full 39" overall length.

05 112 M7....\$8.25



• **DRYWALL MUD MASHER** — Made of heavy steel wire. Rugged wooden handle. Has 5" diameter head, 24" long.

05 101 H7....\$7.50



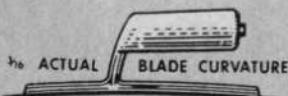
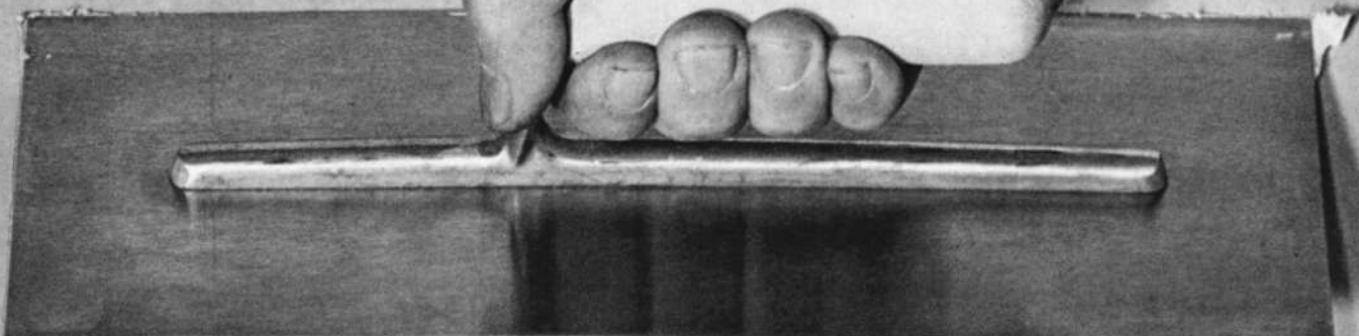
• **SQUARE MUD MASHER** — 24" long, 5" square. Made of heavy duty wire that wears and wears. Excellent for mixing small batches.

05 103 H7....\$5.55

ROUND
HEAD

SQUARE
HEAD

CURVED BLADE TROWELS



Our drywall trowel helps you make perfect joints every time because each trowel has a "built-in" curve (exaggerated in this drawing) that feathers the mud for you.

JIFFLER MIXERS

UNIQUE FOUR-WAY COUNTER-ACTION

• **JIFFLER MIXERS** — Used for rapid and thorough mixing of paint, epoxy compounds, waterproofing materials, mortar, drywall mud and plaster. Unique four-way counter-action of blades give fast and complete dispersion with no splash. 6" diameter blade with $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24" shaft for 5 gal. drum, 8" diameter blade for 30 or 50 gal. drum. Blades are made of stainless steel with $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick rugged fins. Extension shaft assembly available for use with all mixer blades and wheels to mix a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or larger opening in 30 to 50 gal. drum. Shaft is stainless steel. Blades and shaft are easy to clean and make tiresome mixing jobs a pleasure.

6" Dia. Blade .. 15 357 H7...\$39.75
 8" Dia. Blade .. 15 358 H7...\$88.50
 Extension Shaft .. 15 356 H7...\$ 9.85

MINI STUD CRIMPER

• **MINI STUD CRIMPER** — Helps speed installation of steel studs. Punch through two layers of 22 gauge metal with one hand to lock plate and stud together. Compound leverage permits ease of handling. Made of forged and hardened steel. Nickel plated to resist corrosion. Leaves no projection to interfere with wallboard. Steel replaceable punch. Only 11" long.

15 273 H7 \$57.50

TAPE HOLDER

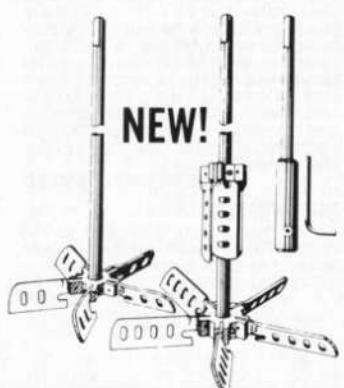
• **TAPE HOLDER** — Jumbo size tape holder pocket holds 16' to 25' tapes. Quick release snap holds tape firm and secure. Attaches easily to worker's belt. Holder is 1" in size.

Tape Holder 09 798 H8....\$3.90

• **CURVED BLADE DRYWALL TOOL** — For men who prefer a curved tool for finishing dry wall joints. Tempered, flexible spring steel blades have approximately $\frac{3}{16}$ " concave bow, (see photo) for perfect shearing. Blades are permanently fastened to the light-weight aluminum shanks with ten steel Power Pins. Gives a perfectly balanced edge!

Trowels with Straight Handles
 8"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 508 M7 ... \$11.60
 10"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 510 M7 ... \$11.60
 12"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 512 M7 ... \$11.90
 14"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 514 M7 ... \$12.80
 16"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 516 M7 ... \$14.25
Razor Stainless Steel Trowel
 12"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 209 M7 ... \$14.70
 14"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 217 M7 ... \$15.85

Trowels with Camel Back Handles
 8"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 509 M7 ... \$11.60
 10"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 511 M7 ... \$11.60
 12"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 513 M7 ... \$11.90
 14"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 515 M7 ... \$12.80
 16"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 517 M7 ... \$14.25
Razor Stainless Steel Trowel
 12"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 210 M7 ... \$14.70
 14"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 05 219 M7 ... \$15.85



• **WALL SCRAPER WITH REPLACEABLE BLADE** — Scrape excess mud from walls and ceilings with this sturdy tool. 22" x 4" tempered blue steel blade is long-wearing. To replace blade remove six nuts and bolts and slide in new blade. Comes with 48" replaceable screw-on wood handle.

15 386 M7 ... \$17.30
 Blade Only 15 388 M7 ... \$ 4.30
 Handle Only .. 15 323 M7 ... \$ 4.75

• **FLOOR SCRAPERS** — We've had several requests for this sort of scraper from contractors. Use it to easily clean debris from concrete floors after working. Has firm but flexible steel blade, 5" wooden handle. With 14" blade

..... 07 247 M7 ... \$11.60
 Blade only 07 207 M7 ... \$ 2.40
 With 18" blade 07 248 M7 ... \$13.85
 Blade only 07 208 M7 ... \$ 2.80
 With 22" Blade 07 249 M7 ... \$16.60
 Blade only 07 209 M7 ... \$ 3.20

• **SUPER-FLEX STAINLESS STRAIGHTEDGE** — This 23" flexible stainless steel blade is backed with a plastic handle. Use it to paint along edge, smooth wrinkles out of wall coverings, cut masking, apply adhesives, knife or smooth walls, or to knock top off texture.

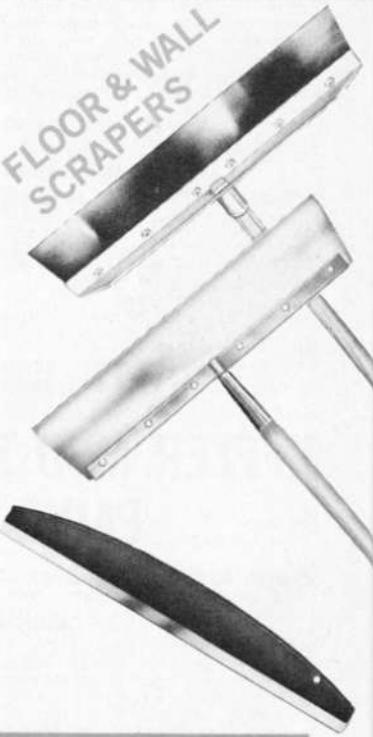
09 467 H7....\$3.40

SANDPAPER

• **FABRICUT SANDPAPER** — This open weave silicon carbide sanding cloth practically cleans itself. Lasts longer, cuts joint mud faster than regular sandpaper and won't clog easily.

120 GRIT
 12"x20' ... 1 Roll 15 362 H7...\$31.65

• **PRE-CUT FABRICUT** — To fit Goldblatt made sanders
 120 GRIT
 11" x 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ " ... 100 Sheets 15 361 H7...\$44.40



HAND SANDERS

• **IMPROVED HAND SANDER** — A popular sander made even better with a comfortable Goldblatt float handle that's kind to your hands. Beautifully balanced this clamp-style sander is easier to use than ever; won't cut or cramp your hand. Thumb screws tighten clamps onto sandpaper as firmly as you want. Face is 3 1/4" x 9 1/2", weight 13 1/2 oz. **05 441 M7....\$6.00**

100 sheets 80 grit precut sandpaper for this tool.
Sandpaper only

15 322 M7....\$14.30

• **GOLDBLATT HAND SANDER** — Here is the finest hand sander made. Now, with turned up edges, you absolutely cannot bend the sander — or scratch wallboard. The 9" x 4" sponge rubber face is permanently cemented to Stainless Steel base. Goldblatt's exclusive heavy duty spring clamps hold the sandpaper firmly in place, make changing paper easy. Natural wood edger style handle. **15 316 M7....\$ 7.55**

Pkg. 100 Sheets 80 Grit Precut Sandpaper for this tool.
(sandpaper only)

15 505 M7....\$12.60

CORNER SANDER

• **CORNER SANDER** — A real time and trouble-saver! 5' handle makes sanding of the toughest ceiling corners easy! Steel sanding block is 4" long, has 4 1/2" sides. A half sheet of any standard sandpaper fits perfectly, inserts quickly. With Handle .. **15 320 M7....\$13.50**
Handle Only for Corner Sander.

15 324 M7....\$ 6.45

Pkg. 100 sheets 80 grit precut sandpaper for this tool.
(sandpaper only)

15 505 M7....\$12.60

• **DIECUT SANDPAPER** — 80 grit sandpaper, especially die cut to fit Ames sanders. Comes in packages of 100. 11" x 4 3/4" sheets.

15 322 M7....\$14.30

100 GRIT

100 sheets ... **15 567 M7....\$14.30**

• **GOLDBLATT PRECUT SANDPAPER** — 11" x 4 1/2" sheets of sandpaper precut to fit all Goldblatt-made sanders.

80 GRIT

100 sheets **15 505 M7....\$ 12.60**

1000 Sheets **15 507 M7....\$119.00**

100 GRIT

100 sheets **15 565 M7....\$ 14.80**

• **WON'T LOAD SANDPAPER** — Fits all sanders on this page. The low cost way to buy sandpaper. Will not load up with mud.

80 GRIT

30' x 4" **15 502 H7....\$ 6.00**

150' x 4" **15 503 H5....\$19.30**

100 GRIT

30' x 4" **15 562 H7....\$ 5.90**

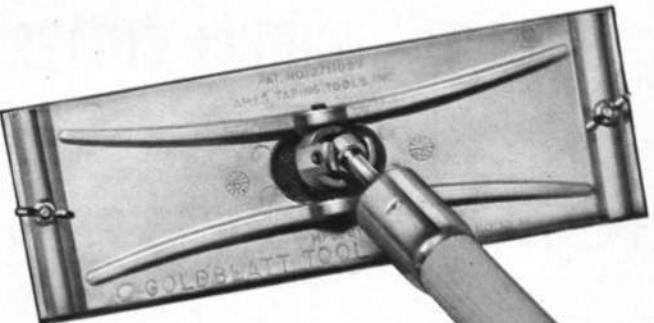
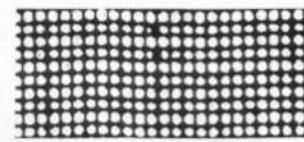
150' x 4" **15 563 H5....\$18.00**

• **FABRICUT SANDPAPER** — This open weave silicon carbide sanding cloth practically cleans itself. It lasts longer, cuts joint mud faster than regular sandpaper and won't clog easily. A pleasure to work with. 12" x 20' roll.

100 grit **05 215 H7....\$41.20**

SANDPAPER

LOW COST



• **UNIVERSAL LONG-HANDED SANDER** — Patented "Universal" swivel device attached to 48" handle (w/hammer-head end cap) lets you sand any part of room — including ceilings and wall side of ceiling — from the floor. Made of featherweight aluminum alloy, 9 3/4" long, 3 1/4" wide. Two positive paper grips hold sandpaper positively against rubber pad. With Handle .. **15 317 M7....\$11.60**
Handle Only .. **15 323 M7....\$ 4.75**
Pkg. 100 sheets 80 grit Die Cut sandpaper for this tool.

15 322 M7....\$14.30

LONG HANDLED SANDERS

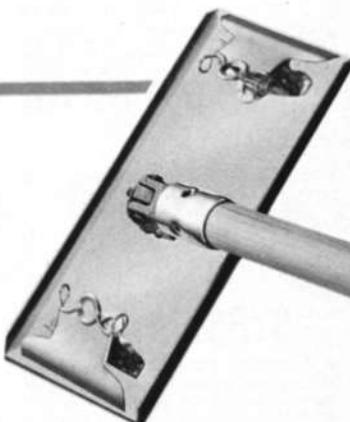


• **TELESCOPING SANDER HANDLE** — Lightweight, aluminum handle fits Goldblatt sanders. Self-locking plastic nut permits you to extend the 4 1/8" handle to 8" for sanding ceilings and high walls from floor level. Eliminates the need for scaffolding. Handle complete with adapter.

15 345 H7....\$10.15

Extra Plastic Adapter. Fits Goldblatt sander **15 317 M7....\$ 5.55**

TELESCOPING HANDLE with ADAPTER NEW!



• **GOLDBLATT LONG HANDLED UNIVERSAL SANDER** — With turned up edges you absolutely cannot bend the sander — or scratch wallboard. An entirely new concept in universal joints. The spring clamps hold sandpaper firmly to the fine rubber face of the tool. Sanding head is 9" x 4". Comes with 48" light (hammer-head end) bass wood handle.

15 329 M7....\$12.60

Handle Only. **15 323 M7....\$ 4.75**

Pkg. 100 sheets 80 Grit Precut Sandpaper for this tool. (sandpaper only)

15 505 M7....\$12.60

LONG HANDLED UTILITY SANDER

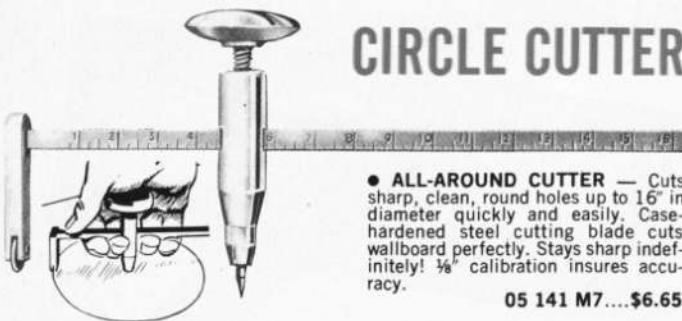


• **LONG HANDLED UTILITY SANDER** — Swivel device attached to a 48" handle lets you sand any part of a room from floor to ceiling. Made of lightweight sturdy aluminum with a body size of 9 3/4" x 3 1/4". Two positive sandpaper grips hold sandpaper secure against the new 3/16" thick open cell foam rubber pad.

15 351 M7....\$9.65

NEW!

CIRCLE CUTTER



- **ALL-AROUND CUTTER** — Cuts sharp, clean, round holes up to 16" in diameter quickly and easily. Case-hardened steel cutting blade cuts wallboard perfectly. Stays sharp indefinitely! $\frac{1}{8}$ " calibration insures accuracy.

05 141 M7....\$6.65

GOLDBLATT UTILITY SAW



HEAVY BLADE

- **UTILITY SAW** — 6" blade cuts wallboard, wood, masonite, plywood, etc. Comfortable hardwood handle. Sharp point for easy penetration. Not necessary to drill before using.

05 143 M7....\$3.10



- **WALLBOARD SAW** — With five teeth to the inch, this Swedish steel saw cuts through wallboard, gypsum lath and the new backing board for thin coat plasters quickly and easily. Blade is 15" long, 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " overall. Comfortable hardwood handle.

15 801 H7....\$8.55

- **WITH LAMINATED HANDLE** — Same quality as above wallboard saw except has laminated wood handle. Outlasts ordinary wood handles.

15 803 H7....\$9.25

- **LAMINATED HANDLE** — Laminated wood handle only. Fits wallboard saw above.

15 802 H7....\$3.80

- **WITH PLASTIC HANDLE** — Same quality as above wallboard saw except has unbreakable plastic handle.

15 805 H7....\$9.50



NEW!

ing. Has a comfortable hardwood handle. Great for home or professional use. Blade is 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Ship. wt. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

15 800 H7....\$10.50

ELECTRIC SHEAR

- **ELECTRICAL METAL SHEAR** — Lightweight, versatile shear cuts most material, including annealed steel up to .037" thick. Use to cut drywall studs, sheet metal, cold rolled steel up to 20 gauge and most types of fiberglass and plastic. Replaceable steel blades prolong life of tool. Gives quick clean finish cut with smooth and square edges. Turn blade 180° for easy side and overhead work. Cuts circles and contours for radius trimming. Includes shear head and $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill. (Not recommended for cutting metal lath). Weighs 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

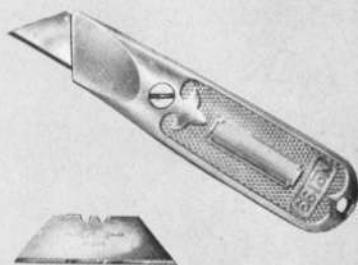
15 260 H6....\$89.95



UTILITY KNIVES

- **GOLDBLATT UTILITY KNIFE** — Checkered handle fits snugly in your hand. Handle has storage space for five blades. Blade can be adjusted to fit the job. Utility knife comes with a packet of 3 blades.

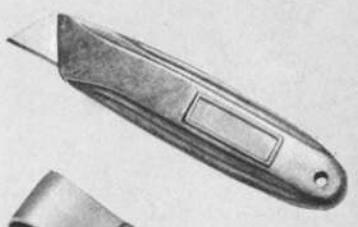
05 151 M7....\$3.25



- **UTILITY KNIFE BLADES** — These strong, razor-sharp blades fit Stanley or Goldblatt utility knives. Pack of 5 05 147 M7....\$.95 Ctn. of 100 .. 05 145 M7....\$11.50

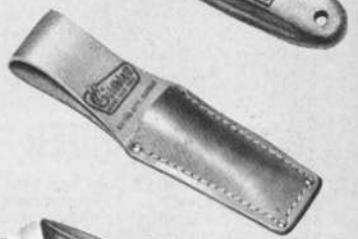
- **UTILITY KNIFE** — Zinc die cast handle has storage space for 5 blades. Blade can be adjusted to fit job. Comes complete with a packet of 3 blades.

05 153 M7....\$1.60



- **KNIFE SHEATH** — For all utility knives. Leather holder loops over belt for convenient, safe carrying right to the job.

05 152 H8....\$2.10



- **STANLEY 3-WAY UTILITY KNIFE** — Blade is retractable and adjusts to 3 positions, will not slip. Comfortable and easy to use. Light, rugged aluminum body. Comes with three razor sharp blades.

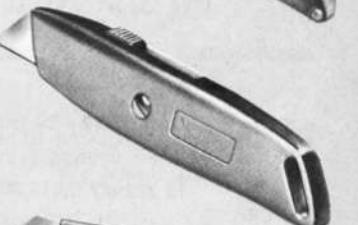
05 142 H7....\$2.60



- **4-WAY RETRACTABLE UTILITY KNIFE** — Blade locks in 4 positions. Made of rugged lightweight aluminum. Thumb operated blade retractor. Comes with 2 blades. Extra blades store in the handle.

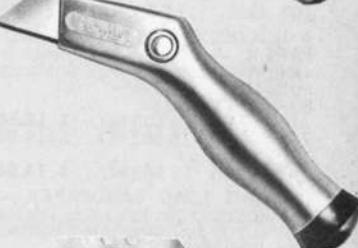
05 149 M7....\$2.55

Pack of 5 blades for 05 149 M7
Knife 05 150 M7....\$.95



- **HYDE UTILITY KNIFE** — Excellent for cutting, trimming and scoring soft and semi-hard materials. Professional balanced die-cast metal handle similar to linoleum knives. Extra blades store in handle. Comes with 2 blades.

05 148 H8....\$4.20



BLADES

- **HOOK BLADE** — Cuts linoleum, roofing material, cartons without damage. Two razor-sharp hooked ends cut to full thickness on one stroke. Fit Goldblatt utility knives.

Pkg. 5 blades 05 125 H7....\$ 2.85
Pkg. 100 blades 05 126 H7....\$50.30



- **UTILITY KNIFE BLADES** — Pointed razor type utility knife blades specifically for heavy duty cutting. Fit Goldblatt utility knives.

Pkg. 5 blades 05 127 H7....\$ 1.15
Pkg. 100 blades 05 128 H7....\$16.10



KNUCKLE SAVER™ HAMMERS



● **CHECKER HEAD HAMMERS** — Properly rounded and checkered head dimples wallboard perfectly for proper nailing and easier spotting. Head won't bruise wallboard or break the paper. Firmly secured hickory handle is offset to eliminate rapped, sore knuckles. Wedgeshaped blade has nail puller, helps shift or pry board into place. Perfectly balanced. Made of rugged steel. Adze Eye holds handle securely. 14" Hammer .05 154 M7 \$13.50
14" Handle Only

05 157 M7 \$2.55

16" Hammer .05 164 M7 \$13.50

16" Handle Only

05 167 M7 \$2.75

● **TARGET HEAD HAMMER** — Improved hammer with a heavy duty 16 oz. offset head and a blade that's tough as they come. The improved knuckle clearance of the offset head ends scrapes. Circular target style grooves on the rounded head dimple the board without breaking the paper. Beautifully balanced with a 14" handle so you can drive nails all day long with minimum effort.

05 162 M7 \$12.20

14" Handle Only

05 165 M7 \$2.10

● **FIRST ALL-STEEL DRYWALL HAMMER** — The first all-steel drywall hammer ever; one-piece solid steel forging gives you the strongest hammer known. Has a crowned, scored face to make nailing easy, prevent breaking the surface of wallboard. Exclusive nylon-vinyl cushion grip won't loosen, come off or wear out. Angled blade on a perfectly balanced, polished steel hammer makes this a fine tool.

05 160 H7 \$14.80

● **WESTERN DRYWALL HATCHET** — Favored by most drywall men in the West, this forged hatchet made by Plumb, has a crowned face with flat checkers and a 2 1/4" razor sharp blade. This 13" red handle is well-balanced, easy-to-use.

05 168 H7 \$18.00

● **EXTENSION BLADED 6' FOLDING RULE** — A heavy duty, lightweight 6' rule that withstands hard, daily use. Graduated brass slide on first section extends full 6'. Brass plated, riveted lock joints eliminate end play. The end caps and end strike plate are solid brass. Markings are embedded in the wood and protected by a tough epoxy coating. Marked both sides, both edges to 16ths, with red stud markings on 16" centers. Has brass plated hook.

09 318 H7 \$7.80

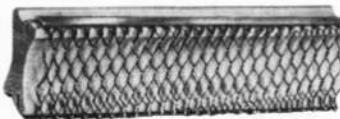
● **DRYWALL RASP** — Designed to do a quick and efficient job of smoothing rough-cut edges of drywall. Wooden guide rides along edge of board for quick finishing; No-load slot prevents clogging, is self-cleaning. Low cost replaceable metal blade changes quickly on the job. Comfortable wood block handle. 2" x 2" x 7 1/2" Wood. Weighs 10 oz.

05 180 M7 \$5.40

FOLDING RULE



DRYWALL RASP



REQUIRES NO GROUNDING



● **MAKITA SCREW GUN** — The perfect tool for tradesmen and production work of all kinds. Drives through materials to set screws in tough steel, metal and wood. Has a magnetic bit, flow-thru venting and is double insulated. Positive depth adjustment and locking sleeve insures accurate driving to the exact depth you need. Each 7/16" turn produces .01" change in depth. Operates forward or reverse. Vibration-free and weighs 3.3 lbs. 2,500 or 4,000 rpm screw gun. *
2,500 RPM Gun

07 377 H5 \$109.00

4,000 RPM Gun

07 378 H5 \$109.00

● **MAKITA SCREW GUN BITS**

Phillips Bit 07 373 H5 \$.75

Slotted Bit 07 374 H5 \$.65

REPLACEABLE LIFT LIP



KIKLIFT™

PAT. PEND.

● **GOLDBLATT KIKLIFT** — Made of cast aluminum, heat treated for added strength, with a 1/2" die-formed steel replaceable lifting lip for years of service . . . replace only the lip. Correctly balanced with the lip always on the floor; all you do is move and position with your foot, kick under the wallboard and lift. Kiklift will not bend

under 425 lbs. of weight. An extended heel rest with a raised, non-skid, checkered surface gives you the right feel and foot traction needed. 15" long, 2" wide, 1/2" lifting lip and 1" high toe kick. Weighs only 24 oz.

Kiklift 15 147 M7 \$8.00

Replaceable lifting lip

15 148 M7 \$.75

REPLACEABLE LIFT LIP



ROLL LIFTER

● **DRYWALL ROLL LIFTER** — An extra pair of hands for you! Just step down on roll lifter and you raise wallboard up as much as 3", move it in tight against the wall for easy one-man handling and nailing. It's weighted

nosedown to get under the board easy. Moves 2" forward each time you use it. A strong 13 gauge steel tool with a free-riding tubular steel wheel.

15 149 M7 \$7.15

Replaceable lip 15 148 M7 \$.75

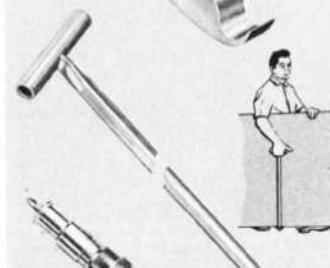
FOOT LIFT

● **DRYWALL FOOT LIFT** — An easy-to-use tool that's easy to scoot around on your foot. No parts to wear out. It's all one piece. Always sits right side up. Doesn't matter if you drop it, kick it, throw it or push it, it always turns itself right side up. Positive control. A husky aluminum casting, 11 1/8" long, 5 1/4" wide overall.

05 173 M7 \$9.80

● **DRYWALL CARRIER-LIFTER** — Here's two tools in one. Carry a full size board with this rugged, lightweight cast aluminum tool. Set the board in place, and your carrier becomes an easy-to-use lifter. Just step down to lift drywall into nailing position. The rugged, cast aluminum weighs only 2 lbs. No parts to wear on this one-piece tool!

Carrier-Lifter .. 05 170 M7 \$9.25



● **GOLDBLATT GYP-C-TOTE** — Easy T-Grip handle lets you hold toter to lift and carry drywall sheets to work area. Carry arm-over sheet or arm next to your body with sheet on outside of toter. Use your free hand to balance sheet. Gyp-C Tote weighs only 16 ozs. and is 27" long. All welded tubular steel construction with 7/8" deep lifting lip.

05 155 M7 \$4.65

HEAVY DUTY

● **HEAVY DUTY DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER** — Drives gypsum panel screws to a preset depth, automatically disengages, preventing marred screw heads and damaged wallboard paper. Has magnetic bit and reversing switch. Use with 1" and 1 1/4" steel studing screws and acoustical tile screws. Drives screws at 2500 rpm. It comes with a universal 15 volt AC/DC motor with reversing switch, 3-conductor, 18 gauge 10' cord and a magnetic Phillips Head bit. 12" long, weighs 4 1/4 lbs.

15 202 E2 \$111.00

SHUJAX®

WORKING STILTS

THE LEADER IN LOW SCAFFOLDING

U.S. Pat. No. 3,346,882



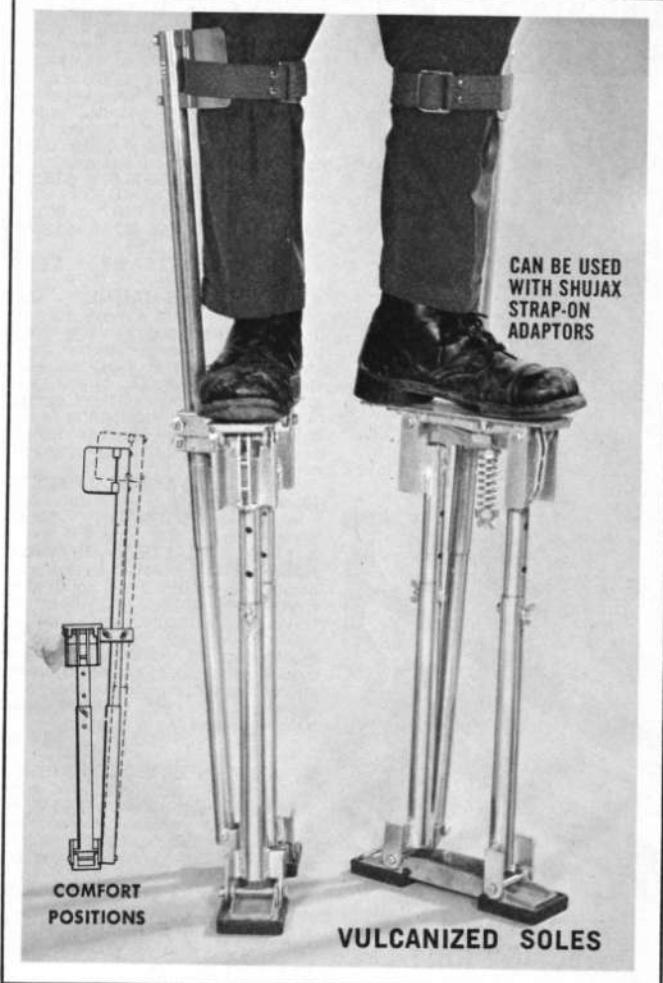
CAN BE USED WITH STRAP-ON ADAPTORS

“FIXED-HEIGHT” AS LOW AS \$70.30 A PAIR

• **SHUJAX “FIXED HEIGHT” STILTS** — These are the famous Shujax fixed-height stilts. These stilts are the same high quality as the adjustable stilts above. The only difference is these stilts do not have telescope struts to adjust height. The fixed height stilts give you every one of the “comfort” adjustments adjustable-height stilts have, but cost less. These stilts use the famous SHUJAX mechanical ankle to walk as you walk, relax as you relax. They have a special spring to help leg muscles offset fatigue.

They are made of selected aluminum alloys for light weight combined with sturdiness. All bolts, nuts, washers, brackets, bushings and springs are made of cadmium plated steel. Shipped with instructions. Approx. Shipping Wt. 15 lbs.

12" Stilts 07 222 E7....\$70.30
14" Stilts 07 223 E7....\$70.30
16" Stilts 07 233 E7....\$70.30
18" Stilts 07 234 E7....\$75.05
20" Stilts 07 235 E7....\$75.05
22" Stilts 07 227 E7....\$75.05
24" Stilts 07 277 E7....\$79.80
26" Stilts 07 278 E7....\$79.80
28" Stilts 07 279 E7....\$79.80
30" Stilts 07 280 E7....\$82.05



CAN BE USED
WITH SHUJAX
STRAP-ON
ADAPTORS

“SNAP-LOCK” ADJUSTABLE AS LOW AS \$107.00 A PAIR

• **SHUJAX ADJUSTABLE STILTS** — Adjust the height of these new stilts instantly; no bolts to loosen or remove, nothing to lose. Just squeeze two spring-loaded tabs to adjust these stilts from 12" to 36" height in 2" steps. They have every comfort and convenience adjustment of the regular ADJUSTABLE Shujax Stilts shown left, plus this new, positive locking Snap-Lock. Made of extremely light, extremely rugged aluminum, these stilts are easy to use—you get so used to them, you hardly know you have them on. Approx. Shipping Wt. 17½ lbs.

12" to 18" ... 07 160 E7....\$107.00
18" to 30" ... 07 109 E7....\$114.00
24" to 36" ... 07 170 E7....\$115.00

• **SHUJAX ADJUSTABLE STILTS** — Here are the only stilts made with genuine “walking action.” The time-tested construction of these very lightweight stilts makes it possible to wear them for long periods with no unusual leg fatigue. These stilts have a mechanical ankle and special spring to supplement your leg muscles. The spring is adjustable to your weight. Bend your leg forward, the stilt foot stays solidly on the ground, while the “stilt ankle” flexes. These stilts are completely adjustable to your needs. Adjustable every inch from 13" to 36" height.

They have more “comfort” adjustments than any other type of stilts on the market so this means that you get exactly the perfect balance and feel you need to work easily. Your shoes remain permanently attached to these stilts.

They are made of selected aluminum alloy for lightweight combined with sturdiness. Shipped complete with full instructions.

Shipping Weight 14½ lbs.

13" to 17" ... 07 253 E7....\$96.20
18" to 28" ... 07 107 E7....\$104.00
22" to 36" ... 07 254 E7....\$105.20

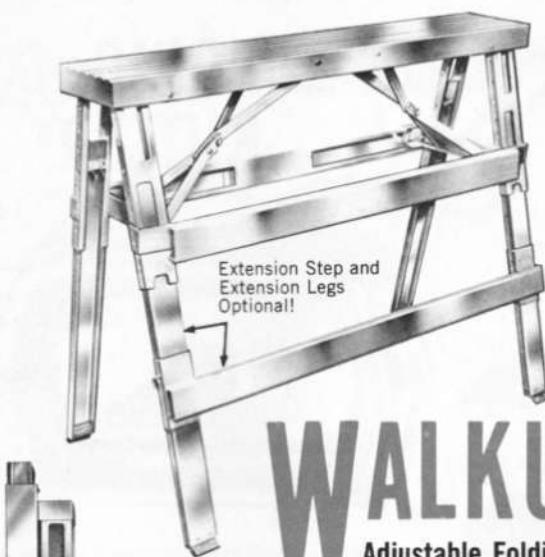


STRAP-ON ADAPTOR

• SHUJAX STRAP-ON ADAPTORS

With these adaptors on your SHUJAX stilts you don't drill and bolt your shoes to the stilts. You slip your stilts on or off, or others can wear them anytime, anywhere. The adaptors bolt to the stilts. Completely adjustable for different shoe widths and lengths, a toe strap and ankle strap hold your foot securely in place. With these adaptors you can even work on stilts in overshoes. They fit any pair of SHUJAX stilts ever made. Approx. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs.

Per Pair 07 108 E7 \$17.90



WALKUP.®

Adjustable Folding Trestle

- ADJUSTABLE
- FOLDING

4

ESSENTIAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT BUILT INTO

- TRESTLE (Saw Horse)
- STEP LADDER
- SCAFFOLD PLANK
- WORK BENCH

DELUXE STILTS

- COMPLETELY ADJUSTABLE
- STURDY LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM

U.S. Pat. No. 3,058,120

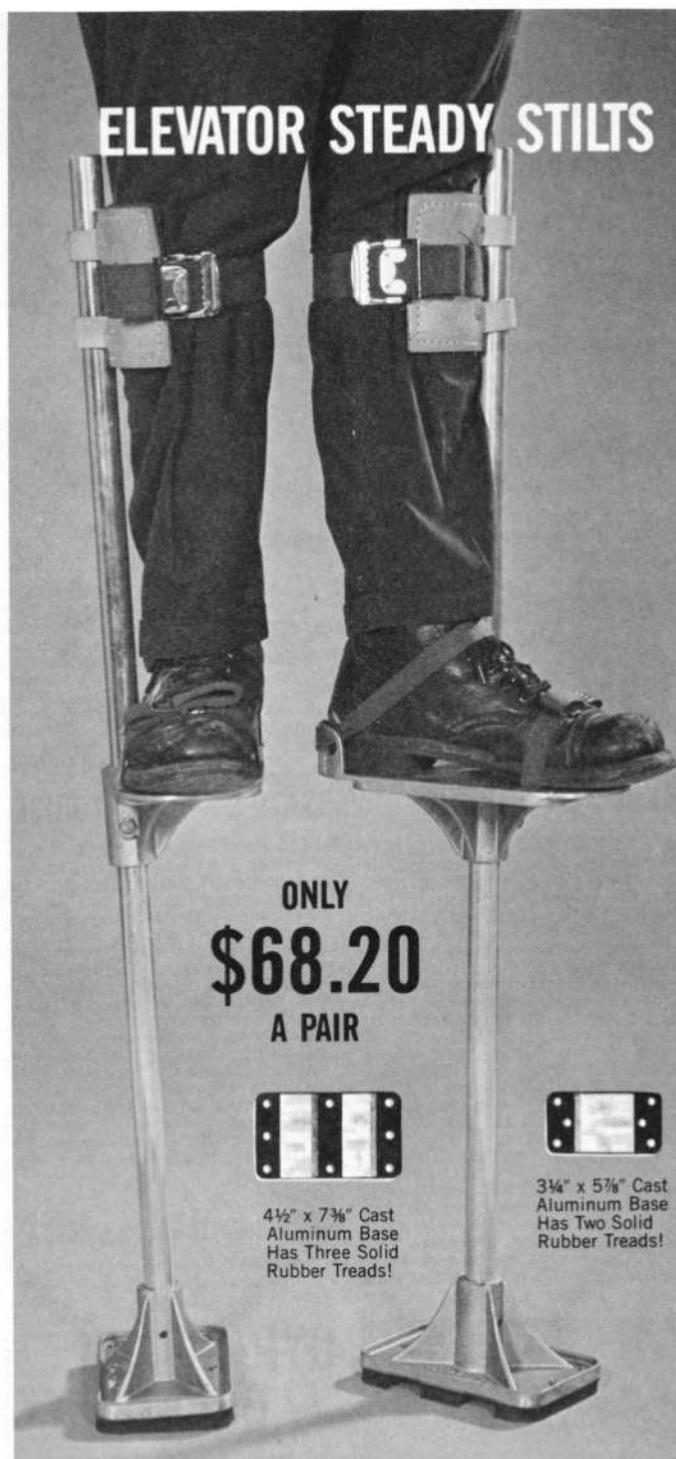
• DELUXE STILTS — These stilts are designed with leg tubes that give "compression spring" walking action. Adjusts for a personal fit. Just select the correct height for ease of reaching work. To raise or lower, remove the $\frac{9}{16}$ wing nuts and bolts from the bottom of the upper leg assembly. Select the proper height and re-install the bolts and wing nuts. All bolts, washers, brackets, bushings and nuts are made of cadmium plated steel. Knee band adjusts for maximum control when walking. The new and improved plastic leg band may be molded to conform to the user's legs and withstands many years of hard wear. These stilts have inward and outward balance adjustments to give the correct pressure on the leg band, thus insuring a straight walking stilt. Completely adjustable to your needs. Made of sturdy lightweight aluminum alloy. Has rubber treads for non-slip walking. Approx. Shipping Wt. 15 lb.

07 100 E7 \$103.10

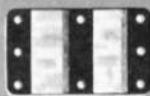


Adjustable From 18" To 28"

ELEVATOR STEADY STILTS



ONLY
\$68.20
A PAIR



4 1/2" x 7 3/8" Cast
Aluminum Base
Has Three Solid
Rubber Treads!



3 1/4" x 5 7/8" Cast
Aluminum Base
Has Two Solid
Rubber Treads!

- ELEVATOR STEADY STILTS — Two base sizes. Extremely light, aluminum stilts with thick non-skid pads. Leg stirrups adjust to give you the best feeling of balance. Adjustable from 6" to 26". Multi-purpose stilts eliminate scaffolding. Used by plasterers, drywall workmen, lathers, painters, acoustical tile applicators — and other tradesmen. Get your work done in less time, forget about setting up and tearing down scaffolds. You won't scuff doorways or walls because you aren't swinging heavy planks around. Large base stilts weigh 5 lbs. each, small base stilts weigh 4 1/2 lbs. each.

STEADY STILTS Large Base (Pair)
4 1/2" x 7 3/8" .07 106 M7 \$68.20
STEADY STILTS Small Base (Pair)
3 1/4" x 5 7/8" .07 232 M7 \$68.20

REPLACEMENT PARTS —		
Heel Straps (Pair)	07 236 M7	\$ 1.55
Toe Straps (Pair)	07 237 M7	\$ 1.55
Stilt Pad Each	07 241 M7	\$ 6.55
Foot Castings		
(Left)	07 245 M7	\$ 10.45
(Right)	07 246 M7	\$ 10.45
Large Base Complete With Tube	07 269 M7	\$ 24.30
Small Base Complete With Tube	07 270 M7	\$ 23.25
Rubber Pads Only (Large Base)	07 243 M7	\$ 4.10
Small Base	07 244 M7	\$ 4.10

PANELIFT

There's no other lift like it.

A COMPLETE DRYWALL UNIT .. available with or without TRESTLES

OUTRIGGER SUPPORT

FLIP-UP HOOKS

SPRING LOADED TILT ACTION

ADJUSTING WORK TRESTLES

CRANK AND WINCH SYSTEM

FOLDS UP TO PASS THROUGH DOORWAYS

GRAVITY BACKSTOP BRAKE

STRONG • VERSATILE • EASY-TO-USE

• REVOLUTIONARY PANELIFT®

New approach to drywall construction. One man easily loads and operates lift. Reduces labor costs, lift pays for itself within 4 to 6 working days. Use to lift and position drywall sheets, paneling, insulation sheets and other similar materials. Panelift can lift a load capacity up to 150 lbs., 11½ feet high. Lift is operated by a fast action, single stage winch with an automatic silent cam lock. High tensile aircraft cable and wheel crank used to work winch. Cam lock prevents backslicing when lifting, holds height position. Cradle has two 36" wide support pads and two adjustable 12" wide outrigger pads to take sheets up to 4' x 16'. All pads covered with non-slip surfaces to prevent sliding. Flip-up hooks attached to support pads, hold sheet for sidewall construction. Extension truss rods store on cradle assembly for a very compact unit. Entire lift breaks down into 3 parts (cradle, base unit and trestles). Panelift is loaded at a work-

ing height of 35" (floor to bottom edge of board). The cradle is spring loaded to a horizontal position, but tilts 10 degrees longitudinally to compensate for sloping walls and ceilings. Removing lock pin lets you fold tripod legs inward so Panelift can pass through standard doorway, even when loaded. Available with or without adjustable work trestles. Trestles extend 47" horizontally (center post to edge), adjust vertically to a working height of 34" and swing laterally for best working position. Trestles fold against center post when not in use, hang from chains when moving lift. Gravity backstop brake holds position of lift when attaching material. Panelift weighs 85 lbs. without trestles, 141 lbs. with trestles.

Without

Trestles 15 162 E5 \$362.00
With Trestles 15 161 E5 \$550.00

GYP-C-JACK® BOARD LIFT

Holds 16' Foil-Backed Board or up to 200 lbs.

• GYP-C-JACK® — No more struggling, no more back-breaking strain to position wallboard on the ceiling. You do a neater, faster job with less work with a Gyp-C-Jack®. In seconds, you lift a 4' x 16' gypsum wallboard into place for nailing. Easy to use. Time saving. Has 3 simple parts: 1) 21" x 21" steel base with creeper casters; 2) spring steel spider-arm top to hold gypsum boards; 3) jack assembly to lower or raise top. Won't get out of order. Gyp-C-Jack® low height is 6', raises to 9'. F.O.B. Kansas City, Ks.

Gyp-C-Jack® 15 151 E5 \$206.00
1 extension 15 152 E6 \$ 4.75

Gyp-C-Props® — used to prop up ends of wallboard against ceiling.

15 153 E6 ... \$12.95

QUIC KUTTER®

U.S. Patent No. 2,787,324



CUTS OUTLET HOLES IN SECONDS

• IMPROVED HIGH SPEED OUTLET CUTTER — A fast worker takes at least 90 seconds to saw an outlet hole by hand. With this tool you do it in 30 seconds. You snap the four-sided cutter plate into outlet box before nailing up board. After board is up, make a mark near the center of the box, then use the Pilot Hole Cutter on the tool to cut through board — and don't worry: your pilot hole can be as much as ½" off in any direction, the cutter still

makes a perfect outlet hole. After cutting hole through board insert the tool, squeeze the handles and the job is done.

Each hole is cut out cleanly: no torn paper to patch, no messed up boxes to repair, and no learning time needed. Cuts perfect holes in ¾" and ½" wallboard. Newly reinforced seat plate inside the tool gives longer life to working parts. All models are cadmium plated steel.

• STANDARD HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER — Cuts a 2 ¾" x 3 ½" hole. Complete with pilot hole cutter, one 4-sided male cutter, one 3-sided male cutter for cutting duplex openings.

15 272 H7 \$38.85

• Extra Male Cutters —

Three-Sided 15 296 H7 \$3.65

One Pkg. of 12

15 292 H7 \$38.85

Four-Sided 15 297 H7 \$3.65

One Pkg. of 12

15 295 H7 \$38.85

Female Cutter Head

15 282 H7 \$7.50

• ROUND HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER — Cuts 4 ½" diameter outlets. Complete with two Round Male Cutters and pilot hole cutter.

15 270 H7 \$38.85

Male Cutter ... 15 290 H7 \$ 4.00

Female Cutter Head

15 280 H7 \$ 8.20

• SPARE PILOT HOLE CUTTER —

Use with any model described here

15 275 H7 \$4.00

MALE CUTTER REPAIR KIT — Extend the life of male cutters. Kit contains 10 spring clips, eight screws.

15 277 H7 \$1.70

• NEW CODE OUTLET CUTTER — Makes 2 ¾" x 4 ½" cut. Make two cuts for the plaster ring required by new National Electric Code for 4" x 4" outlet boxes. Complete with two 4-sided male cutters, pilot hole cutter.

15 276 H7 \$38.85

Male Cutter ... 15 286 H7 \$ 4.00

Female Cutter 15 287 H7 \$ 8.20

• NEW RECTANGULAR OUTLET CUTTER — Use for cutting holes for new 2 ¾" x 3 ½" plastic outlet boxes. Cuts a perfect die-cut opening in gypsum wallboard everytime ... no patch work necessary. Ends costly guess work. Comes complete with two 4-sided male cutters, one pilot hole cutter, complete operating instructions and parts and price list. These cutters are made for use with wallboard ONLY.

15 283 H7 \$38.85

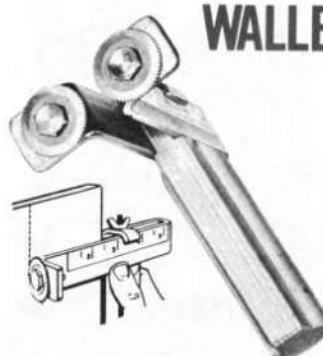
Male Cutter ... 15 288 H7 \$ 4.00

Female Cutter 15 285 H7 \$ 8.20

WALLBOARD STRIPPER EASY-TO-USE

• WALLBOARD STRIPPER — For use with ¾", ½", ½" wallboard. One size tool for all sizes of drywall. The cutting wheels adjust so that tool cuts into wallboard on both sides evenly and through paper only for best results. Place stripper so that handle runs along edge of wallboard. Pull, then snap off portion scored or tap with handle base. It's easy. Excellent for scoring ceiling tile, too.

15 264 H7 \$23.50



LITTLE GIANT WORKHORSE

PORTABLE

Great for drilling, hammering, sanding, etc.



NEW!

- **LITTLE GIANT WORKHORSE** — At last, a multi-purpose workhorse that can be used for an unlimited number of work applications. It's easily converted into workbench, sawhorse, vise, table support or scaffolding for any work project. Folding steel pedestals and vise arms permit easy wall hung storage.

Completely adjustable every 2" up to 46½" for changing height or working on unlevel ground. Steel pedestals offer maximum stability for permanent or temporary use.

20 810 E5 \$73.50

SPRAY SHIELD

- **SUPER SPRAY SHIELD** — For airless spray painting, drywall texturing. Flexible aluminum 36" x 9" blade with run-off tip. 18" hardwood handle.

09 191 H8 \$17.90

BRUSHES

- **CROWS FOOT PATTERN TEXTURE OBLONG BRUSH** — Brush is filled with white tampico fiber. Staple is set in clear lacquered hardwood block. Block is 1½" x 6¾". Standard threaded handle hole in center. Flattened single brush measures 8½" wide x 13½" long. Single Brush

05 260 H7 \$5.80

- Double Brush

05 261 H7 \$11.30

- **TEXTURE BRUSH** — The fine horsehair and fibre bristles permanently fixed in hardwood base of this brush make it ideal for texturing wallboard. Fits hand comfortably or attach handle, two handle holes. Two popular sizes: 2½" long bristles; 4½" block; 6" in diameter.

05 116 H7 \$5.50

- 3½" long bristles; 6" block; 9" in diameter

05 117 H7 \$9.45

- **DOUBLE TEXTURE BRUSH** — Same quality as above texture brush except has double brush with tapered hole on hardwood base for handle. 2½" long bristles; 4½" block, each brush 6" in diameter.

05 118 H7 \$12.50

- 3½" long bristles; 6" block, each brush 9" in diameter.

05 119 H7 \$20.50

• TEXTURE BRUSH HANDLE

- 10" LENGTH

05 262 H7 \$.75

- **TEXTURE PAINT BRUSH** — Used for creating designs or stripping effects. Excellent for edging or corner work. Fits into a 1 gallon container and reaches all the way to the bottom, removing the last drop of paint. Bristles are polypropylene, angle trimmed 2½" to 3". Block is 4¾" x 1¾" hardwood with a 6¾" red lacquered handle attached. Weighs 5 lbs.

05 130 H7 \$1.70



NEW!



NEW!



NEW!



DRYWALL DOLLY

- **DRYWALL DOLLY** — This handy dolly makes it easy for you to transport up to 15 boards, up to 16' in length. It was designed especially for easy maneuverability through doorways and in tight access areas. Rugged, all steel structure with four 2" x 8" heavy duty swivel casters. The bed is tilted to allow free and unobstructed loading and unloading while wallboard stays securely in place.

15 160 E5 \$338.00



LEATHER APRON W/SUSPENDERS

- **LEATHER APRON W/SUSPENDERS** — Apron is designed to meet the needs of professionals. Comes with removable clip-on suspenders, leather shoulder pads and buckles for height adjustment. Suspenders help support the weight of apron when fully loaded. Made of 100% cow hide with water repellent coat for added body, strength and durability. Adjustable polypropylene nylon web belt provides 42% more resistance against roll over. The rolled-in edges are reinforced with

steel rivets and linen stitching for added strength. Has front closure construction for wearing ease. Includes: 2 large 9½" x 8" nail pickets, 4 smaller 5½" x 4" nail bags, 2 nail setter pockets, 2 open-end pockets for long screwdrivers, 2 general tool pockets, leather square holder, hammer holder and leather pry bar pocket. Everything you always wanted on a apron and more.

09 608 H8 \$49.95



TANERA CARPENTER APRON

NEW!

- **TANERA CARPENTER APRON** — Heavy duty all purpose carpenter apron. Made of tough leather like material. Has two 9" x 8" and 6" x 4½" flare pockets, two small tool pockets, two small tool pockets, two wide hammer loops, pencil sheath, combination square and extra tool holster. Web belt

is 2½" wide and adjusts up to a 46" waist. Belt has hook-in fastener. Bags and belt are both stitched and riveted for longer wear. Fits around worker comfortably. Outstanding quality.

09 609 H8 \$20.50

LEATHER
TOOL AND
NAIL
POUCHES



TWO BAG
APRON
FOR
OFF-THE-
HIP USE

Goldblatt Tool Co. guarantees you satisfaction with its products. If you are not satisfied, return the product prepaid to your place of purchase, enclosing proof of purchase, and the matter will be handled to your satisfaction.

• **TWO-POCKET NAIL BAG**—Has one 10" x 11" "bellows flared" pocket that stays open, one 6" x 5" flared top pocket. Rip-proof, rivet-reinforced steel stitching. Made of heavy-grade, brown moccasin cowhide. Wide tunnel belt loop 09 442 H8....\$13.25

• **DELUXE NAIL BAG**—Large 10" x 11" "bellows flared" pocket, easy to reach into. Right and left hammer loops, made for both left and right handed workers. Wide deep tunnel belt loop, made of heavy duty pearl chrome split cowhide. Rugged! 09 440 H8....\$10.60

• **ALL PURPOSE NAIL BAG**—Like the 09 440 H8 on the facing page, this bag has a large 10" x 11" bellows-type flared nail pocket. Steel staple rip-proof stitching, capped rivets and wide tunnel belt loop make this bag exceptionally sturdy. Lasts for years. Made of supple but strong pearl gray chrome leather 09 846 H8....\$10.15

• **DELUXE NAIL BAG**—Has 10" flared pocket, 4" x 6" pouch pocket, two nail set slots, all leather-bound; also 3" x 5" tool pocket and hammer loop. Bag is moccasin leather, saddle stitched and riveted. Left Side Hammer Loop 09 444 H8....\$14.95

Right Side Hammer Loop 09 445 H8....\$12.95

CARPENTERS APRONS

• **12 POCKET EFFICIENCY APRON**

—Used by carpenters, drywall hangers, lathers and others. Gives free leg action for climbing, bending, and kneeling. Has two 8" x 9", two 4 1/2" x 6" flare pockets, two wide hammer loops, two small tool pockets, two pencil sheaths, four nail-set or punch slots, cen-

ter tape rule pocket, and sheath for a square. Pockets are double-stitched for long wear, riveted at stress points. Web belt 2 1/2" wide adjusts up to 46" waist; it is both riveted and sewed to the bags. Apron hand-made of tough, durable moccasin cowhide. 09 128 H8....\$33.80

• **OFF-THE-HIP CARPENTER'S APRON**

—Here's a combination of nail and tool pouches that many workmen believe is the most efficient, most comfortable made. The reason: the two bags plus the steel tape holder are each individually adjustable to your comfort. Position one bag on each hip for easy ac-

cessibility to tools and nails, yet keep them out of the way when bending or kneeling. The two bags have the same pocket arrangement as the apron at left, but each has its own tunnel loop. Bags are soft, pliable, hand-made moccasin cowhide, double-stitched and riveted. 09 867 H8....\$38.95

• **CARPENTER / CONSTRUCTION WORKER'S APRON**

—Manufactured from genuine, heavy, sueded leather. Two large bags are lock-stitched to a high quality 2 1/4" wide polypropylene web belt. The large pockets are reinforced at top with 1 3/4" wide heavy saddle leather straps which keep the pockets permanently pouched for

easy access. Two smaller front pockets for finishing nails, large steel tape holder holds up to 25' tapes, leather hammer holder, and leather square holder. Small pocket for sharpening stone, nail set, pencil or punch. Rivet reinforced at all stress points. 09 129 H7....\$25.45

NAIL BAGS

• **14-POCKET CANVAS APRON**—Five nail pockets, seven small tool pockets in quality 8-oz. white duck make this an efficient canvas apron. The 24" wide, 21" long bib has a deep pad and pencil pocket chest pocket. Double tier of pockets at waist has a flared nail pocket, plus a hammer loop on each side. Criss cross shoulder straps for secure fit. Made with copper capped rivets and chrome "D" ring grommets. 09 897 H8....\$5.25

• **LATHER'S PAL LEATHER NAIL BAG**—Soft, heavy chrome tanned split cowhide, stitched with strong nylon thread. Smooth rivets on both sides can't scratch hands. 14 1/2" x 10", Pocket depth, 9". 04 451 H7....\$7.25

• **WEB PISTOL BELT**—This snap-on type pistol belt adjusts instantly with hook-in fastener. Two inches wide, it fits up to a 44" waist. 04 452 H8....\$4.80

• **LEATHER WORK BELT**—Wide general purpose work belt for tool pouches, nail bags, tool holders and semi-dress. 1 3/4" wide, made from top grain cowhide. Fits 30 to 46" waist. 05 299 H7....\$6.45

• **STEEL HAMMER HOLDER**—New cradle design—steel loop with turned up front end, riveted to top grain cowhide. 09 799 H7....\$2.60

• **STEEL HAMMER LOOP**—This 2" x 2" plated steel loop is secured between 4 1/2" x 7" leather laminations. 09 822 H8....\$3.95

• **TAPE HOLDER**—Combination snap over or lace through belt tape holder is made from top grain cowhide. Takes 10' to 16' tapes. Belt slots can be widened to fit 3" belts. 09 817 H7....\$3.75



HEAVY DUTY TOOL BAGS

• **LOW COST TOOL BAG**—A perfect second bag. Made of heavy duty, long-wearing canvas. Two steel dowels and a board bottom hold the bag in shape. 20" long.

6" wide, 13" high with sturdy riveted, leather handles and straps. Extremely light. Chrome buckles. 09 500 H7... \$9.75

• **HEAVY DUTY TOOL BAGS**—Built on a 12 gauge steel frame, these canvas tool bags are light but rugged. Seams are all lock-stitched with waxed linen thread—they won't rip! Handles, billets and buckles are riveted to the steel frame. Both styles have a waterproof board bottom as absolute protection against water. Each has inside pocket for small tools.

STANDARD CANVAS TOOL BAG—
Depth Length Stock # Price
14" 16" 09 216 H7 \$16.25
14" 18" 09 218 H7 \$17.70
14" 20" 09 220 H7 \$18.30
14" 24" 09 224 H7 \$19.45

WITH 3" LEATHER REINFORCING
14" 18" 09 118 H7 \$27.40
14" 20" 09 120 H7 \$28.45
14" 22" 09 122 H7 \$29.60

• **HEAVY DUTY, EXTRA LARGE CANVAS TOOL BAG**—Carry more tools! Use it as a carry-all, shopping bag, gym bag or travel bag. Long-wearing canvas is lock-stitched and riveted to 12 gauge steel frame. Handles, billets and buckles are riveted to frame. Waterproof board bottom keeps bag in shape. Small inside pocket

holds smaller items. No Goldblatt imprint on sides. Bag measures 20" long, 8" wide, 15" high. Plain Canvas Bag

09 121 H7... \$23.50

Canvas Bag, same as above, except with 3" leather reinforcing and all-leather bottom.

09 119 H7... \$34.95

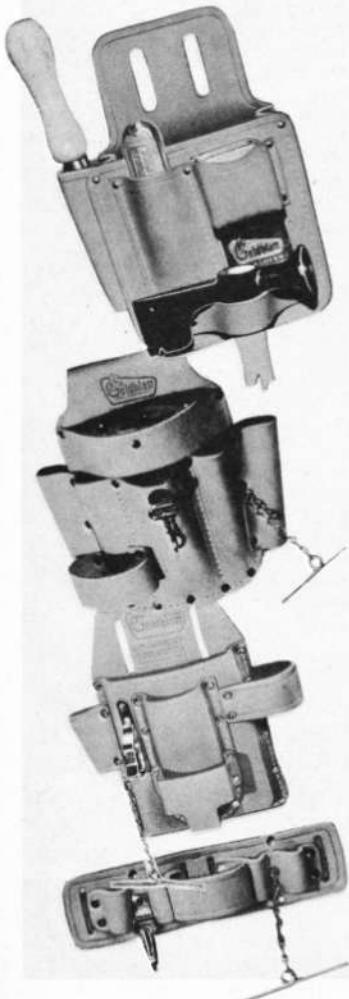
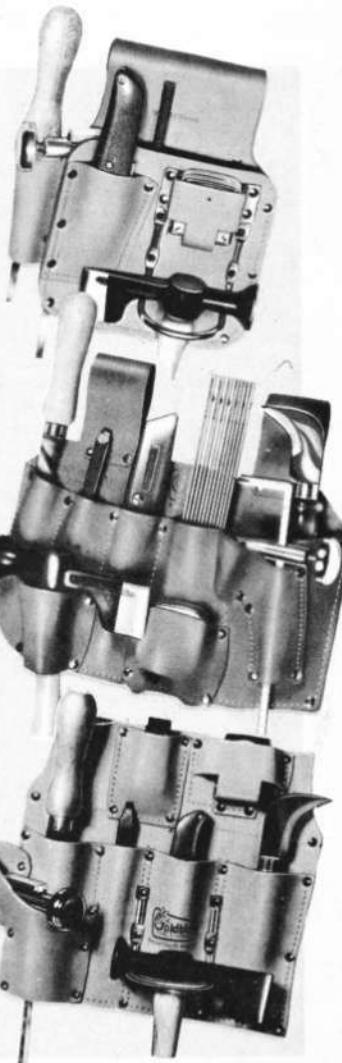
LOW COST
QUALITY BAG



PLAIN OR
LEATHER
REINFORCED



HEAVY DUTY
PLAIN OR LEATHER
REINFORCED



DRYWALL TOOL POUCHES

These pouches are leather—some artificial components may be substituted—if leather shortage becomes apparent!

• **NAIL BAG-TOOL HOLDER**—Holds nails and tools in one lightweight unit. Fits over your belt. Pouch is rugged, but medium-soft leather stitched and riveted for maximum strength and usefulness. It holds nails, a measuring tape, drywall hammer, utility knife and hole saw. Weight, 7/2 ozs. It is 7/2" wide, 6 1/2" deep. 05 175 H7... \$7.40

• **FOUR POCKET ALL PURPOSE POUCH**—Made with a permanently pouched 6" x 6 1/2" inside pocket, 3 outside pockets 2" wide, two open-end screwdriver slots, a hammer loop, "T" bar tape chain and a tool snap, this tool holder is single saddle stitched top grain cowhide reinforced with metal rivets to last for years. 9" x 9" overall size. 09 813 H8... \$10.80

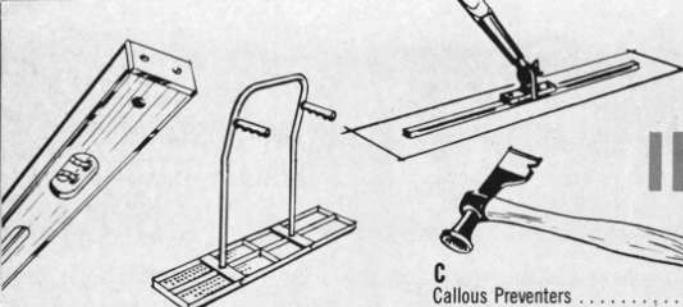
• **NEW REPAIRMEN'S TOOL POUCH**—Holds up to ten tools. No need to look around for lost tools, this tool pouch keeps all your tools at finger tip reach. Made of heavy gauge top grain leather, tough enough to take the hardest wear. Tool pouch fits on any 2" belt and lays snugly against your hip. Just what the repairman has been looking for. 09 601 H8 \$7.00

• **BELT TOOL HOLDER**—Slips over your regular belt to put seven small tools at your finger tips. Has four small tool slots, a hammer loop, a small tool snap and a swing "T" tape chain. Four belt slots distribute weight evenly. 09 828 H8... \$4.10

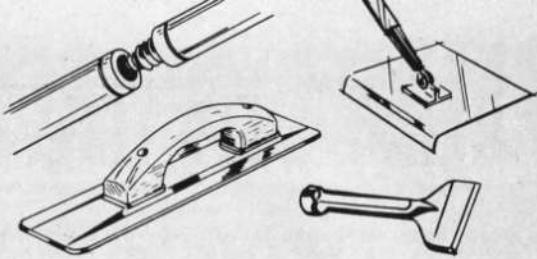
• **LEATHER NAIL BAG - TOOL HOLDER**—Beautifully hand made of heavy duty, top grain natural color leather. Only 8" wide, 9 1/2" deep, yet it holds all the tools you use; 2" x 2" chrome steel "U" loop takes hammer instantly, holds it snugly; pencil pocket, 2 cutting knife sheaths, extra pocket for rigid rule or tool; all around cutter pocket; steel tape holster; sharpening stone pocket; tapered slot for saw. Wide tunnel belt loop takes wide army pistol belt. Gusset sides give permanent shape. Reinforced puncture-proof bottom with all stress points riveted. 05 178 H8... \$9.95

• **IMPROVED DRYWALL TOOL POUCH**—Now made of a heavier gauge of perfect top grain leather for longer wear, to take even harder abuse than ever before. Holds the tools you use most often: a big belt loop; wide strong hammer loop; two knife scabbards; pencil holder. Also holds an All-Around Cutter. Loops are riveted so they won't come apart. Your work goes faster because your tools are at your fingertips. 05 176 M7... \$8.80

• **FLAT STYLE DRYWALL TOOL POUCH**—An 11 x 10" heavy duty leather drywall pouch with a wide tunnel belt loop for comfort. Has separate pockets for pencil, two cutting knives, (or box rule), all around cutter, tape rule pouch, open-end utility saw pocket and a slot for a sharpening stone. The kit fits flat to your side in use, keeps all tools snugly in place. Hand stitched and rivet-reinforced for long life. 09 870 H8... \$9.80



INDEX



A

Acid, Brick Bath	.34
Acid Brushes	.34
Acid Gloves	.34
Adaptor, Broom	.21
Air Compressor, Portable	.65
Aprons	.79,80
Auto Lock Scaffolding	.40,41

B

Bags, Nail & Tool	.80,81
Band Breaker	.33
Banjo Taping Machines	.68
Barrow	.30
Base Tools	.13
Beaders, Masonry	.31
Belts	.47,80
Belt Tool Holder	.81
Bench Adjustable	.77
BLADES	
Abrasive	.19,37,49
Carbide	.52
Diamond	.19,37,56
Hacksaw	.52
Masonry	.37
Power Troweler	.67
Rod Saw	.52
Saber Saw	.52
Tuckpointer's	.38
Utility Knife	.70
Boots, Steel Toe	.46
Boots, Vinyl	.20,46
Boxes, Mortar	.50
Bracket, Broom	.16
Bracket, Float	.8,9,17
Bracket, Fresno	.16
Brick Bath, Liquid	.34

BRICK MASON'S

TOOLS	27 thru 50
Brick, Stone & Tile Cutter	.36,37,38
Brick & Tile Barrow	.30
Bricklayer's Set	.35
Brooms, Cement Finishers	.21
Browning Rods	.61
BRUSHES	
Acid	.34
All Purpose	.66
Blacktop	.42
Blister	.62
Bricklayer's	.34
Browning	.62
Concrete	.21
Curb	.21
Dash	.62
Dutch	.62
Felt	.62
Paint	.62
Plasterer's	.62
Roof and Tar	.42
Texture	.79
Wallpaper	.53
Wire	.34
Buckets	.50,52
Bull Floats	.9

C

Callous Preventers	.59
Caps, Safety	.46
Carpet Laying Tools	.54
Caulking Guns	.48
Caulking Trowels	.28

CEMENT FINISHING

TOOLS	2 thru 23
Chalk & Chalk Line Box	.45
Channel Cutter	.60,67
Channellock Pliers	.61

CHISELS

Bricklayers	.34,35
Cold	.48
Concrete	.17
Stone Mason's	.35
Tile	.55
Tuckpointer's	.34

CLEANING MACHINE, HIGH PRESSURE

Clinching, Corner Bead Tool	.67
-----------------------------	-----

COMPACTORS

Compactors	.23
------------	-----

COMPRESSOR, AIR, PORTABLE

Concrete Bond	.21
---------------	-----

CONCRETE JOINT FORMER

Concrete Joint Former	.20
-----------------------	-----

CONCRETE MIXERS

Concrete Mixers	.22,23
-----------------	--------

CONCRETE PLACER

Concrete Placer	.4
-----------------	----

CONCRETE RAKE

Concrete Rake	.4
---------------	----

CONCRETE TEXTURE COMB

Concrete Texture Comb	.17
-----------------------	-----

CONCRETE VIBRATOR

Concrete Vibrator	.23
-------------------	-----

CONQUIP REPLACEMENT BLADES

Corner Bead Clinching Tool	.67
----------------------------	-----

CORNER BLOCKS

Corner Blocks	.33
---------------	-----

CORNER, PAINT ROLLER

Corner, Paint Roller	.66
----------------------	-----

CORNER POLES

Corner Poles	.27
--------------	-----

COPPLINGS, HANDLE

Couplings, Handle	.17
-------------------	-----

CREASER, TAPE

Creaser, Tape	.68
---------------	-----

CROSS JOINT TROWEL

Cross Joint Trowel	.84
--------------------	-----

CURB TOOLS

Curb Tools	.12
------------	-----

CUTTER, BENDER

Cutter, Bender	.42
----------------	-----

CUTTER, CHANNEL

Cutter, Channel	.60,67
-----------------	--------

CUTTER, CIRCLE

Cutter, Circle	.74
----------------	-----

CUTTER, MASONRY

Cutter, Masonry	.36,37
-----------------	--------

CUTTERS, OUTLET

Cutters, Outlet	.78
-----------------	-----

CUTTERS, TILE

Cutters, Tile	.56,57
---------------	--------

CUTTER, UTILITY

Cutter, Utility	.50
-----------------	-----

CUTTING WHEEL, CARBIDE

Cutting Wheel, Carbide	.57
------------------------	-----

D

DARBIES

Cement Finishers	.10,17
------------------	--------

PLASTERER'S

Plasterer's	.61,62
-------------	--------

DIAMOND BLADES

Diamond Blades	.19,37,56
----------------	-----------

DRILLS, HI-SPEED

Drills, Hi-Speed	.48
------------------	-----

DRILLS, MASONRY

Drills, Masonry	.49
-----------------	-----

DROP CORD

Drop Cord	.49
-----------	-----

DRYWALL CARRIERS & LIFTERS

Drywall Carriers & Lifters	.75,78,79
----------------------------	-----------

DRYWALL DOLLY

Drywall Dolly	.79
---------------	-----

DRYWALL HANGERS

Drywall Hangers	.75
-----------------	-----

DRYWALL TAPE

Drywall Tape	.69
--------------	-----

DRYWALL TAPER

Drywall Taper	.68
---------------	-----

DRYWALL TOOLS

	63 thru 81
--	-------------------

DUCK BILL TROWELS

Duck Bill Trowels	.84
-------------------	-----

E

EDGERS

All Angle	.13
-----------	-----

Bronze	.12,13
--------	--------

Edger/Groover	.15
Highway	.12
Illini	.12
Long Handles	.13
Sidewalk	.12,13
Stainless Steel	.12,13
Step	.15
Electrical Cord	.49
Extension Handles	.8,17

F	
Featheredges	.60,61
First Aid Kits	.45
Flare Kit	.45
Flex Corner Tape	.69

FLOATS

Angle	.59
Bull	.9
Cement Finishing	.9,10,11,17
Cork	.11
Grout	.55
Laminated	.9,11
Magnesium	.9,10,17
Molded Sponge Rubber	.11,58
Plastering	.58,59
Mahogany	.11
Sand Finishing	.58
Float Brackets	.8,9
Float Cement	.9,10,11
Float Handles	.8,11
Float Pads	.11,58
Foldstir	.71
Foot Lifts, Drywall	.75
Fresno Trowels	.16

G	
Generator, Portable	.42
Glitter	.63
Gloves	.34,45
Goggles	.34
Grade, Line Layout	.24
Grading Rods	.24
Grinder, Concrete	.38
Grinder, Tuckpointer's	.38
Grind Stones	.23,55

GROOVERS

All Angle	.15
Bronze	.14,15
Fresno Attachment	.16
Long Handled	.15
Malleable Iron	.14
Sidewalk	.14,15
Stainless Steel	.14,15
Gutter Tool	.13

GUNS

Caulking	.48
Glitter	.63
Pole Gun	.63
Texture	.63,64,65
Gyp-C-Jack	.78
Gyp-C-Props	.78

H

HAMMERS

Bricklayers	.35
-------------	-----

BUSH	.35
Concrete	.35
Drywall	.75
Drywall	.43
Framing	.43
Mash	.35
Nailing	.43
Ripping	.43
Scaling	.35
Stone Mason's	.35
Tile	.55
Hammer Drill, Electric	.38

HANDLES

Brick Trowel	.28
Extension	.8,17
Float	.8,11,17
Hammer	.35,55,75
Jitterbug Tamper	.20
Kumalong	.4
Sander	.73
Trowel	.2,3,28
Wood, Long Handles	.17,72,73
Hat, Safety	.46
Hatchet Drywall	.75
Hatchet, Lathe	.43,60
HAWKS	
Drywall	.70
Plasterer's	.59
Hearing Protector	.46
High Boy Mortar Stand	.62
Hods	.30
Hoe, Mortar	.50
Hoist	.42
Holder, Mud	.70
Hole Breaker, Tile	.52
Hole Saw	.52
Hose, Texture	.64,65,66
Hose, Water	.50

K

Kiklift	.75
Knee Pads	.17
Knife, Vinyl	.56
Knives, Drywall	.70,74
Knives, Taping	.70
Kumalongs	.4

L

LATHER'S TOOLS

	60
--	-----------

LAYOUT TOOLS

	24,25,26,27
--	--------------------

LEVELS

Masons	.29
Hand Utility	.29
Hand Sighting	.26
Jamb	.29
Magnesium	.29
Magnetic	.67

Mahogany	.29	Plastering Shingles	.61	STONE MASON'S TOOLS	.35	TUCKPOINTER'S TOOLS	.31
Mahogany, Laminated	.29	PLASTERING		Story Poles	.27	Twigs, Bricklayer's Line	.33
Optical	.25,26	TOOLS	.58 thru 63	Straight Edges, Pavers	.18		
Straight Edge	.29	Plastering Trowels	.23	Stripper, Roto	.38		
Telescoping	.67	Plow, Angle	.59	Stripper, Wallboard	.78		
Water	.24	Plugging Chisel	.34	Stud Crimper, Metal	.67,72		
Lifters, Wallboard	.75,79	Points	.35	Stud Shears	.67		
Lime Mixers, Quikstar	.52	Pointing Trowels	.84	Super Pattern Pistol	.64	V	
Lime Solvent	.34	Post Puller	.18	Super Tex Machine	.66	Vibrating Screed Kits	.18,19
Line Blocks	.33	Pouches, Tool	.80,81	Sweat Bands	.46	Vibrator	.23
Line, Chalk	.45	Power Trowelers	.4,5,22				
Line, Masons	.32	Power Troweler Blades	.4,5,6,7,23				
Line Pins & Twigs	.33	Pump Texture	.65				
Linestretchers	.33	Punch, Metal	.67				
Lutes, Asphalt	.21	Punch Riviter	.67				
M							
Mallet, Rawhide	.43	R		T			
Mallet, Rubber	.67	Raker, Joint	.30,31	T-Square	.69		
Margin Trowels	.84	Rods & Targets	.24	Tamers, Jitterbug	.20		
Mask	.46	Rods, Joint	.31	Tape Creasers	.68		
Mason's Lime	.32	Rods, Plaster's	.61	Tape Dispensers	.68		
Masonry Blades	.37	Rol A Tape	.24,26	Tape, Drywall	.69		
Masonry Cutters	.36,37	Rollerbug	.20	Tape, Finger	.35		
Masonry Guides	.27	Roller, Floor Tile	.57	Tape, Flex Corner	.69		
Masonry Saws	.36,49	Roller, Mud	.59	Tape, Holder	.68,72,80		
Metal Shear, Electric	.74	Rolling Scaffolding	.38,39,40	Tapes, Measuring	.24,33,48		
MIXERS		Roofers Hip Pad	.43	Taping Machine, Drywall	.68		
Concrete	.22,23	Roofers Nail Holder	.43	Taping Tool, Corner	.69		
Mortar	.51,52	Rub Bricks	.23,55	Tamper, Dirt	.42		
Mud	.71,72	Rules	.33,48,75	Targets & Rods	.24		
Plasterer's	.51,52			Telescoping Broom Handle	.21,73		
Mix-N-Tex Machine	.65	S		Texture Hose	.64,65,66		
Mold, Splash Block	.23	Safety Belts	.47	Texture Pole Gun	.63		
Mortar Boards	.30	Safety Boots, Steel Toe	.46	Texture Tools	.79		
Mortar Board Stand	.39,62	Safety Caps & Hats	.46	Texturing Machines	.64,65,66		
Mortar Boxes	.50	Safety Flare Kit	.45	Thin-Coat Corner Tool	.59		
Mortar Hods	.30	Safety Goggles	.34	Thin-Coat Mixer	.52,71		
Mortar Hoe	.50	Sanders, Drywall	.73	Thin-Coat Trowels	.2,3		
Mud Mashers	.71	Sandpaper	.72,73	Tile Cut-Off Machine	.56,57		
Mud Pans	.70	Saw Blades	.19,37,49,52,56	Tile Cutter, Vinyl	.56		
Mud roller	.59						
N		S					
Nail Bags	.80	Safety Belts	.47	TILESETTERS			
Nail Bars	.50	Safety Boots, Steel Toe	.46	TOOLS	.52 thru 57		
Nail Driver, Magnetic	.60	Safety Caps & Hats	.46				
Nippers, Lather's	.60	Safety Flare Kit	.45				
Nippers, Tile	.55	Safety Goggles	.34				
Nylon Line	.32	Sanders, Drywall	.73				
Non-Conductor Tapes	.24	Sandpaper	.72,73				
Nozzle, Power	.50	Saw Blades	.19,37,49,52,56				
O							
Optical Levels	.25,26	SAWS					
Ornamental Tools	.62	Concrete	.19				
Outlet Cutters, Drywall	.78	Electric	.36,49,56				
Overshoes	.46	Floor	.49				
P		Gasoline Powered	.19,49				
Paddles, Angle	.59	Masonry	.36,49				
Paint Roller (Corner)	.66	Tile	.52,56,57				
Panelift	.78	Wallboard	.74				
Pans, Mud	.70	Wood	.45,49				
Patch Gun	.63	Scaffold Accessories	.41				
Pattern Pistols	.64	Scaffold Brackets	.39				
Pattern Pump	.65	Scaffolding	.38,39,40,41,66				
Paver's Straight Edges	.18	Scarfiers	.60				
Pick, Prospectors	.35	Scrapers, Wall & Floor	.53,70,71,72				
Pitching Tools	.35	Screeds, Magnesium	.18				
Placer, Concrete	.4	Screeds, Power	.18,19				
Plane, Angle	.62	Screwdrivers, Power	.75				
Plank Rods	.41	Scutch	.32				
Plastering Machines	.64,65,66	Shear, Electric	.74				



GOLDBLATT

SALES TERMS—USER CATALOG

PRICES & TERMS—All prices in U.S. dollars, subject to change without notice. All orders accepted only at price current on receipt of order. Prices in this catalog effective May 28, 1979. Accepted orders shall be subject to revision or changes of models or designs, and if completion of an order becomes impractical as a result of any such revision or change, the order may be cancelled by Goldblatt. List prices do not include federal, state, local or foreign sales, use or importation taxes or duties. Unless prohibited by law, buyer shall pay or reimburse Goldblatt for the amount of any such taxes or duties. Goldblatt shall not be liable for any delay or failure in delivery caused by circumstances beyond its control. In no event shall Goldblatt be liable for consequential damages. The law of the State of Kansas shall govern the rights and duties of both Goldblatt and the buyer. Any action for breach of contract or otherwise must be commenced within one year following the date in which the cause of action accrues.

GUARANTEE—Goldblatt Tool Co. guarantees that you will be satisfied with its products. If you are not satisfied, return the product prepaid to your place of purchase, or to Goldblatt Tool Co., 511 Osage, Kansas City, Kansas 66110, enclosing proof of purchase, and the matter will be handled to your satisfaction. Goldblatt makes no written warranties to purchasers of any of its consumer products. **GOLDBLATT DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF ANY PRODUCT DESCRIBED IN THIS CATALOG. IN NO EVENT SHALL GOLDBLATT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE, SALE, DELIVERY OR USE OF ANY PRODUCT DESCRIBED IN THIS CATALOG.**

TAXES—If any law is passed or exists now that requires us to pay a tax on sales or an Excise Tax, the amount of these taxes will be added to the invoice value.

ORDER ACCEPTANCE—All orders are subject to acceptance by Goldblatt at its office in Kansas City, Kansas. Unless specifically waived in writing by an officer of Goldblatt, all accepted orders are subject to all of the above terms.

TO SPEED YOUR ORDER—Always order by part number and description.

PRODUCTS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN—In order to bring to you a wide variety of products of good quality, we occasionally obtain these products from foreign sources. Such foreign products are noted with (*) in this catalog and may originate at any time, or from time-to-time, from one of the following countries: England, Germany, Italy or Japan.



GOLDBLATT tool co.
511 Osage, Kansas City, Kansas 66110

Phone: 913 621-3010

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Goldblatt Tool Co.



● **OLD PRO POINTING TROWELS**

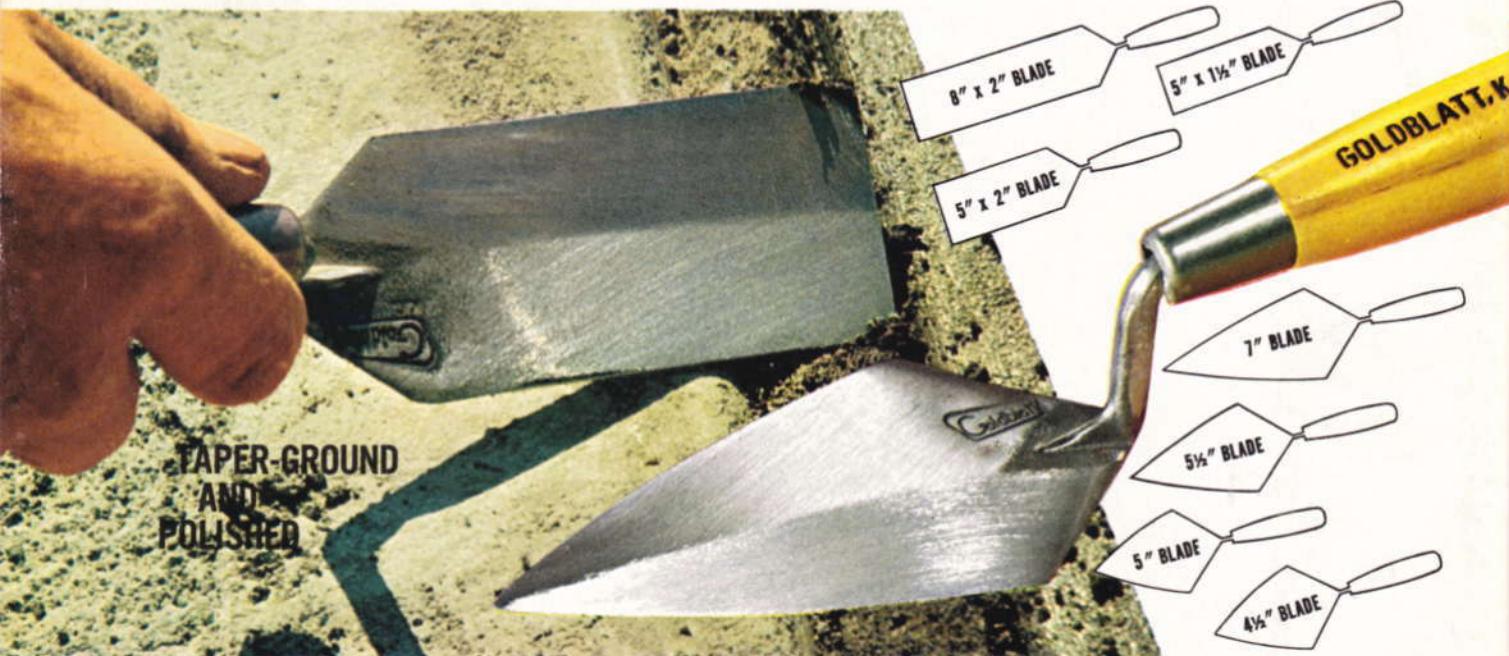
— Pointing trowels have to take it. These do. One piece forged trowel steel from tip to tang. They flex right, hang right, balance right because each trowel is individually taper ground by experienced craftsmen who know how a trowel must be made. Handle is fine maple held in place with a steel ferrule.

4½" Blade 09 321 M7....\$4.25
5" Blade 09 324 M7....\$4.25
5½" Blade 09 322 M7....\$4.25
7" Blade 09 323 M7....\$5.50

● **OLD PRO MARGIN TROWELS**

— One piece forgings of the very finest high carbon steel; tough but flexible. Each blade is precisely taper ground and finished by hand to get just right flexibility and balance that pleases the most finicky tool users. Steel ferruled maple handles stay put. Tradesmen who use professional tools always prefer Goldblatt margin trowels.

5"x1½" Blade .. 09 331 M7....\$4.25
5"x2" Blade 09 332 M7....\$4.25
8"x2" Blade 09 333 M7....\$5.80



● **OLD PRO BUTTERING TROWEL**

— The first choice of most tilesetters because it is the finest forged buttering trowel made today. Carefully and precisely taper ground for flexibility and balance. Maple handle with steel ferrule. Blade is 7" long, 4¾" wide at heel. *

09 341 M7....\$6.95

● **OLD PRO GAUGING TROWEL**

— Same rugged, long wearing construction as other Old Pro trowels, with the same comfortable, attached-to-stay-on handle. 7" long, 3½" wide at heel. *

09 343 M7....\$6.95

● **OLD PRO CROSS JOINT TROWEL**

— Carefully forged from a single billet of high carbon steel selected for this trowel. Must be precisely tempered and ground for flexibility and balance. Maple handle with steel ferrule. 4¾" long, 1¾" wide at heel. *

09 345 M7....\$4.35

● **OLD PRO DUCK BILL TROWEL**

— A necessity for insulation workers. An exceptionally fine, difficult-to-make, but made right forging. One piece. Maple handle with steel ferrule. 10" long, 2" wide at heel. *

09 344 M7....\$6.95

POINTING, MARGIN & GAUGING TROWELS

BUTTERING

